

GenCore version 4.5
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 6, 2000, 22:49:52 ; Search time 1394.2 Seconds
(without alignments)
-4695.484 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-304-121-1

Sequence: 2156
1 cgggcccgtgcaagatggc.....aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa 2156

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 821193 segs, -1518192014 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1642386

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : GenEmbl: *
1: gb_ba1: *
2: gb_ba2: *
3: gb_om: *
4: gb_ov: *
5: gb_pat: *
6: gb_ph: *
7: gb_pl1: *
8: gb_pl2: *
9: gb_pl3: *
10: gb_pl4: *
11: gb_pl5: *
12: gb_ro: *
13: gb_sts: *
14: gb_sy: *
15: gb_un: *
16: gb_vl: *
17: em_fun: *
18: em_hum1: *
19: em_hum2: *
20: em_in: *
21: em_om: *
22: em_or: *
23: em_ov: *
24: em_pat: *
25: em_ph: *
26: em_pl: *
27: em_ro: *
28: em_sts: *
29: em_sy: *
30: em_un: *
31: em_vl: *
32: gb_hg1: *
33: gb_hg2: *
34: gb_in1: *
35: gb_in2: *
36: em_ba1: *
37: em_ba2: *
38: em_hum3: *
39: em_hum4: *
40: gb_pl4: *
41: gb_hg3: *
42: gb_hg4: *
43: gb_hg5: *
44: gb_hg6: *

45: gb_hg7: *
46: em_hg1: *
47: em_hg2: *
48: em_hg3: *
49: em_hum5: *
50: gb_pl3: *

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	2156	100.0	2156	5	AR009723	AR009723 Sequence
2	2156	100.0	2156	9	HUMHSE1	M64573 Human heat
3	1218.2	56.5	1947	12	MMHSE1	X61753 M.musculus
4	1079.6	50.1	1647	12	RRHSE1	X83094 R.rattus MR
5	808	37.5	1774	4	CHKHSF3A	L06098 Chicken MRN
6	599	27.8	131973	44	AF205589	AF205589 Homo sapi
7	476	22.1	1657	4	XELHSE	L36924 Xenopus lae
8	277.4	12.9	1555	9	D87673	D87673 Homo sapien
9	277.4	12.9	1557	10	AB029348	AB029348 Homo sapi
10	259.6	12.0	1591	12	AB029350	AB029350 Mus muscu
11	259.6	12.0	1686	18	AB029349	AB029349 Mus muscu
12	241	11.2	11395	12	AF059775	AF059775 Mus muscu
13	230.4	10.7	2675	4	CHKHSF3C	L06126 Chicken MRN
14	204.2	9.5	1972	12	MMHSE2	X61754 M.musculus
15	203.6	9.4	2366	4	CHKHSF3B	L06125 Chicken MRN
16	199.4	9.2	1792	12	AF172640	AF172640 Rattus no
17	197.4	9.2	2411	9	HUMHSE2	M65217 Human heat
18	183.4	8.5	2760	34	DR0HSPHEX	M60070 D.melanogas
19	183.4	8.5	2781	5	AR009733	AR009733 Sequence
20	180.6	8.4	7587	12	AF061503	AF061503 Mus muscu
21	103.2	4.8	61267	35	AC004336	AC004336 Drosophill
22	100.8	4.7	2048	7	ZMHSEB	X82943 Z.mays mRNA
23	92	4.3	1560	35	AF043416	AF043416 Schistoso
24	92	4.3	2369	35	AF043418	AF043418 Schistoso
25	89	4.1	1410	7	GMHSEF34	Z46953 G.max mRNA
26	88.8	4.1	2261	35	AF043417	AF043417 Schistoso
27	86.6	4.0	3340	7	KLHSEF	X55149 K.lactis H
28	86	4.0	5221	10	AB029347	AB029347 Homo sapi
29	84.2	3.9	1625	7	AB014483	AB014483 Nicotiana
30	82.4	3.8	1690	7	AB014484	AB014484 Nicotiana
31	78	3.6	1203	7	GMHSEF5	Z46956 G.max mRNA
32	76.8	3.6	1791	7	ATHSEF3	Y14068 Arabidopsi
33	76.8	3.6	2251	7	YSPHSE	M94683 Schistosacch
34	76.2	3.5	1530	7	LPHSEF24	X55347 Tomato MRN
35	75.2	3.5	3319	7	ATHSEF1	X76167 A.thaliana
36	75.2	3.5	81835	8	ATFCA9	Z97344 Arabidopsi
37	74.2	3.4	1791	7	LPHSEF8	X67600 L.peruvianu
38	73.6	3.4	671	7	GMHSEF21	Z46952 G.max mRNA
39	69.4	3.2	1407	8	ATU68561	U68561 Arabidopsi
40	67.8	3.1	1315	7	LPHSEF30	X67601 L.peruvianu
41	67.4	3.1	9005	7	LEHSEF8	X67599 L.esculentu
42	67.2	3.1	39868	45	AC016887	AC016887 Homo sapi
43	66.6	3.1	167945	44	AC013564	AC013564 Homo sapi
44	66.4	3.1	31827	7	AB018115	AB018115 Arabidops
45	66.4	3.1	139207	41	AC011429	AC011429 Homo sapi

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
AR009723 AR009723 2156 bp DNA
LOCUS Sequence 31 from patent US 5756343.
DEFINITION AR009723
ACCESSION AR009723
VERSION AR009723.1 GI:3968528
KEYWORDS

PAT 04-DEC-1998

SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE Unclassified.
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 2156)
TITLE Wu C., Cios J., Westwood J. Timothy and Rabinدران, S.
JOURNAL Cell stress transcriptional factors
Patent: US 5756343-A 31 26-May-1998;
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers
source 1..2156
BASE COUNT 435 a 739 c 628 g 354 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2156; DB 5; Length 2156;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0;
Matches 2156: Conservative 0: Mismatches 0: Indels 0: Gaps 0:

Qy 1 cgggcccgttgcagaatgagcggcgcacatgctgggcccggggctgtgtgtgcagacgg 60
Db 1 CGGGCCCGTTGCAGATGGCGGGCGGCATGTGGCCCCGGGGCTGTGTGCGCAGCG 60
Qy 61 ggg 120
Db 61 GGG 120
Qy 121 ttgtcgccgctcctcctcgcctatccctcctctgtcgtgagatgtatctgcctgtggccc 180
Db 121 TTTGGGGGGCGTCCCTCGCCCTATTCCCTCTTGTCTCGAGATGATCTCCCGTGGGCC 180
Qy 181 cggcgcgcgcggg 240
Db 181 CGCGCGGG 240
Qy 241 cgaccgggacacggagcgctcatctgctggagccggagcgggaaacagcttcacgttct 300
Db 241 CCAACCGGACACGACGCGCTCATCTGCTGGAGCCCGAGCGGGACAGCTTCACGTGTT 300
Qy 301 cgaccgggacacggagcgctcatctgctggaggggtgtgtccaaagtacttcaagcacacacatg 360
Db 301 CGACCGGGACACGACGCGCTCATCTGCTGGAGCCCGAGCGGGACAGCTTCACGTGTT 360
Qy 361 cagctctgt 420
Db 361 CAGCTCTGT 420
Qy 421 cggcctgtgtcgaagcag 480
Db 421 CGGCTGTGTGAAGCCAG 480
Qy 481 ccagggagcagctcctctgaaacaacaacaaggaaagtgaacagtgtgttccaccctgaagag 540
Db 481 CCAGGAGCAGCTCTGTGAGAACATCAAGAGGAAGTGACACAGTGTGTCCACCTGGAAG 540
Qy 541 tgaagacataaagatccgccagagacagcgtccacaaagctgtgtgaaggagctgtcagctgtat 600
Db 541 TGAAGACATAAAGATCCGCCAGAGACAGCTGTCAAGCTGTGACCGAGCTGTGAGCTGTAT 600
Qy 601 ggaagggaagcagagatgtcatgtgactcaagctcctgtgcatatgaatgaagataaggc 660
Db 601 GGAAGGGAAGCAGAGATGTGATGACTCCAGCTCTGTGCCATGAACATGAGATAGAGC 660
Qy 661 tctgtgtgaggagggtgtgacagccttcgacagaaacatgcccagcaacagaaatctgtcaa 720
Db 661 TCTGTGGGGAGGTGGCCAGCTTCGGCAGAGACATGCCACACAGAAATGCTCAA 720
Qy 721 caagctcatcagttccctgtatctcactgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 780
Db 721 CAAGCTCATTCAGTTCTCTGTATCTCACTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGT 780
Qy 781 aaagatccccctgtatctgtgaagagaggtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 840
Db 781 AAAGATCCCCCTGTATCTGTGAAGCAGAGTGCTGACACATTCATCCACCAAGTATAGCGG 840

Qy 841 gaagttcccttgagagcagcttcacagcgttcgggcccctactcggccccccctccagacctta 900
Db 841 GCAATTTCCTTGAGAGCAGCTTCACAGGCTTCGGGCCCTACTGCGGCCCTCCAGACCTTA 900
Qy 901 cagcagctccagcctctacggccctgtatgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 960
Db 901 CAGCAGCTCCAGCCTTCAGCCTTCAGCTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGT 960
Qy 961 catcacagcagctgtgtctctgtcgaagcccatgtgctcccccgcgagagcatagacagagag 1020
Db 961 CATCACAGAGCTGTCTCTGTGACAGCCCATGTGCTCCCCCGGGAGACATAGACAGAGAG 1020
Qy 1021 gccctatccagcagccccctgt 1080
Db 1021 GCCCTATTCAGACAGCCCCCTGT 1080
Qy 1081 ccccggtgtagaaggagcagagtcgccgggcccacatctcgtgtgtgacacccctctgtcccc 1140
Db 1081 CCCCCGGGTAGAGGAGGCGAGTCCCGGGCGCCATCTTCGTGTGACACCTCTGTGTCCCC 1140
Qy 1141 gaccgacctatgtatctcatctctgtcgggagagtgaacctgtccccggctcgttcaagac 1200
Db 1141 GACCGCCTCATTTGACTCATCTCATCTCTGGGAGAGTGAACCTGCCCCGCTCCTGACAGC 1200
Qy 1201 cctcacagcagcgaaggaggcacaacgagacacgagggccggcctccctcccccgccacac 1260
Db 1201 CCTCACGAGGCGCAGGGGCGACACGAGCACGAGGGCGGGCTCCCTCCCCCGGCCAC 1260
Qy 1261 ctccacccctgaaaagtgtccctcagcgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 1320
Db 1261 CTCACCCCTGAAAAGTCCCTGAGCGTAGCCTGTCTGTGAAGAAATGAGCTCAGTAGACA 1320
Qy 1321 ctgtgatctatgtgactcaacactgtataacctgtgagacacatgtctgagcagcagcgctt 1380
Db 1321 CTGTGATGCTATGAGACTCAACACTGATTAACCTGAGACACATGCTGAGACACACAGCTT 1380
Qy 1381 cagcgtggaacacagtcgacctgtgtgacccgtltcaagccctcgtgtgacgtgtgccagat 1440
Db 1381 CAGCTGTGACACAGTGCCTGTGACTGTGACCTGTTCAGCCCTCGGTGAGACCTGTGCCGACAT 1440
Qy 1441 gtagctgtcctgtgacagagagcgt 1500
Db 1441 GAGCTGTCTGTGACCTGTGACAGGCTGTGACAGATTCACAAGAGCTCTGTCTCCCAAGA 1500
Qy 1501 gccccccagcctcccgagggcagagaaacagcagcccgatctcaaggagagcagctgtgtca 1560
Db 1501 GCCCCCCAGGCTCCCGAGGCGAGAGACAGACAGCCCGGATTCAGGAGAGCAGCTGTGCA 1560
Qy 1561 ctacacagcgcagccgctgttctctgtgtgaccccggtcgtgtgacacccgggagcaacga 1620
Db 1561 CTACACAGGCGAGCGGCTGTCTGTGACCCCGGCTCGGTGAGACCGGGAGACAGA 1620
Qy 1621 cctgtcgggt 1680
Db 1621 CCTGCGGGT 1680
Qy 1681 cgaagacccacacatctcctgtgtacaggtctgtagcctcccaagcgaagagacccac 1740
Db 1681 CGAGAGCCCAACATCTCCTCTGTACAGGCTCGGAGCTCCCAAGCCAGAGACCCAC 1740
Qy 1741 tgtctcttagaagcccgaggagcgt 1800
Db 1741 TGTCTCTTAGAAGCCCGAGGAGAGCTGTGGCGAGCCGCCACCCACCCAGTGTAGAG 1800
Qy 1801 ctgtgtcttgaggaggcagggcagcctcgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 1860
Db 1801 CTGTGTCTTGAGGAGGCGAGGCGCTCGGGGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGT 1860
Qy 1861 gccccagtaggacaaagcgtcgt 1920
Db 1861 GCCCAAGTAGCAACAGGGCTCGGGTCTGTGGACACACTCTGTGTAGAGAGGATACCTT 1920

[illegible][illegible]

[illegible]

SOURCE	house mouse.
ORGANISM	Mus musculus
REFERENCE	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
AUTHORS	Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
TITLE	1 (bases 1 to 1947)
JOURNAL	Sarge,K.D. Direct Submission Submitted (09-sep-1991) K.D. Sarge, Northwestern University, Dep of Biochem., Mol. and Cell. Biology, Hogan 2-100, 2153 Sheridan Rd., Evanston IL 60208, USA 2 (bases 1 to 1947) Sarge,K.D., Zimmarino,V., Holm,K., Wu,C. and Morimoto,R.I. Cloning and characterization of two mouse heat shock factors with distinct inducible and constitutive DNA-binding ability Genes Dev. 5 (10), 1902-1911 (1991) 92009180 See also x61754.
JOURNAL	location/Qualifiers
MEDLINE	1. 1947
COMMENT	/organism="Mus musculus"
FEATURES	/strain="WEHI-3"
source	/db_xref="taxon:10090"
	/dev_stage="adult"
	/cell_type="macrophage precursor"
	/cell_line="WEHI-3"
	/clone_1lb="lambda ZAP cDNA"
	/clone_c12=""
	140..1651
	/codon_start=1
	/product="heat shock transcription factor 1"
	/protein_id="CA43892.1"
	/db_xref="GI:51446"
	/db_xref="MGD:MGI:96238"
	/db_xref="SWISS-PROT:P38532"
	/translation="MDLAVGAGAGSPNVAFELTKLTWLVSDPTDALICMPSGNSF HYPDQFAKEVLEPKYRHNMMASFEVLMMYGRKRVHILEGGIVKPEPDDPFQHP CFRLRGQQLLENIRKRYTSYLKSEDIKIRODSVTLLIDVOLMKRKOCMSDKLIA AKHEENALREVASLRQHAAQQCVVKLIQLFLISLOSNILGVKKIPLIMSDSNS AHSHVPKROYSLSEHVHGPGPYSAIPSVSSSYLSDAVTSOPPIISDIETLAPTSP LASGRSIDERSLSTLVKVCQPPSPSPRYLEASPSPSMDELPSPTEIDSII LRESGPSPASNTAPMDITGOAPALPPTSPPECCLSVACDKNELDHDLDAMSNDL NIGMTLSHGSVSUTSALIDIOELLISPOEPFRPLEANSNPDSCKOIVHTAOLPFLIL DPDWDVGSSSLPLPFLGESSYSFSEDDVTDDPTTISLTGTBPHRAKDPVVS"
CDS	BASE COUNT 435 a 613 c 521 g 378 t
ORIGIN	
	Query Match 56.5%; Score 1218.2; DB 12; Length 1947; Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 2e-199; Matches 1569; Conservative 0; Mismatches 323; Indels 97; Gaps 6;
OY	43 gctgtgtgcaagcgaggcgagccggcggaagcgatgcgagcgacgagcgttag 102
Dd	21 GCTGTGTGGCGACGGGGCGGCAGCGGCCCGCAGCGCACGAGGCGACGACGACTAG 80
OY	103 ccgggccctcgcccctcttttgcgcgcctccctccctatttcctcctt-gctcgaga 161
Dd	81 CTCAGCCTTCAGCCACTCTTTAAAGGCCAACCCAGCGCTTGCTTGCTTCGCGAGA 140
OY	162 ttgatctcgcgcttggtgccccggcgcgcgggggccagacaagtctccggcctcttgacca 221
Dd	141 TGGATCTGGCCGTGGGCCCGCGGTGCAGCGGGGCCACGACAAGTCCC GGCTTCCTAACCA 200
OY	222 agctgtgacctctgttagcgaccggcgacacgagcgactatctgcgtggagcccgagcg 281
Dd	201 AGCTGTGAACCTCGTAGCGACCCGGACACAGAGCGCCTCATCTGCTGGAGCCCGAAGTG 260
OY	282 ggaacagcttcaacgctgttcgacggcgacgattgcacaagagtgctgcgccaagtact 341
Dd	261 GGAACAGCTTCACAGCTTTTACGACGGCCAGATTGCCAAGAGAGTGTCTGCCCAAGTACT 320
OY	342 tcaagcacacaacatggtccagcttcgttcggcgagctcaaatgtatgagcttcggaaag 401

Db	321	TCAAGCACACACATATGGCTTAGCTTGTCGGCAGCTCAACATGTATGGCTTCGAAAG	380
Qy	402	tggtccacatcagcaagggcgccctgtgtcaagccagagagagacagcaagagttccagc	461
Db	381	TAGTCACATTGACACAGGATGGCTGGTCAAGCTCAGAGATGATGACACCGAGTTCAGC	440
Qy	462	accatgtcttcctgtcggtgcccgaagagcagctctctgtagaacatcaagagaaatgacaa	521
Db	441	ATCTTGTATTCTTTCGTGGAGCAGGAACAGCTCCTTGAGAACATCAAGAGAAATGACCA	500
Qy	522	tggtgtccacccttbaaagaatgaagagacaaagttccgccaagacagcgctcaccagctgc	581
Db	501	GCGGTCCACCCCTTAAGAGATGAGACATTAATAATACCGAGGACATGTTCACCGGCTGT	560
Qy	582	tgaagagctgcagctcatgtatgaaggggaagcaggatgcatctgaactccaagctccgtgcca	641
Db	561	TGACAGATGTCCACCTCATATGAAGGGAAAGAGAGTGTATGAACTCCAAAGCTCTGGCCA	620
Qy	642	tgaagacatgaaatlgaaagctctgtgtgcyggaggttgycceagccttcgcagaaacatgccc	701
Db	621	TGAAGCAGCAAGAACGAGGCCCTTGCGGGAGGTGGCCAGCCTTGCGCAGAAAGATGCC	680
Qy	702	agcaacagaaagtctgtcaacaagctcatatgattctctgtatctcatctgtgtgcagtaaac	761
Db	681	AGCAGCAAAAAGTGTAAAGAAAGCTCATTAAGTTCCTGATCTCACAGCGTGCAGTGAAC	740
Qy	762	ggaatccctgggggtgaagagaagaatccccctgtatgtctgaagacagctgtgtcagacata	821
Db	741	GGATCTGGGGGTAAAGAAAGATCCCTCTGTATGTTGAGTGAACACAACTAGCACACT	800
Qy	822	ccatgtcccaatlatagccggcgagttctcccttgagagacgtlccaagcgtctcgggcccctact	881
Db	801	CTGTGCCCAAGTATGTCTGCAGACAGTACCTCGTGAAGCATGTTCATGGTCTCTGGCCATCT	860
Qy	882	cgagcccccctcccagccttaagcagatctcagcgcctctaaagccctgatctgtgtgcagact	941
Db	861	CAGCTCATCTCCAGCCTTAAGAGCAAGCTCTAGCCCTTATCTCTGTATGCTGTACACCACT	920
Qy	942	cttgagcccatcatctccgacatcacccagcttggtctctgtccagcccacatgagctccccc	1001
Db	921	CTGGACCCATTAATCTCGGATATCACTAGCTGGCTCCACACAGCCCTTGGGCTCTCCAG	980
Qy	1002	gcgggagcatatgacgagagaggccctatccagcagccccctgtgtgcgtgtcaagagagagc	1061
Db	981	GCAGGAGCATGTAGTAGAAGAGGCTCTGTCACGACGACTGTGGCCGTGTCAAGCAAGAGC	1040
Qy	1062	ccccccagcccgccctccagagcccccggttagaaggagagagctcccggtgcgccattctccg	1121
Db	1041	CCCCAGGCCCACTTCACAGGCTCTGGGTATGTGAGGCGAGCCCTGGGCCCATCTCTCCA	1100
Qy	1122	tgaagaccctctgttcccgagccgcccctatgtaaccaatctctgcggagagatgaagactg	1181
Db	1101	TGGATACCCCTTTTCTCCCAACTGCTCTTACTTACTTCCTTGTGAGAGACGAGCCTTA	1160
Qy	1182	cccccgctccgtlccacagcccctcagagagccagggggccacacgagacacggagggcgcc	1241
Db	1161	CCCCGTGCTCTCAACACAGAGCCCTATGAGACA-----CAACGGAGGCCCAAG	1208
Qy	1242	ctccctcccccgcgccactccaacccctgaaaaagtgcctcagcgttagcctgtcgtgaca	1301
Db	1209	CCCCCGACTCTCCACCCCTCTCCACCCCTGAGAAAGTCTTCAGCGTACAGCTCTCTAGGA	1268
Qy	1302	agaatgagctcagatgaccacttgatgtatgtatgtgaatccaaacttgataaactcgtgagaca	1361
Db	1269	AGAAAGAGCTAAGTGAATCTGGAATGCCATGGAATCTCCAACTTGGACAACTGTGAGACCA	1328
Qy	1362	tgctgtagcagcagcagcgcttcaagctgtgagacacagtgccctgtgtgagacgtgttcaagccc	1421
Db	1329	TGCTGACAAAGCCAGGCTTCAGTGTGAGACACAGTGCCTCGTGGAG-----	1376
Qy	1422	cggtgagccgtgcccagacatgagcctgtcctaagcttgcagcagccctgtgcagatccaag	1481
Db	1376	-----ATTTCAGG-----	1382

QY	1482	agctctctgtcttcccaaggagcccccaagctctccgaagcagaagaacagcagccggatt	1541
Db	1383	acctcttgctctccaaagagccctccacagccattatgaggaacaaagataacccggact	1442
QY	1542	cagggaagagcctgtgtgactacacagcgcaagctgttcctgtgtgacccggctcg	1601
Db	1443	caggaaagacgttggtgcactacagggctcagcccttcttccctgctggaattctgattg	1502
QY	1602	tggacaccggagacaaagacacctgcggtgtgtgtttgaagctgggaagagctcactatct	1661
Db	1503	tggacacagagagagctgagctgctgtgctgtgcttggagctggggagagactctacttct	1562
QY	1662	ccgaaggggagcgtctgcgcgaagagaccacatctccctgtctgacagctctgagctc	1721
Db	1563	ctgagggggatattacatacagagatgattccaccattctcttcttgacagacatgtaaccc	1622
QY	1722	ccaagggcaagagaccacactgtctctctagaagccccggagg-----agctgggccc	1771
Db	1623	atataagcccaagagaccacactgtctctctagaagctctcagaagattgtcagcgttgctgtgc	1682
QY	1772	agcgcccaaccccccaaccccaagctcagagctgtgtcttctggagagcagcgctcgcg	1831
Db	1683	ctgggcccccaactattcccttagagatagctgctgctttagggagaaataacattggatag	1742
QY	1832	tcttgggcaactgtgtgtgtcgcgcccatagcccaagtaggaca--aaagggctgggtc	1888
Db	1743	tccagaggggaccttagatgatacagccacacaaaccccagtgagacagatgaaattggtcc	1802
QY	1889	tgggagacacactctgtctagagaggtctaacccgt-----gctgcagctgtgcttcccc	1943
Db	1803	tgggagatgaccttgatatacagaggaagatccctgagggctgcattactctctgctttacc	1862
QY	1944	aaaccctgtctcgt	2003
Db	1863	cagcccaagcttactctgt	1922
QY	2004	ttgttcata 2012	
Db	1923	ttgttcata 1931	

```

FEATURES             SOURCE
SOURCE
gene

REFERENCE            AUTHORS
TITLE
JOURNAL              JOURNAL
AUTHORS               Srinivas,U.K.
TITLE                Direct Submission
JOURNAL              Submitted (30-NOV-1994) U.K. Srinivas, Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology, Hyderabad, India
FEATURES             Location/Qualifiers
SOURCE
1.1647
/organism="Rattus rattus"
/strain="Sprague Dawley"
/db_xref="taxon:10117"
/dev_stage="adult"
/tissue_type="liver"
/cell_type="hepatocytes"
/clone_lib="Stratagene cDNA library"
1.1348

```


ORGANISM embryo blood cDNA to mRNA.
Gallus gallus
Aves; Neognathae; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Archosauria;
1 (bases 1 to 1774)
AUTHORS Nakai, A. and Morimoto, R.I.
TITLE Characterization of a novel chicken heat shock factor,
 heat shock factor 3, suggests a new regulatory pathway
JOURNAL Mol. Cell. Biol. 13, 1983-1997 (1993)
MEDLINE 93204945
FEATURES
 source Location/Qualifiers
 1..1774
 /organism="Gallus gallus"
 /sub_species="domesticus"
 /db_xref="taxon:9031"
 /cell_type="red blood cell"
 /dev_stage="embryo"
 /tissue_type="blood"
 /tissue_1lb="lambda ZAPIT"
BASE COUNT 443 a 582 c 479 g 270 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 37.5%; Score 808; DB 4; Length 1774;
Best Local Similarity 72.6%; Pred. No. 2,9e-129;
Matches 1137; Conservative 0; Mismatches 300; Indels 129; Gaps 2;

QY 189 cgggcccccaacacgctccgcccctctctgacaaagctgtgacccctgtgaagcccg 248
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 74 GGGGGGCGACCAACGTTCCGCTCTCTGACCAAGCTGTGACCTTGAGAGACCCCG 133

QY 249 acacagcgcctcatctgtctgagcccgagccggaacacgttccacgttctgacag 308
 ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 134 AGAGGAGCCCGCTGATGCTGTGAGCCCGAGTGGAACAGTTCATGTGTGACCAAG 193

QY 309 gccagttgccaaagagaggtctgcgccaaagtactcaagacacacatggccagcttcg 368
 ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 194 GACAGTTCGCGAAGAGAGGAGTCTCCCAAGTACTCAAGCAACACATGGCCAGCTTCG 253

QY 369 tgcgagcgcctcaacatgtatgctcttcggaagtgtgcacatcgacagagggcgcttg 428
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 254 TGGGGAGCTCAATGTATGCTTCGGAGAGGTGTGCATGACAGACGAGGAGGTTGG 313

QY 429 tcaagcagaagagagagacagagagttccagacccatgtctctgctgtgcccagagc 488
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 314 TGAAGCCAGAGAGAGAGACACTGAGTTCACAGCACCCTATTTCATCCGTGGCCAGAGC 373

QY 489 agctccttgaaacatcaagaagaagtgaaccagtgctcacaacctgaagagtgaagaca 548
 ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 374 ACCTCTGGAGAACATCAAGAGGAAAGTCAACAGCGTGTCCAGCATAAAGAACAGAGCA 433

QY 549 taaagatccgcaggaagaggttcaaccaagctgtcgaagagcggtgacgtatgaaggga 608
 ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 434 TCAGAGTGAAGCAAGAACGTCACCAAGTGTGACCGCAATCCAGTATGAAGAA 493

QY 609 agcagaagttcagagcttccaaagctcctgagcaatgaagcattgaagagagctgtgagc 668
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 494 AGCAGAGAGACATGAGATCCAGCTGATACCATGAGCAAGCATGANAAGAGAGCGCTG 553

QY 669 gggagagtgccagccttcggaagaatgcccagcaacagaagagtcgtcaacaagctca 728
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 554 GGGAGGTGGCCAGCCTTAAGCGAGAGCAGCCCGACAGCAAGAGTGTGCTAATAGCTCA 613

QY 729 ttcaattcccgatctactgtgtgcaatcaaccggatctcgggggttaagaagaagcttc 788
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 614 TCCAGTCTTGATTTCTAFTGTGCAATCAACCGCATCTCGGGGTAAAGGAGATCC 673

QY 789 ccctgatgcgaagcagagtgctccacacatctccatgcgcaaatatagccggagcttc 848
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 674 CCTGATGTTGAAGAGACAGCATTCACCTCATTCATGCCGAATATACGCCGCCAGTACT 733

QY 849 cccttgagacgtccacagctcgggccctactcgccctcccgagcttaagcagcgt 908
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

Db 734 CCTTGAGACAGTCCACGGCTCATCCCATACGACGTTTCCCAAGCTACAGCGCT 793

QY 909 ccagccctacgcccctgatgtgtgagcagctctgacccatcatctcgacataccg 968
 ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 794 CCACATCTACTCTCCCGATTTCATCCCAACATCCGGCCCATCATCTCGAGAGTGACG 853

QY 969 agctgtcctccgaagcccatgtgcctcccgccggcggagagacatagacagagccctat 1028
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 854 AGCTGGCCCATGCTCCAGCTTCCAGCATCTCCAGTGTGACACCTGATGAGAGG----- 907

QY 1029 ccagagccccctgtgtgtgtgaagagagagcccccagcccgctcgaagcccgagg 1088
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 907 -AGCAGCCCTGTGTGCTCCGATCAAAAGAGGCCCCAGCCCTCCCGAGCCCAAG 964

QY 1089 tagagagcgagctcccgagcgcccatctcgttgacacccctgttucccgacggccc 1148
 ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 965 AGAAGAGGCCACACACACAGCAGCGCCGCCGCAACA----- 1004

QY 1149 tcaattcatctctgcygagagatgaacctgcccccgctccgtcgtacagccctcag 1208
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1004 ----- 1004

QY 1209 acgcccagggcacaacgagacccgagggccgctccctcccccggccactccacc 1268
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1004 -----6CACGAGCAGCTCAGCC 1024

QY 1269 ctgaaagtgcctcaagctgtagctgtccctgacaagaatgagctcagtgacacttgatg 1328
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1025 AGGAAAGTCTCTCAGCGTTGCTGCTCGACAAAGACGATGACAGCACCCTGAGCA 1084

QY 1329 ctatgagctccaacctgtgataacctgcagacatgtctgaagcagccagcttcaagctg 1388
 ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 1085 CCATGCACTCAACCTGACCACTGACCACTGACACCAATGCTGACAGCAGCAGCGCTTCG 1144

QY 1389 acaacagtgccctgtgtgacctgttcaagccctcggtgacagcgcccgacatgacctgc 1448
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1145 ACACACAGCGCTGTGTGACCTCTTCAAGCCCTTCATGAGGATGATGAACTCC 1204

QY 1449 ctgacatgacagacagctgtgcagatctccaaagatcctgtctcccaagagaccccca 1508
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1205 CCGAGCTGGACAGACGCTGCGCAAGCATCCAGATCTGCTGTGCTGCGAGAGCAGAGA 1264

QY 1509 ggcctccgagagagaaagacagcagccggtatccagaggaagcagctgtgtactacag 1568
 ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 1265 AGCCCTGGAGCGAGATGCGGACAGACAGACAGAGGAAAGCATGTTGTTACATCAGCG 1324

QY 1569 cgcagccgctgttccctgtgtgaccccggtcgtgtgaacccggagagcaacgacctgcgg 1628
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1325 CTCAGCCCTCTTCTGTGTGATTCAGCGCGGTGACGTGGCAGCGAGACCTCCCA 1384

QY 1629 tgcgtttgagctgtgagagaggtctcactctccgaagggagagctgtgcccagagac 1688
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1385 TCTTCTTCGAGTTGGGGAGGGCTCTATTTCACCGAGGGGAGCAATCAAGAAAGACC 1444

QY 1689 ccaacatctccctgtgtgacagagctcagagcctccaaagagcaaggaacccactgtctct 1748
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1445 CCACATCTCTCTCTATCCGGGACGTAGCAACCAACCAAGAGAGCCACCGTGTCT 1504

QY 1749 agagagc 1754
 ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 1505 AAAGCC 1510

RESULT 6
AF205589/c AF205589 131973 bp DNA HTG 07-DEC-1999
LOCUS Homo sapiens chromosome 8 clone BAC 393g12, *** SEQUENCING IN
DEFINITION PROGRESS ***, in unordered pieces.
ACCESSION AF205589
VERSION AF205589.1 GI:6531668
KEYWORDS HTG; HTGS_PHASE1.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens

REFERENCE	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
AUTHORS	1 (bases 1 to 131973)
TITLE	Polley,A., Wen,G., Baumgart,C., Dette,M., Jahn,N., Schilhabel,M., Menzel,U. and Rosenthal,A.
JOURNAL	Direct Submission
COMMENT	Submitted (27-OCT-1999) Genome Analysis, Institute of Molecular Biotechnology, Beutenbergstrasse 11, Jena 07745, Germany 1-16995: contig of 16995 bp: 16995-16996: gap of unknown size; 16996-28004: contig of 11009 bp: 28004-28005: gap of unknown size; 28005-43979: contig of 15975 bp: 43979-43980: gap of unknown size; 43980-67713: contig of 23734 bp: 67713-67714: gap of unknown size; 67714-77798: contig of 10085 bp: 77798-77799: gap of unknown size; 77799-92762: contig of 14964 bp: 92762-92763: gap of unknown size; 92763-98839: contig of 6077 bp: 98839-98840: gap of unknown size; 98840-104153: contig of 5314 bp: 104153-104154: gap of unknown size; 104154-108012: contig of 3859 bp: 108012-108013: gap of unknown size; 108013-11572: contig of 3560 bp; 11572-11573: gap of unknown size; 11573-113894: contig of 2332 bp; 113894-113895: gap of unknown size; 113895-131973: contig of 18079 bp; * NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. * This record will be updated with the finished sequence * as soon as it is available and the accession number will * be preserved.
FEATURES	Location/Qualifiers
SOURCE	1. .131973
	/organism="Homo sapiens"
	/db_xref="taxon:9606"
	/chromosome="8"
	/clone="BAC 393612"
	/note="seed clone"
	complement(213. .614)
exon	/note="GRAIL"
	/evidence=not_experimental
	240. .541
exon	/note="WZEF"
	/evidence=not_experimental
	240. .541
exon	/note="XPOUND"
	/evidence=not_experimental
	240. .541
exon	/note="GENSCAN"
	/evidence=not_experimental
	240. .547
exon	/note="GRAIL"
	/evidence=not_experimental
	760. .931
exon	/note="WZEF"
	/evidence=not_experimental
	760. .931
exon	/note="GENSCAN"
	/evidence=not_experimental
	760. .871
exon	/note="GRAIL"
	/evidence=not_experimental
	763. .891
exon	/note="XPOUND"
	/evidence=not_experimental
	1011. .1136
repeat_region	/rpt_family="FLAM_A"
	1138. .1441
misc_feature	/note="CpGisland: CPG > 5%"
	1144. .1439
exon	/rpt_family="AluY"
	1574. .1759
exon	/note="GENSCAN"
	/evidence=not_experimental
	2040. .2234
exon	/note="XPOUND"
	/evidence=not_experimental
	2059. .2234
exon	/note="GRAIL"
	/evidence=not_experimental
	2059. .2234
exon	/note="GENSCAN"

exon	2182. .2234
	/note="WZEF"
	/evidence=not_experimental
repeat_region	2394. .2701
	/rpt_family="AluSg"
repeat_region	2707. .3012
	/rpt_family="AluY"
exon	3368. .3441
	/note="GENSCAN"
exon	3982. .4115
	/note="GENSCAN"
exon	4019. .4115
	/note="XPOUND"
misc_feature	/evidence=not_experimental
	5092. .6790
	/note="CpGisland: CPG > 5%"
exon	5107. .5159
	/note="XPOUND"
	/evidence=not_experimental
	5162. .5376
exon	/note="XPOUND"
	/evidence=not_experimental
	5183. .5376
exon	/note="GENSCAN"
	/evidence=not_experimental
	5183. .5376
exon	/note="GRAIL"
	/evidence=not_experimental
	5431. .5735
repeat_region	/rpt_family="AluY"
	5774. .6055
misc_feature	/note="CpGisland: CPG > 10%"
	5935. .6030
exon	/note="GENSCAN"
	/evidence=not_experimental
	complement(6254. .6367)
exon	/note="XPOUND"
	/evidence=not_experimental
	6573. .6730
repeat_region	/rpt_family="L2"
	complement(7193. .7499)
repeat_region	/rpt_family="AluSX"
	7920. .7955
exon	/note="GRAIL"
	/evidence=not_experimental
	7920. .7955
exon	/note="XPOUND"
	/evidence=not_experimental
	7920. .7955
exon	/note="GRAIL"
	/evidence=not_experimental
	8311. .8339
exon	/note="WZEF"
	/evidence=not_experimental
	8311. .8339
exon	/note="GRAIL"
	/evidence=not_experimental
	8311. .8339
exon	/note="GENSCAN"
	/evidence=not_experimental
	8369. .8493
exon	/note="XPOUND"
	/evidence=not_experimental
	8404. .8493
exon	/note="GRAIL"
	/evidence=not_experimental
	8456. .8493
exon	/note="GENSCAN"
	/evidence=not_experimental
	8456. .8493
exon	/note="WZEF"
	/evidence=not_experimental
	8731. .8836
exon	/note="GRAIL"
	/evidence=not_experimental
	8738. .8836
exon	/note="XPOUND"
	/evidence=not_experimental
	8747. .8836
exon	/note="WZEF"

```

exon      /evidence=not_experimental
          8747. .8836
          /note="GENSCAN"
exon      9468. .9573
          /note="MZF"
exon      /evidence=not_experimental
          9468. .9573
          /note="GENSCAN"
exon      9479. .9573
          /note="XPBOUND"
exon      /evidence=not_experimental
          9479. .9573
          /note="GRAIL"
exon      /evidence=not_experimental
          9700. .9801
          /note="MZF"
exon      /evidence=not_experimental
          9700. .9801
          /note="GENSCAN"
exon      9700. .9801
          /note="XPBOUND"
exon      /evidence=not_experimental
          9700. .9801
          /note="GRAIL"
exon      /evidence=not_experimental
          10188. .10698
misc_feature
exon      /note="CpGisland: CpG > 5%"
          10203. .10304
          /note="XPBOUND"
exon      /evidence=not_experimental
          complement(10241. .10371)
          /note="GRAIL"
exon      /evidence=not_experimental
          10251. .10304
          /note="GENSCAN"
exon      10251. .10334
          /note="GRAIL"
exon      /evidence=not_experimental
          10251. .10304
          /note="MZF"
exon      /evidence=not_experimental
          10345. .10478
          /note="GRAIL"
exon      /evidence=not_experimental
          10387. .10475
          /note="XPBOUND"

```

Query Match	27.8%	Score 599	DB 44	Length 131973
Best Local Similarity	95.0%	Pred. No. 8.4e-94		
Matches 630	Conservative 0	Mismatches 30	Indels 3	Gaps 1
QY 1475	atcccaagagctctgtctctcccaagagccccccagagcctcccgagagcagagacacagcagc	1534		
Db 50579	AGCCAAAGTCCCAACCGGGCCCACTTTGTGCCCCCAACCCCAACGGCTTGACACCCCAAC	50520		
QY 1535	ccgagatcagagggaagcagctggttgactcaacagagcagccgctttctctgttgaaccc	1594		
Db 50519	CCCC--CAGGGAAGACACTGTGTGACTACACAGGGCAACGGCTTCTCTCCGTGGACCCC	50463		
QY 1595	ggtctcgttgagacacccgagagcagcagcttcgcgttcttgaagcttgaaagagctcc	1654		
Db 50462	GGCTCGTGGACACCGGAGACAACGACTGCCGGTGCTGTGAGACTGGAGAGGGGCTCC	50403		
QY 1655	tactcttcggaaggagagcgttcgtcgacgaagaccccaatctccctctgtcaagagctcg	1714		
Db 50402	TACTTCTCTCGAAGGGAGAGGCTTCCGCCAAGAGACCCCAACCATCTCCCTGTGACAGCTCG	50343		
QY 1715	gagctctcccaagcacaagagaccacgtctctcctagagagccccgagagagctcgggccaac	1774		
Db 50342	GAGCTTCCCAAGCCCAAGAGACCCCACTGTCTCTCTAGAGGCCCCGGAGAGAGCTGGGGCAAC	50283		
QY 1775	cgcccaaccccaaccccaagtcgaaagctgtgtctcttggagagcagagcagcctcgcgattc	1834		

QY	1835	tgggacatggtgggttcggccgcacatagccccaagtgaagcaaaagggctccgggtctgggca	1894
Db	50222	TGGGCACACTGGTGGGGTCCGCCCCGCATAGCCCATAGAGCAAAACGGGGCTCGGGTCTGGGCA	50163
QY	1895	gcacctcgtgcagaagaggttacacctgacccgtccgcacgtctgctctccccaaccccgctgc	1954
Db	50162	GCACCTCTGGTTCAGAGAGGGGTACCCCTGGCTGCGCAGTGTGCTTCCGCCAACCCCGTGTG	50103
QY	1955	ctcgtgcttgggtttggggcgttcacagccacacactgtagctgacacctgcaggtgttcatagt	2014
Db	50102	CTGTGGTTGGTTGGGGGTTACAGCCACACTGGACTGACCTGACCTGACAGTGTTCATAGT	50043
QY	2015	cagaattgatttttggaattttacacaacactcgtccgttcccgctccacagagatacaa	2074
Db	50042	CAGATTGTATTTTTGGATTATTACACAACACTGCCGTCCTCCCGCTCCACAGAGATACAA	49983
QY	2075	gatatatacacacagtgtgattgacaggaagacaagacggcgcagagatctataaagaagagct	2134
Db	49982	GATATATACACACAGTGGATGGACGAGACAAACAGGCGAGAGATCTATAAACAGACAGGCT	49923
QY	2135	cta 2137	
Db	49922	CTA 49920	
RESULT	7		
LOCUS	XELHSF	1657 bp	VRP
DEFINITION	Xenopus laevis heat shock factor 1 (XHSF1) mRNA, complete cds.		16-MAY-1996
ACCESSION	L36924		
VERSION	L36924.1	GI:558067	
KEYWORDS	heat shock factor.		
SOURCE	African clawed frog.		
ORGANISM	Xenopus laevis		
REFERENCE	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Amphibia;		
AUTHORS	Batrachia; Anura; Mesobatrachia; Pipidoidea; Pipidae; Xenopodinae;		
TITLE	Xenopus laevis		
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 1657)		
AUTHORS	Stump,D.G., Landsberger,N. and Wolffe,A.P.		
TITLE	The cDNA encoding Xenopus laevis heat-shock factor 1 (XHSF1):		
REFERENCE	nucleotide and deduced amino-acid sequences, and properties of the		
AUTHORS	encoded protein		
JOURNAL	Gene 160 (2), 207-211 (1995)		
MEDLINE	95369690		
REFERENCE	2 (bases 1 to 1657)		
AUTHORS	Landsberger,N. and Wolffe,A.P.		
TITLE	Role of chromatin and Xenopus laevis heat shock transcription		
REFERENCE	factor in regulation of transcription from the X. laevis hsp70		
AUTHORS	Promoter in vivo		
JOURNAL	Mol. Cell. Biol. 15 (11), 6013-6024 (1995)		
MEDLINE	96025982		
FEATURES			
SOURCE	Location/Qualifiers		
	1..1657		
	/organism="Xenopus laevis"		
	/db_xref="taxon:8355"		
	/cell_line="A6"		
	1..226		
	1..1657		
	227..1582		
	/gene="XHSF1"		
	227..1582		
	/gene="XHSF1"		
	/codon_start=1		
	/product="heat shock factor"		
	/protein_id="AA59999.1"		
	/db_xref="GI:558068"		
	/translation="MDPHGTCGGSNNVAPLAKMTLVEDPDIDPLICMSPGNSFHYFE		
	DGQAPKEVLPKTFKHNMASFYQLMVGPRKVVHTEGGIYVPEPDPTFEQHPYFI		
	RQGDLEENTKRKNVNTSAKSDPKYKRODSYGLISDYVSMKRGKSDIGRLSMKHK		
	ENKALREVASLQKHRTQOQKVVNKLQFTLVLSQNSRLIGVKRKITLMLNDSTGSHS		
	PYLRYSRLYSLEHVPSSSTSYSGFTSDSAITSDVLELPSSSPSPCPLSEMSPPSP		

3'UTR
BASE
COUNT
ORIGIN

400 a	1583 .	1657	409 g	381 t
	467 c			

V
VILKRIEPLTPSOSESPPAPKLDPTDISSTRIISILLETTERSCGKNEMSE
SHPEPCTSVACLDNISLSROMSEVSLRPIPCSSVSGRAPEGLDMAVAINHVN
IDFELDTQLNHLNQSFSDVPSALMDLFSPSLGIPDLSLPDPOSTLASVSTPIYCV
V"

Query Match	22.1%;	Score 476;	DB 4;	Length 1657;
Best Local Similarity	61.5%;	Pred. No. 1.8e-72;		
Matches 810; Conservative	0;	Mismatches 485;	Indels 23;	Gaps 2

[illegible]

OY	1078	gagcccccgggtatagaaggagggagatgccggcgagcccaattccgttgtagaccctcttc	1137
Db	1131	ACACCCTAATTCGCCCCCTCCACTTTCATAGACTCAATTCTCCTGGAGACTGACACAGTG	1150
OY	1138	cgcgac-----gcctcatgactcattccctgcggagagtgaac	1178
Db	1191	TGTGTCCCGGGGGACAATAAAATGATGAATGTCAGAGTGCACCCCCCTGAGCCCTGCC	1250
OY	1179	ctgcgcccgcttcgtcacagccttcaagagcgccaggggccaacyaacacgagggcc	1258
Db	1251	TGAGTGTGCTGTCTTAGACAACATCTTTAGCGCGCAGAGATGTCGTAGGCTCTCTGCTC	1310
OY	1259	ggccccctcccccgcgcacacctccaccctctgaanaatgtcctaagcgttagcctgc	1298
Db	1311	TGTTCCCACTCTCTGTTCTCTCATGTCGGCCGACAGCCGACCCCCCGGTTAGATATGG	1370
OY	1299	aacaagaatgactcagttaccacttgaatgctatgtaactccaactgataactgtcaga	1358
Db	1371	CTGTGGCGGACTTAATATCACATGTGTGACACACATTGATTTCAACTGGACACCGTCGAGA	1430
OY	1359	ccatgtcgaagcagccacaggtcttcagcgtlgaacaccagtgccctgtcgtgaacctgtcaagc	1418
Db	1431	ACCTTCTCAAGGCGCAGAGCTTCAGTGTAGATACACAGTGTCTCATGATCTCTTCACTC	1490
OY	1419	ccctggtacccgttcgscgacatgagcgcgtccttgacacttgaaagagcctgtgcagtat	1476
Db	1491	GCTCCTTGGAATCCCAATCTGTCTCTCCAGACCCGACTTCCAAGCTTCCGCAAGTGT	1548
RESULT	8		
LOCUS	D87673	1555 bp mRNA PRI 07-FEB-1999	
DEFINITION	Homo sapiens mRNA for heat shock transcription factor 4, complete cds.		
ACCESSION	D87673		
VERSION	D87673.1 GI:1813425		
KEYWORDS	hHSF4; heat shock transcription factor 4.		
SOURCE	Homo sapiens adult heart cDNA to mRNA, clone:pHHSF4-7a.		
ORGANISM	Homo sapiens		
REFERENCE	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominiidae; Homo.		
AUTHORS	Nakai,A. 1 (bases 1 to 1555)		
JOURNAL	Direct Submission Submitted (04-SEP-1996) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases. Akira Nakai, Chest Disease Research Institute, Department of Cell Biology, Sakyo-Ku, Kawahara-chyo 53, Kyoto, Kyoto 606-01, Japan (E-mail:nakai@chest.kyoto-u.ac.jp, Tel:075-751-3846, Fax:075-752-9017)		
REFERENCE	2 (bases 1 to 1555) Nakai,A., Tanabe,M., Kawazoe,Y., Inazawa,J., Morimoto,R. and Nagata,K.		
TITLE	Hsf4, a new member of the human heat shock factor gene family which lacks properties of a transcriptional activator		
JOURNAL	Unpublished (1997)		
REFERENCE	3 (sites) Nakai,A., Tanabe,M., Kawazoe,Y., Inazawa,J., Morimoto,R.I. and Nagata,K.		
AUTHORS	Hsf4, a new member of the human heat shock factor family which lacks properties of a transcriptional activator		
TITLE	Mol. Cell Biol. 17 (1), 469-481 (1997)		
JOURNAL	MOI. CELL BIOL. 17(1) 469-481 (1997)		
FEATURES	97127404		
source	Location/Qualifiers		
	1..1555	/organism="Homo sapiens"	
	/db_xref="taxon:9606"		
	/clone="pHHSF4-7a"		
	/dev_stage="adult"		
	/tissue_type="heart"		
	5..1396	/gene="hHSF4"	
	5..1396	/gene="hHSF4"	
CDS	5..1396	/gene="hHSF4"	

```
/function="it may regulate transcription of heat shock genes"
/codon_start=1
/product="heat shock transcription factor 4"
/protein_id="BA1343.1"
/db_xref="GI:1813426"
/translation="MVQEPALPTEPSPVPAPFLGKLMALVDPDTHLIRWSPSG
TSFLVSDSRFAKEVLPQYFKSNMASFROJNMVGFRRVVSIEDGGLRPERDHYE
OHSFVGRGEOLELVRKVPALRGDDGMRPELDRLGEOALRGVSEARLE
LRQONELIRREVTLRSHGQOHRVIGKILQCLFGLQAGSNAGKRLSLMDGCS
SCPTPAKFWTCPLPGLLODPYFIOSPSTYSISORIALALTPAPBSLSITKTLH
PLRGPEFLPVMAGAPPLPVAVVOALLEGKGSFSEGRNAQPPDPREIPDGP
LVESEDRSPESLILPMLQPOESVEPPEPLDVLPSLOGRMTIMDLMDLSMOP
LYPERGPEPLAVKGLNSPSPGKDPRTIGAPLLDLVOALGSPALGALTIYSPESR
TASYLGPESPS"
BASE COUNT      290 a      503 c      487 g      275 t
ORIGIN
```

```
Query Match      12.9%; Score 277.4; DB 9; Length 1555;
Best Local Similarity 64.7%; Pred. No. 1.7e-38;
Matches 465; Conservative 0; Mismatches 241; Indels 13; Gaps 3;
```

```
OY 153 tgcctcagatgatactgcgcctgagcccgagcgagccagcaacgctccgcct 212
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 6 TGGTGCAGGAAGCGCCAGCTGCGCTGCCACGAGCCAGGCCGCCCTGCTGCT 65

OY 213 tctgaccaaagctgctgagccctcgtgaagcgacccagcagcgctatctgctga 272
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 66 TCTTCGGCAAGCTATGAGCGCTGTGGGGAGCCAGGACAGACACACTATCCGCTGGA 125

OY 273 gcccgagcgaggaacacgtctcagcgtctcagcagcgacgttgcgaagagtgctgc 332
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 126 GCCGAGGCGGAGCAGATTCTCTGTAGACACAGACCCCTTTCGCAAGAGAGTGCTGC 185

OY 333 ccaagtaactcaagcaacaacaatagcgagctcgtgagcgagctcaacatgtagct 352
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 186 CCGAGATTTCAGAGCATAGACACATGCTTCGCGCCCAACATCAACATGACGTT 245

OY 393 tccggaagtgagtcacatcgagcagcgagcctggtcaagcagcagagagagagcagc 452
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 246 TTGGGAAGGTGTGAGCATGAGAGAGGCGGCTGCTTAGCGCGAGACCGACCATCTCG 305

OY 453 agttcagcagcccatgcttcctcgtgctgagcagcgacgtccttgagaacatcaagagga 512
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 306 AGTTCCAGCAGCCGAGGCTTGTGCGCGCGCGGACGACTACTGAGAGCGGCTGCGCGCA 365

OY 513 aagtgacaaagtgtgtccaccctgaagagtgaaacataaagatccgcagagcagcgtca 572
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 366 AG-----GTGCCCGGCTGTGCGGCGAGCAGCGCCGCTGGCGCCGAGAGACTTGG 416

OY 573 ccaagctgctgagcagcgctgcaactgaagaagggaagcgaggtgcatgtagctccaagc 632
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 417 GTGACTACTGGCGAGGTGTCAGGCTTTGGGGAGAGTGACAGAGACCCGAGCGCGC 476

OY 633 tctctgccaatgaagcattgaagagctctgtgagcgagagtggtccagagctccgagaga 692
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 477 TGGGGAAGCTCAGCAGCAGACAGAGATCTTGTGCGCGAGGTGTGACACTTCGGGAGA 536

OY 693 agcattgccagcaacagaaagtcgtcaacaagctcattcagcttcgactgctgctgc 752
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 537 GCCACGGGTGAGCAGCAGCGGCTATTGGCAAGCTGATCCAGTGCTCTTTGGCGCACTTC 596

OY 753 agtcaaaacggatc-----ctgaggggtgaagagaagaatccccctgagtgtgaagcagctg 809
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 597 AGCGGGGGCGGCAATATGACGAGAGGCAAGAAAGCTGCTCCGTATGCTGATGAGGGA 656

OY 810 gctca-gcaacatccatcccaagctatagcagcgagcttccctgagagcgctcccaagg 867
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 657 GCTCAHGCCCAACACCTGCAAGTTTCAACACGTGCTTACTGTTGCTTCTTGAG 715
```

RESULT 9

```
AB029348
LOCUS      AB029348      1577 bp      mRNA
DEFINITION Homo sapiens mRNA for transcription factor HSF4b isoform, complete cds.
ACCESSION AB029348
VERSION   AB029348.1 GI:5921134
KEYWORDS  transcription factor HSF4b isoform.
SOURCE    Homo sapiens CDNA to mRNA.
ORGANISM  Homo sapiens
           Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
           Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominiidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (sites)
AUTHORS   Tanabe,M., Sasaki,N., Nagata,K., Liu,X.D., Liu,P.C., Thiele,D.J. and
           Nakai,A.
TITLE      The mammalian HSF4 gene generates both an activator and a repressor
           of heat shock genes by alternative splicing
JOURNAL   J. Biol. Chem. 274 (39), 27845-27856 (1999)
MEDLINE   99419073
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 1577)
AUTHORS   Nakai,A.
TITLE      Direct Submission
JOURNAL   Submitted (25-JUN-1999) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases. Akira
           Nakai, Institute for Frontier Medical Sciences, Department of
           Molecular and Cell Biology; Sakyo-ku, Kyoto 606-8397, Japan
           (E-mail:nakai@frontier.kyoto-u.ac.jp, Tel:81-75-751-4638,
           Fax:81-75-752-9017)
FEATURES
     source          location/Qualifiers
     source          1..1577
                     /organism="Homo sapiens"
                     /product="transcription factor HSF4b isoform"
                     /protein_id="BA084582.1"
                     /db_xref="GI:5921135"
                     /translation="MVQEPALPTEPSPVPAPFLGKLMALVDPDTHLIRWSPSG
                     TSFLVSDSRFAKEVLPQYFKSNMASFROJNMVGFRRVVSIEDGGLRPERDHYE
                     OHSFVGRGEOLELVRKVPALRGDDGMRPELDRLGEOALRGVSEARLE
                     LRQONELIRREVTLRSHGQOHRVIGKILQCLFGLQAGSNAGKRLSLMDGCS
                     SCPTPAKFWTCPLPGLLODPYFIOSPSTYSISORIALALTPAPBSLSITKTLH
                     PLRGPEFLPVMAGAPPLPVAVVOALLEGKGSFSEGRNAQPPDPREIPDGP
                     LVESEDRSPESLILPMLQPOESVEPPEPLDVLPSLOGRMTIMDLMDLSMOP
                     LYPERGPEPLAVKGLNSPSPGKDPRTIGAPLLDLVOALGSPALGALTIYSPESR
                     TASYLGPESPS"
     CDS             5..1486
                     /codon_start=1
                     /product="transcription factor HSF4b isoform"
                     /protein_id="BA084582.1"
                     /db_xref="GI:5921135"
                     /translation="MVQEPALPTEPSPVPAPFLGKLMALVDPDTHLIRWSPSG
                     TSFLVSDSRFAKEVLPQYFKSNMASFROJNMVGFRRVVSIEDGGLRPERDHYE
                     OHSFVGRGEOLELVRKVPALRGDDGMRPELDRLGEOALRGVSEARLE
                     LRQONELIRREVTLRSHGQOHRVIGKILQCLFGLQAGSNAGKRLSLMDGCS
                     SCPTPAKFWTCPLPGLLODPYFIOSPSTYSISORIALALTPAPBSLSITKTLH
                     PLRGPEFLPVMAGAPPLPVAVVOALLEGKGSFSEGRNAQPPDPREIPDGP
                     LVESEDRSPESLILPMLQPOESVEPPEPLDVLPSLOGRMTIMDLMDLSMOP
                     LYPERGPEPLAVKGLNSPSPGKDPRTIGAPLLDLVOALGSPALGALTIYSPESR
                     TASYLGPESPS"
```

```
BASE COUNT      300 a      494 c      523 g      260 t
ORIGIN
```

```
Query Match      12.9%; Score 277.4; DB 10; Length 1577;
Best Local Similarity 64.7%; Pred. No. 1.7e-38;
Matches 465; Conservative 0; Mismatches 241; Indels 13; Gaps 3;
```

```
OY 153 tgcctcagatgatactgcgcctgagcccgagcgagccagcaacgctccgcct 212
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 6 TGGTGCAGGAAGCGCCAGCTGCGCTGCCACGAGCCAGGCCGCCCTGCTGCT 65

OY 213 tctgaccaaagctgctgagccctcgtgaagcgacccagcagcgctatctgctga 272
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 66 TCTTCGGCAAGCTATGAGCGCTGTGGGGAGCCAGGACAGACACACTGATCCGCTGGA 125

OY 273 gcccgagcgaggaacacgtctcagcgtctcagcagcgacgttgcgaagagtgctgc 332
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 126 GCCGAGGCGGAGCAGATTCTCTGTAGACACAGACCCCTTTCGCAAGAGAGTGCTGC 185

OY 333 ccaagtaactcaagcaacaacaatagcgagctcgtgagcgagctcaacatgtagct 392
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 186 CCGAGATTTCAGAGCATAGACACATGCGAGCTTCTGCGCCCAACATCAACATGACGTT 245

OY 393 tccggaagtgagtcacatcgagcagcgagcctggtcaagcagcagagagaagcagc 452
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 246 TTGGGAAGGTGTGAGCATGAGAGAGGCGGCTGCTTAGCGCGAGACCGACCATCTCG 305

OY 453 agttcagcagcccatgcttcctcgtgctgagcagcgacgtccttgagaacatcaagagga 512
```


|||||
Db 306 AGTTCACAGCCCGAGCTTCGTGCGCGCCGCGAGCAGCTACTGTGAGCGCGTGCAGCA 365
Oy 513 aagtgaccagtggtgtccaccctgaagaagtgaacataaagaatccgcacagacagcgtca 572
Db 366 AG-----GTGCCCGCGCTGCGCGGAGAGCGCGCGCTGCGCGCGCGCGAGACCTGG 416
Oy 573 ccaagctgtcgaagcgtgtcagctgtatgaagggaagcagagatgtcatgtacatcaagc 632
Db 417 GTGCACTACTGGGAGAGGTGCGAGCTTGTGCGGGAGTGCAGAGAGACCGAGCGCGCGC 476
Oy 633 tctcggtccatgaagaatgaatgaagctgtgtgtgcgggaagtgccagccttcggcga 692
Db 477 TCGGGAGACTCAGCGCAGCAGACGAGATCTTGTGCGGGAGGTGTGACACTTGTGCGCA 536
Oy 693 agcatgtccagcaacaagaatgtcgaacaagctcatcagcttcctgtatcctcaagtgctc 752
Db 537 GCCACGCTCAGAGCAGCAGCGGCTCATTTGGCAACCTGATGCTCTTTGGCCACTTC 596
Oy 753 agtcaaacagcagtc--ctgggggtgaagaagaagatccccctgaatgtcgaacagcagtg 809
Db 597 AGCGCGGCGCCGAGCAATCAGAGGAGCAAGAGAAAGCTGTCCCTGATGCTGATGAGGGA 656
Oy 810 gctca-ggacattccatgcccaagatagccggcagcttcctcctgtgacagtcacag 867
Db 657 GCTCATGCCCAACACCTGCAAGTTCACACCTGCCCTTACTGTGTGCTTGTGCGAG 715

RESULT 10
AB029350 1591 bp mRNA ROD 23-SEP-1999
LOCUS AB029350
DEFINITION Mus musculus mRNA for transcription factor HSF4a isoform, complete cds.
ACCESSION AB029350
VERSION AB029350.1 GI:5921138
KEYWORDS transcription factor HSF4a isoform.
SOURCE Mus musculus cDNA to mRNA.
ORGANISM Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
REFERENCE 1 (sites)
Tanabe,M., Sasai,N., Nagata,K., Liu,X.D., Liu,P.C., Thiele,D.J. and Nakai,A.
TITLE The mammalian HSF4 gene generates both an activator and a repressor of heat shock genes by alternative splicing
JOURNAL J. Biol. Chem. 274 (39), 27845-27856 (1999)
MEDLINE 99419073
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 1591)
Nakai,A.
AUTHORS
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (25-JUN-1999) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases. Akira Nakai, Institute for Frontier Medical Sciences, Department of Molecular and Cell Biology, Kyoto-ku, Kyoto 606-8397, Japan (E-mail:nakai@frontier.kyoto-u.ac.jp, Tel:81-75-751-4638, Fax:81-75-752-9017)
FEATURES
source Location/Qualifiers
1..1591
/organism="Mus musculus"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
1..1389
/codon_start=1
/product="transcription factor HSF4a isoform"
/protein_id="BAAB4584.1"
/db_xref="GI:5921139"
translation="MOEAPALPTPEGSPVPAPFLGKLMALVSGDTHLIRMSPSGTFVSDSRFAKVLPOYFKSNMASFYKQINMGFRVYSIEBGGILRPRDYEROHPSTVRGEQULEVRKRVPLRDSDSWREDEDSRLGVEQALRGVESTEARLQELRQONELMREVNTLRQSHSQHRYIKLQCLFPLDGPSTGAKRKLSDMDGSA CSASAKFNACVSGALLQDPYFIQSPSCSPQPRMNASALTGEGESLTSQKLIHL LKDIGLPPVAVAGPPLPVAIVQALLEGKSYSEPGRSVQOEPREPSPDQGLTGLDGRNRPESLPLPMLRPAPLEPAPVDPVAGPSLHGEMLTMDMLSTMOPL APTDEALITYKELNLSGVGDHILGTPLMIDVQADLEGALSVPGALITLYNTESNA SYLDPGASPPSP"

BASE COUNT 347 a 495 c 458 g 291 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 12.0% Score 259.6; DB 12; Length 1591.
Best Local Similarity 65.4% Pred. No. 1.9e-35;
Matches 417; Conservative 0; Mismatches 209; Indels 12; Gaps 2;
Oy 179 cccggtcggtggggcccgagcaacgctcccggtcttcctgaacaagctgtgacctcgtg 238
Db 25 CCGAGCGAGCCAGGCCCCAGGCCGCTTACTGCTTCCTCGGCAAGCTATGGCGCTGATA 84
Oy 239 agcgaccggacacccgacgacgctcatctgtctggagcccgagcgggaacagcttccagtg 298
Db 85 GCGCACCCAGGACACCGACACCTCATCCGCTGGAGCCCGAATGGCACACGCTTCTCTTA 144
Oy 299 ttgcagcaggccaggtttgcgaaggaagtgctgcgaagtatcctcaagacacaacaatg 358
Db 145 AGTATCAGACCCGCTTGCCTAAGAGAGTGTGCCAGTACTTTCACACAGCAATG 204
Oy 359 gccagctctgtcggtcagctcaacatgtatgtcttcggaagtgttcacatcgagcag 418
Db 205 GCGAGCTTTGTCGCAACTCAACATGATAGTTTTCGGAAGTGATGATGACATGAGCAA 264
Oy 419 ggcggctgttcaagccagagagaacgaacggaagttcgaagcaccatgtcttcgtg 478
Db 265 GGTGCTCTGCTCAGACCCAGACGCTGACCATGAGTTTACGATCCGACCTGTGTGCA 324
Oy 479 ggcggagagcagctctcctgtgagaacatcaagagaagaagtgaccagtggttcaccctgaag 538
Db 325 GGCCTCGAGCACTACTGAGCGCTTGTGCGCAAGGACTG-----CGCTGGA 375
Oy 539 agtgaagacataaagaatccgcgacagcagcgtcccaagctgtcgtgaacgagctgtgacgtg 598
Db 376 GCGCATGACAGTCGATGCGCTGCGGAGACCTGAGCCGATGCTGTGGAGAGTGCAGACT 435
Oy 599 atgaagggaagcagagagtgatgtatgtatcctcaagctctcgtgcacatgaatgaatgaag 658
Db 436 TTGAAGAGAGTCGAGAGAGCAGGAGCGACGCTGCGAGAACTCAGCAGCAACAACGAG 495
Oy 659 gctctgtgcgggaagtggtgcagccttcgcgagaagcatcgtccgacagaagaagtgtc 718
Db 496 ATCTTGTGCGCAGAGGTGTGTAATTTGCGGAGAGCCACAGTACGACACCGGGTCTATC 555
Oy 719 aacaagctcatcagcttctcgtatcctcatctggtgcagta---aacccgactcctgggggtg 775
Db 556 GCGAAGCTATACAGTGTGCTGTTTGGCCACTTACAGACAGGCGCCAGATACAGGAGCC 615
Oy 776 aagagaagaatccccctgtatgtcgaagcagtggtc 813
Db 616 AAGAGAAACTGTCCCTAATCTAGATAGGGAGCGC 653

RESULT 11
AB029349 1666 bp mRNA ROD 23-SEP-1999
LOCUS AB029349
DEFINITION Mus musculus mRNA for transcription factor HSF4b isoform, complete cds.
ACCESSION AB029349
VERSION AB029349.1 GI:5921136
KEYWORDS transcription factor HSF4b isoform.
SOURCE Mus musculus cDNA to mRNA.
ORGANISM Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
REFERENCE 1 (sites)
Tanabe,M., Sasai,N., Nagata,K., Liu,X.D., Liu,P.C., Thiele,D.J. and Nakai,A.
TITLE The mammalian HSF4 gene generates both an activator and a repressor of heat shock genes by alternative splicing
JOURNAL J. Biol. Chem. 274 (39), 27845-27856 (1999)
MEDLINE 99419073
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 1666)


```
intron      5564..5809
            /gene="Hsfl"
            /number=3
exon        5810..5934
            /gene="Hsfl"
            /number=4
intron      5935..6591
            /gene="Hsfl"
            /number=4
exon        6592..6667
            /gene="Hsfl"
            /number=5
intron      6668..6740
            /gene="Hsfl"
            /number=5
exon        6741..6802
            /gene="Hsfl"
            /number=6
intron      6803..6924
            /gene="Hsfl"
            /number=6
exon        6925..7021
            /gene="Hsfl"
            /number=7
intron      7022..7125
            /gene="Hsfl"
            /number=7
exon        7126..7262
            /gene="Hsfl"
            /number=8
intron      7263..7393
            /gene="Hsfl"
            /number=8
exon        7394..7663
            /gene="Hsfl"
            /number=9
intron      7664..8917
            /gene="Hsfl"
            /number=9
exon        8918..9023
            /gene="Hsfl"
            /number=10
intron      9024..9100
            /gene="Hsfl"
            /number=10
exon        9101..9166
            /gene="Hsfl"
            /note="isoform"
            /number=11
intron      9167..9236
            /gene="Hsfl"
            /number=11
exon        9237..9306
            /gene="Hsfl"
            /number=12
intron      9307..9386
            /gene="Hsfl"
            /number=12
exon        9387..9886
            /gene="Hsfl"
            /number=13

BASE COUNT  2685 a 3044 c 2670 g 2996 t
ORIGIN
```

```
Query Match      11.2%   Score 241: DB 12: Length 11395:
Best Local Similarity 69.6%: Pred. No. 2.1e-32;
Matches 393; Conservative 0; Mismatches 150; Indels 22; Gaps 4;
```

```
Qy 1542 caaggaagcagcgtgacacacagcgcgcgttcctgacccgcgcgcg 1601
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 9384 CAGGAAGCAGCTGCTGACATACACGCGCTCAGCTCTGTTCTGATCTGATGCTG 9443
```

```
Qy 1602 tggacacgggagcaacagcctgcgcgtgtcttgagctggagagggctctctt 1661
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 9444 TGGACACAGGAGCAGTGTGCTGCTGCTCTTGTAGCTGGGAGAGACTCTACTTCT 9503

Qy 1662 ccgaagggagcgcgttcgcgcgaagcccccacatccctctgtctgacgctcgagcc 1721
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 9504 CTGAGGGGATGACTACAGATGATCCACCATCTCTTCTGACAGGCACTGAACCC 9563

Qy 1722 ccaagcccaaggaccacacatgtctctctagagcccgag-----agctgggc 1771
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 9564 AATAAGCCAAAGACCCCACTGCTCTCTAGAGCTCAGAGAGTTCAGAGCTGCTGTGC 9623

Qy 1772 agccgccaccccccaaccccaatgcaggtcgtcttgggagggcagcctcgag 1831
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 9624 CTGGCCCCCAACCTTACCTTAGAGCATGCTGTCTTAGGAGACAAACAGTTGGGTAG 9683

Qy 1832 tcttgggacatgtgtgtgcgcgcacatgcccagtaagaaa---aaagggctgggtc 1888
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 9684 TCCAGGGACCTTAGCTCAAGTCAACCCACACCCAGTGGAGACAGATGAACCTTGCTC 9743

Qy 1889 tggcagcacctctgttcagagaggtcaacctg----gcctgcagctcgcctccccc 1943
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 9744 TGGCGAGTACCTTGATCAGAGAGAGATCTGAGGGCTGCATACCTGCTGCTTACCC 9803

Qy 1944 aaccctgtcctgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 2003
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 9804 CAGCCCCAGGTCTACTCTCTGTGTACAGCTTCACAGCCACACTTGAGACCTGCAAG 9863

Qy 2004 ttgtcatagtgaatttatttgattttacacacttccggtcccgcccgccac 2063
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 9864 TTGTTGAT-----AAATGTGATTTTGATTTTACATGAGAGTCCCTTAAACCTTCAC 9919

Qy 2064 agagatcacagatatatacacaca 2088
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 9920 AAATAATATATATATACATACATA 9944
```

```
RESULT 13
CHKSFF3C      2675 bp      mRNA      VRT      17-JUN-1993
LOCUS      CHKSFF3C
DEFINITION      Chicken mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION      L06126
VERSION      L06126.1 GI:289816
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM      Gallus gallus (sub-species domesticus) (library: lambda ZAPII)
embryo blood cDNA to mRNA.
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Archosauria;
Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae; Gallus.
REFERENCE
1 (bases 1 to 2675)
AUTHORS      Nakai,A. and Morimoto,R.I.
TITLE      Characterization of a novel chicken heat shock factor,
heat shock factor 3, suggests a new regulatory pathway
JOURNAL      Mol. Cell. Biol. 13, 1983-1997 (1993)
MEDLINE      93204945
FEATURES
source
Location/Qualifiers
1..2675
/organism="Gallus gallus"
/sub-species="domesticus"
/db_xref="taxon:9031"
/cell_type="red blood cell"
/dev_stage="embryo"
/tissue_type="blood"
/tissue_lib="lambda ZAPII"
```

```
BASE COUNT  731 a 587 c 651 g 706 t
ORIGIN
```

```
Query Match      10.7%   Score 230.4: DB 4: Length 2675:
Best Local Similarity 61.2%: Pred. No. 1.7e-30;
Matches 394; Conservative 0; Mismatches 241; Indels 9; Gaps 1;
```

```
Qy 151 cttgtcagagatgatgtcccggtggcccgcgcgcggggcccagcaagctccggc 210
```


GenCore version 4.5
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 6, 2000, 20:18:14 ; Search time 962.55 Seconds
(without alignments)
98.064 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-304-121-3

Perfect score: 25
Sequence: 1 ngaaantcnnnnnttcnngaana 25

Scoring table: IDENTITY NUC
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 4538634 seqs, 1887831982 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 9077268

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : EST:*

1:	em_est1:*
2:	em_est2:*
3:	em_est3:*
4:	em_est4:*
5:	em_est5:*
6:	em_est6:*
7:	em_est7:*
8:	em_est8:*
9:	em_est9:*
10:	em_est10:*
11:	em_est11:*
12:	em_est12:*
13:	em_est13:*
14:	em_est14:*
15:	em_est15:*
16:	em_est16:*
17:	em_est17:*
18:	em_est18:*
19:	em_est19:*
20:	gb_est1:*
21:	gb_est2:*
22:	gb_est3:*
23:	gb_est4:*
24:	gb_est5:*
25:	gb_est6:*
26:	gb_est7:*
27:	gb_est8:*
28:	gb_est9:*
29:	gb_est10:*
30:	gb_est11:*
31:	gb_est12:*
32:	gb_est13:*
33:	gb_est14:*
34:	gb_est15:*
35:	gb_est16:*
36:	gb_est17:*
37:	gb_est18:*
38:	gb_est19:*
39:	gb_est20:*
40:	gb_est21:*
41:	gb_est22:*
42:	gb_est23:*
43:	gb_est24:*
44:	gb_est25:*

45:	gb_est26:*
46:	gb_est27:*
47:	gb_est28:*
48:	gb_est29:*
49:	gb_est30:*
50:	gb_est31:*
51:	gb_est32:*
52:	em_est20:*
53:	em_est21:*
54:	em_est22:*
55:	em_est23:*
56:	em_est24:*
57:	em_est25:*
58:	em_est26:*
59:	gb_est33:*
60:	gb_est34:*
61:	gb_est35:*
62:	gb_est36:*
63:	gb_est37:*
64:	gb_est38:*
65:	em_est27:*
66:	em_est28:*
67:	em_est29:*
68:	em_est30:*
69:	gb_est39:*
70:	gb_est40:*
71:	gb_est41:*
72:	gb_est42:*
73:	gb_est43:*
74:	gb_est44:*
75:	em_est31:*
76:	em_est32:*
77:	em_est33:*
78:	em_est34:*
79:	gb_gss1:*
80:	gb_gss2:*
81:	gb_gss3:*
82:	gb_gss4:*
83:	em_gss1:*
84:	em_gss2:*
85:	em_gss3:*
86:	em_gss4:*
87:	gb_gss5:*
88:	gb_gss6:*
89:	gb_gss7:*
90:	gb_gss8:*
91:	gb_gss9:*
92:	em_gss5:*
93:	em_gss6:*
94:	em_gss7:*
95:	em_gss8:*
96:	em_gss9:*
97:	em_gss10:*
98:	em_gss11:*
99:	gb_gss10:*
100:	gb_gss11:*
101:	em_gss12:*
102:	gb_gss12:*
103:	gb_gss13:*
104:	gb_gss14:*
105:	gb_gss15:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	12	48.0	94	40	D43321	D43321 D43321 Rice
2	12	48.0	120	28	C12071	C12071 C12071 Yuj1

```

3 12 48.0 136 20 D25791
4 12 48.0 169 81 B81977
5 12 48.0 177 62 A1873729
6 12 48.0 178 48 A1595065
7 12 48.0 184 39 AA905401
8 12 48.0 188 59 AV114853
9 12 48.0 195 70 AV230532
10 12 48.0 197 70 AV237498
11 12 48.0 207 30 AA271613
12 12 48.0 208 51 AU068731
13 12 48.0 209 63 A1933599
14 12 48.0 211 27 C08244
15 12 48.0 211 28 AA071319
16 12 48.0 213 26 M44843
17 12 48.0 213 61 A1827151
18 12 48.0 218 70 AV248478
19 12 48.0 221 71 AV283090
20 12 48.0 227 64 AM035966
21 12 48.0 228 64 AM079585
22 12 48.0 231 70 AV252321
23 12 48.0 233 50 AV043755
24 12 48.0 233 62 A1888421
25 12 48.0 234 71 AV279890
26 12 48.0 235 73 AV335705
27 12 48.0 236 72 AV292990
28 12 48.0 237 45 A1376570
29 12 48.0 238 51 AV048190
30 12 48.0 241 62 A1888609
31 12 48.0 241 74 AV380482
32 12 48.0 243 70 AV248858
33 12 48.0 243 62 A1925329
34 12 48.0 246 71 AV254627
35 12 48.0 246 71 AV281906
36 12 48.0 247 71 AV320489
37 12 48.0 249 71 AV257886
38 12 48.0 250 70 AV247480
39 12 48.0 252 91 A0106130
40 12 48.0 254 71 AV270362
41 12 48.0 256 28 C17160
42 12 48.0 257 20 T01814
43 12 48.0 258 32 218218
44 12 48.0 258 32 AA376612
45 12 48.0 258 71 AV268419

```

ALIGNMENTS

```

RESULT 1
LOCUS D43321 94 bp mRNA EST 04-MAY-1998
DEFINITION D43321 Rice callus cDNA (H.Uchimiya) Oryza sativa cDNA clone SS249,
            mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION D43321
VERSION D43321.1 GI:3107581
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Oryza sativa.
ORGANISM Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
            eudicotyledons; Magnoliopsida; Liliopsida; Poales;
            Poaceae; Oryza.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 94)
AUTHORS Uchimiya, H.
TITLE On nucleotide sequence of Oryza sativa
JOURNAL Unpublished (1994)
COMMENT On May 8, 1995 this sequence version replaced gi:801268.
        Contact: Hirofumi Uchimiya
        Institute of Mol. & Cell. Bioscience, Department of Cellular
        Function
        The University of Tokyo
        1-1-1 Yayoi, Bunkyo-ku Tokyo 113, Japan
        Tel: 03-3812-2111(ex.7844)
        Fax: 03-3812-2910

```

```

FEATURES
    source
        /organism="Oryza sativa"
        /db_xref="taxon:4530"
        /clone="SS249"
        /clone_id="Rice callus cDNA (H.Uchimiya)"
        /tissue_type="callus"
BASE COUNT 15 a 28 c 26 g 17 t 8 others
ORIGIN

```

```

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 40; Length 94;
Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 2,7e+03;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

Oy 2 gaanttcnnnnnnntcngaa 24
Db 2 GAAGCTCTCGAGAGTTCTCGAA 24

```

```

RESULT 2
LOCUS C12071 120 bp mRNA EST 28-DEC-1998
DEFINITION C12071 Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA Caenorhabditis elegans cDNA
            clone YK14563 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION C12071
VERSION C12071.1 GI:1559624
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Caenorhabditis elegans.
ORGANISM Caenorhabditis elegans.
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;
            Rhabditina; Rhabditioidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 120)
AUTHORS Kohara, Y., Mochizashi, T., Tabara, H., Watanabe, H., Sugimoto, A.,
            Sano, M., Miyata, A. and Nishigaki, A.
TITLE Expression map of the C.elegans genome
JOURNAL Unpublished (1996)
COMMENT On Sep 12, 1996 this sequence version replaced gi:128252.
        Contact: Yuji Kohara
        Gene Library Lab
        National Institute of Genetics
        Yata 111, Mishima, Shizuoka 411, Japan
        Tel: 81-559-81-6854
        Fax: 81-559-81-6855
        Email: ykohara@lab.nig.ac.jp.

```

```

FEATURES
    source
        Location/Qualifiers
            1..120
                /organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"
                /strain="CB1489 him-8(e1489)"
                /db_xref="taxon:6239"
                /clone="YK14563"
                /clone_id="Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA"
                /sex="hermaphrodite, male"
                /tissue_type="whole animal"
                /dev_stage="varied"
BASE COUNT 51 a 15 c 20 g 31 t 3 others
ORIGIN

```

```

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 28; Length 120;
Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 2,7e+03;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

Oy 2 gaanttcnnnnnnntcngaa 24
Db 80 GAATTTCCGGTGTTCAGAA 58

```

```

RESULT 3
LOCUS D25791 136 bp mRNA EST 30-NOV-1995

```


DEFINITION HUMG04159 Human colon mucosa Homo sapiens cDNA clone cm0533 3', mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION D25791

VERSION D25791.1 GI:500474

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.

AUTHORS Okubo, K., Yoshii, J., Yokouchi, H., Kameyama, M. and Matsubara, K.

TITLE Global analysis of gene expression in colon mucosa: a large scale random cDNA sequencing analysis

JOURNAL Unpublished (1994)

COMMENT Contact: Okubo, K., Itoh, K., Yoshii, J., Yokouchi, H. and Matsubara, K. Institute for Molecular and Cellular Biology Osaka University

3-1 Yamada-oka, Suita, Osaka 565, Japan.

FEATURES

Source Location/Qualifiers

1..136

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db_xref="taxon:9606"

/clone="cm0533"

/clone_lib="Human colon mucosa"

/note="Adult male, tissue_type = colon mucosa"

BASE COUNT 43 a 22 c 29 g 42 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 20; Length 136;

Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 2.8e+03;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 2 gaanttcnnnnnnntcngaa 24

111 111 111 111

Db 43 GAAGATTCCTGATTTCTCGAA 65

RESULT 4

B81977 169 bp DNA GSS 09-APR-1999

LOCUS B81977

DEFINITION RPI111-19M2.TP RPICT-11 Homo sapiens genomic clone RPICT-11-19M2, genomic survey sequence.

VERSION B81977

KEYWORDS B81977.1 GI:2869000

SOURCE GSS.

ORGANISM human.

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.

AUTHORS Adams, M.D., Rounsley, S.D., Zhao, S., Field, C.E., Bass, S., Linher, K., Golden, K., Berry, K., Granger, D., Suh, E., Wible, C., de Jong, P. and Venter, J.C.

TITLE Use of BAC End Sequences for Sequence-Ready Map Building (1998)

JOURNAL Unpublished (1998)

COMMENT Contact: Mark Adams

Department of Eukaryotic Genomics

The Institute for Genomic Research

9712 Medical Center Dr., Rockville, MD 20850, USA

Tel: 301 838 0200

Fax: 301 838 0208

Email: mdamas@tigr.org

Clones are derived from the human BAC library RPICT-11. For BAC library availability, please contact Pieter de Jong (pdejong@tigr.org, med.bu@tigr.org). Clones may be purchased from BACpac Resources (<http://bacpac.med.bu.edu/ordering>) or from Research Genetics (http://www.tigr.org/tldb/hungen/bac_end_search/bac_end_search.html).

Seq primer: SP6

Class: BAC ends.

FEATURES

Source Location/Qualifiers

1..169

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db_xref="GDB:7507201"

/db_xref="taxon:9606"

/clone="RPICT-11-19M2"

/clone_lib="RPICT-11"

/sex="Male"

/cell_type="Lymphocytes"

/note="Vector: pBAC3.6, Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2: EcoRI; RPICT11 Human Male BAC library"

BASE COUNT 47 a 22 c 43 g 57 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 81; Length 169;

Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 2.8e+03;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 2 gaanttcnnnnnnntcngaa 24

111 111 111 111

Db 26 GAACCTCAGTCATTTCTCGAA 48

RESULT 5

A1873729/c 177 bp mRNA EST 01-SEP-1999

LOCUS A1873729

DEFINITION wm29c09.x1 NCI-CGAP U4 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:2437360 3' similar to SW:GUA HUMAN P49915 GMP SYNTHASE [GUTAMINE-HYDROLYZING];, mRNA sequence.

VERSION A1873729

KEYWORDS A1873729.1 GI:5547778

SOURCE EST.

ORGANISM human.

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.

AUTHORS I (bases 1 to 177)

TITLE NCI-CGAP <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap>. National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP), Tumor Gene Index

JOURNAL Unpublished (1997)

COMMENT On May 1, 1997 this sequence version replaced gi:2058584.

Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.

Tel: (301) 496-1550

Email: Robert.Strausberg@nih.gov

Tissue Procurement: Christopher Moskaluk, M.D., Ph.D., Michael R. Emmert-Buck, M.D., Ph.D.

CDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.

CDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.

DNA sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center

Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LINL at: www-bio.llnl.gov/bdpp/image/image.html

Seq primer: -40UP from Gibco.

FEATURES

Source Location/Qualifiers

1..177

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db_xref="taxon:9606"

/clone="IMAGE:2437360"

/clone_lib="NCI-CGAP U4"

/tissue_type="serous papillary carcinoma, high grade, 2 pooled tumors"

/lab_host="DH10B"

/note="Organ: uterus; Vector: pCMV-SPORT6; Site_1: SalI; Site_2: NotI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT. Average insert size 1.48 kb. Life Technologies catalog #: 11542-016"

BASE COUNT 53 a 38 c 33 g 53 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 62; Length 177;

Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 2.8e+03;

Matches 12: Conservative 0: Mismatches 11: Indels 0: Gaps 0:
QY 2 gaanntcnnnnnttcnngaa 24
||| ||| ||| |||
Db 92 GAAGATTCCGTATTCTCGAA 70

RESULT 6
A1595065 178 bp mRNA EST 21-APR-1999
LOCUS v076606.y1 Soares mouse 3NME12.5 Mus musculus cDNA clone
DEFINITION IMAGE:762946.5; similar to TR:Q60441 Q60441 SUPPRESSOR OF LEC15
GLYCOSYLATION MUTATION SL15.; mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION A1595065
VERSION A1595065.1 GI:4604113
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus.

REFERENCE
AUTHORS Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 178)
Marra, M., Hillier, L., Kucaba, T., Martin, J., Beck, C., Wylie, T.,
Underwood, R., Swaller, T., Gibbons, M., Page, D., Harvey, N., Schurk, R.,
Ritter, E., Kohn, S., Shin, T., Jackson, T., Cardenas, M., McCann, R.,
Waterston, R. and Wilson, R.
The WashU-NCI Mouse EST Project 1999
Unpublished (1999)

TITLE
JOURNAL
COMMENT On Jun 5, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:3186981.
Contact: Marra M/WashU-NCI Mouse EST Project 1999
Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu

FEATURES
source
1.178
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:762946"
/clone_1lb="Soares mouse 3NME12.5"
/sex="unknown"
/tissue_type="fetus"
/dev_stage="12.5dpc total fetus"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Organ: whole fetus; Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia)
with a modified polylinker; Site_1: Not I; Site_2: Eco RI;
1st strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(dG) primer
15' TGTTACCAATCTGAAGTGGAGCGCCGCTATTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT
3'), on total mouse RNA (provided by Minoru Ko, Wayne
State Univ.); double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI
adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into
the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified pT73 vector.
Library went through one round of normalization, and was
constructed by Bento Soares and M. Fatima Bonaldo."

BASE COUNT 31 a 54 c 39 g 54 t

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 48; Length 178;
Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 2.8e+03;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 gaanntcnnnnnttcnngaa 24
||| ||| ||| |||
Db 75 GAATCTTCACTTCTGTTCAGAA 97

RESULT 7
AA905401 184 bp mRNA EST 09-JUN-1998
LOCUS o184g11.s1 Soares_NFL-T-GBC.S1 Homo sapiens cDNA clone
DEFINITION IMAGE:1505060.3; mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION AA905401
VERSION AA905401.1 GI:3040524
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens

REFERENCE
AUTHORS Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.
1 (bases 1 to 184)
NCI-CCAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.
National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),
Tumor Gene Index
Unpublished (1997)
On Jan 14, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:2754419.
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Tel: (301) 496-1550
Email: Robert.strausberg@nih.gov

TITLE
JOURNAL
COMMENT This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.lnl.gov) for further information.
Insert Length: 1372 Std Error: 0.00
Seq primer: -40m13 fwd. Et from Amersham
High quality sequence stop: 161.
Location/Qualifiers
1.184
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="IMAGE:1505060"
/clone_1lb="Soares_NFL-T-GBC.S1"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Organ: pooled; Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with
a modified polylinker; Site_1: Not I; Site_2: Eco RI;
Equal amounts of plasmid DNA from three normalized
libraries (fetal lung Nhlh19W, testis NHT, and B-cell
NCI-CGAP-GCB1) were mixed, and ss circles were made in
vitro. Following HAP purification, this DNA was used as
tracer in a subtractive hybridization reaction. The driver
was PCR-amplified cDNAs from pools of 5,000 clones made
from the same 3 libraries. The pools consisted of
1 M.A.G.E. clones 297480-302087, 682632-687239,
76408-728711, and 729096-731399. Subtraction by Bento
Soares and M. Fatima Bonaldo."

BASE COUNT 82 a 25 c 22 g 55 t

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 39; Length 184;
Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 2.8e+03;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 gaanntcnnnnnttcnngaa 24
||| ||| ||| |||
Db 16 GAAGATTCAAAAATTTCTCGAA 38

RESULT 8
AV114853 188 bp mRNA EST 30-JUN-1999
LOCUS AV114853 Mus musculus C57BL/6J 10-day embryo Mus musculus cDNA
DEFINITION clone 2610037H24, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION AV114853
VERSION AV114853.1 GI:5297004
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE house mouse.

ORGANISM	Mus musculus
REFERENCE	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
AUTHORS	Carinci, P., Shibata, K., Ozawa, Y., Konno, H., Itoh, M., Aizawa, K., Akahira, S., Akiyama, J., Fukuda, S., Fukunishi, Y., Funayama, T., Hata, A., Hayatsu, N., Hori, F., Ishikawa, T., Itoh, M., Izawa, M., Kawai, J., Kikuchi, N., Kojima, Y., Matsuyama, T., Nitsuma, H., Oda, H., Owa, C., Sato, K., Shibata, Y., Shigemoto, Y., Shiraki, T., Sogabe, Y., Sugahara, Y., Suzuki, H., Suzuki, H., Tateno, M., Tomaru, Y., Tomioka, M., Matanabe, S., Yagame, M., Yamamura, T., Yokota, T., Yoshino, M., Muramatsu, M., Okazaki, Y. and Hayashizaki, Y.
TITLE	RIKEN Mouse ESTs
JOURNAL	Unpublished (1999)
COMMENT	On Dec 20, 1995 this sequence version replaced gi:1134722. Contact: Chie Owa
Genome Science Laboratory	
RIKEN	
3-1-1 Koyadai, Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305-0074, Japan	
Tel: 81-298-36-9145	
Fax: 81-298-36-9098	
Email: genome-res@rc.riken.go.jp	
Thermotabilization and thermocyclization of thermolabile enzymes by trehalose and its application for the synthesis of full length cDNA (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95(2):520-524 (1998))	
Transcriptional sequencing: A method for DNA sequencing using RNA polymerase (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95(7):3455-3460 (1998))	
Please visit our web site (http://genome.riken.go.jp) for further details.	
FEATURES	
Source	Location/Qualifiers
	1..188
	/organism="Mus musculus"
	/strain="C57BL/6J"
	/db_xref="taxon:10090"
	/clone="2610037H24"
	/clone_lib="Mus musculus C57BL/6J 10-day embryo"
	/sex="mixed"
	/dev_stage="10-day embryo"
	55 a 36 c 43 g 54 t
BASE COUNT	
ORIGIN	
Query Match	48.0%; Score 12; DB 59; Length 188;
Best Local Similarity	52.2%; Pred. No. 2.8e+03;
Matches	12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Oy	2 gaanntcnmmnmnttcngaa 24
Db	111 111 111 111
	102 GAAATTCTCGAATTCTCAGAA 124
RESULT	
AV230532	
LOCUS	AV230532 195 bp mRNA EST 03-NOV-1999
DEFINITION	musculus full-length enriched, 0 day neonate skin Mus
ACCESSION	AV230532
VERSION	AV230532.1 GI:6183047
KEYWORDS	EST.
SOURCE	house mouse.
ORGANISM	Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.	
REFERENCE	Konno, H., Aizawa, K., Akahira, S., Akiyama, J., Carinci, P., Endo, T., Fukuda, S., Fukunishi, Y., Hara, A., Hayatsu, N., Hirozane, T., Hori, F., Ishii, Y., Ishikawa, T., Itoh, M., Izawa, M., Kadota, K., Kagawa, T., Kai, C., Kawai, J., Kikuchi, N., Kojima, Y., Koya, S., Kusakabe, M., Matsuyama, T., Miki, R., Mizuno, Y., Nakamura, M., Oda, H., Okazaki, Y., Owa, C., Ozawa, Y., Saito, H., Sano, M., Sato, K., Shibata, K., Shibata, Y., Shigemoto, Y., Shiraki, T., Sogabe, Y., Sugahara, Y., Suzuki, H., Suzuki, H., Takahashi, F., Tateno, M., Tomioka, N., Tsunoda, Y., Wataniki, A., Watanabe, S., Yamamura, T., Yasunishi, A.,

TITLE
JOURNAL
COMMENT

Yokote, T., Yoshiki, A., Yoshino, M., Muramatsu, M. and Hayashizaki, Y.,
RIKEN Mouse ESTs (Konno, H., et al.)
Unpublished (1999)
On Jul 7, 1999 this sequence version replaced gi:5405906.
Contact: Yoshihide Hayashizaki
Genome Exploration Research Group, Life Science Tsukuba Center,
Genome Science Laboratory
The Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (RIKEN), Genomic
Sciences Center
3-1-1 Koyadai, Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305-0074, Japan
Tel: +81-298-36-9033
Fax: +81-298-36-9098
Email: genome-res@rtc.riken.go.jp,
URL: http://genome.rtc.riken.go.jp/
Sasaki, N., Iwawa, M., Matsubara, M., Ozawa, K., Tanaka, T., Yoneda, Y.,
Matsura, S., Carninci, P., Muramatsu, M., Okazaki, Y. and
Hayashizaki, Y.
Transcriptional sequencing: A method for DNA sequencing using RNA
polymerase. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95 (7), 3455-3460 (1998)
Itoh, M., Katsunari, T., Akiyama, Y., Shibata, K., Iwawa, M., Kawai, J.,
Tomaru, Y., Carninci, P., Shibata, Y., Ozawa, Y., Muramatsu, M.,
Okazaki, Y. and Hayashizaki, Y.
Automated filtration-based high-throughput plasmid preparation
system. Genome Res. 9 (5), 463-470 (1999)
Carninci, P. and Hayashizaki, Y.
High-efficiency full-length cDNA cloning. Methods Enzymol. 303,
19-44 (1999)
Please visit our web site (<http://genome.rtc.riken.go.jp>) for
further details.
Location/Qualifiers
1. 195
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="4631432017"
/clone_id="RIKEN full-length enriched, 0 day neonate
skin"
/sex="mixed"
/tissue_type="skin"
/dev_stage="0 day neonate"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Site_1: SalI; Site_2: BamHI; cDNA library was
prepared and sequenced in Mouse Genome Encyclopedia
Project of Genome Exploration Research Group in Riken
Genomic Sciences Center and Genome Science Laboratory in
RIKEN Division of Experimental Animal Research in Riken
contributed to prepare mouse tissues. 1st strand cDNA was
primed with a primer [5'
GAGGAGAGAGAGATCCAGACGCTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTVN 3'], cDNA was
prepared by using trehalose thermo-activated reverse
transcriptase and subsequently enriched for full-length by
cap-trapper. cDNA went through one round of normalization
to Rot = 10.0 and subtraction to Rot = 100.0. Second
strand cDNA was prepared with the primer adapter of
sequence [5' GAGGAGAGAGATCTCGAGTTAAATTAATTAATCCCCCCCC
3']. cDNA was cloned into the XhoI and BamHI sites.
Vector: a modified pBluescript KS(+) after bulk excision
from lambda FLC I"

BASE COUNT 69 a 40 c 34 g 52 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 70; Length 195;
Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. NO. 2.9e+03;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 gaanntcnnnnnnnttcngaa 24
||| ||| ||| |||
Db 82 GAAATTCGCTGCTTTTCAGGAA 104

RESULT 10
AV237498/C

LOCUS AV237498 197 bp mRNA EST 03-NOV-1999
DEFINITION AV237498 RIKEN full-length enriched, 10 day neonate skin Mus musculus cDNA clone 4732421H07.3' similar to AF061026 Mus musculus leucine zipper-EF-hand containing transmembrane protein 1 (letm1) mRNA, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION AV237498
VERSION AV237498.1 GI:6190010
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus.
REFERENCE Eukaryota: Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 197)
Konno, H., Aizawa, K., Akahira, S., Akiyama, J., Carninci, P., Endo, T., Fukuda, S., Fukunishi, Y., Hara, A., Hayatsu, N., Hirozane, T., Horii, F., Ishii, Y., Ishikawa, T., Itoh, M., Izawa, M., Kadota, K., Kagawa, I., Kai, C., Kawai, J., Kikuchi, N., Kojima, Y., Koya, S., Kusakabe, M., Matsuyama, T., Miki, R., Mizuno, Y., Nakamura, M., Oda, H., Okazaki, Y., Owa, C., Ozawa, Y., Saito, H., Sano, M., Sato, K., Shibata, K., Shibata, Y., Shigemoto, Y., Shiraki, T., Sogabe, Y., Sugahara, Y., Suzuki, H., Suzuki, H., Takahashi, F., Tateno, M., Tomioka, N., Tsunoda, Y., Watanuki, A., Watanabe, S., Yamamura, T., Yasunishi, A., Yokota, T., Yoshiki, A., Yoshino, M., Muramatsu, M. and Hayashizaki, Y.
RIKEN Mouse ESTs (Konno, H., et al.)
COMMENT Unpublished (1999)
On Jun 5, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:1189134.
Contact: Yoshihide Hayashizaki
Genome Exploration Research Group, Life Science Tsukuba Center,
Genome Science Laboratory
The Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (RIKEN), Genomic
Sciences Center
3-1-1 Koyadai, Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305-0074, Japan
Tel.: +81-298-36-9013
Fax: +81-298-36-9098
Email: genome-res@rtc.riken.go.jp,
URL: http://genome.rtc.riken.go.jp/
Sasaki, S., Izawa, M., Watanuki, M., Ozawa, K., Tanaka, T., Yoneda, Y.,
Matsura, N., Carninci, P., Muramatsu, M., Okazaki, Y. and
Hayashizaki, Y.
Transcriptional sequencing: A method for DNA sequencing using RNA
polymerase. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95 (7), 3455-3460 (1998)
Itoh, M., Kitsunagi, T., Akiyama, J., Shibata, K., Izawa, M., Kawai, J.,
Tomaru, Y., Carninci, P., Shibata, Y., Ozawa, Y., Muramatsu, M.,
Okazaki, Y. and Hayashizaki, Y.
Automated filtration-based high-throughput plasmid preparation
system. Genome Res. 9 (5), 463-470 (1999)
Carninci, P. and Hayashizaki, Y.
High-efficiency full-length cDNA cloning. Methods Enzymol. 303,
19-44 (1999)
Please visit our web site (<http://genome.rtc.riken.go.jp>) for
further details.
Location/Qualifiers
1..197
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="4732421H07"
/clone_lib="RIKEN full-length enriched, 10 day neonate
skin"
/sex="mixed"
/tissue_type="skin"
/dev_stage="10 days neonate"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Site_1: SalI; Site_2: BamHI; cDNA library was
prepared and sequenced in Mouse Genome Encyclopedia
Project of Genome Exploration Research Group in Riken
Genomic Sciences Center and Genome Science Laboratory in
RIKEN. Division of Experimental Animal Research in Riken
contributed to prepare mouse tissues. 1st strand cDNA was
primed with a primer [5'
GAGGAGGAGGATCCCAAGGCTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTTNN 3']. cDNA was
prepared by using trehalose thermo-activated reverse
transcriptase and subsequently enriched for full-length by

	cap-trapper. cDNA went through one round of normalization to Rot =10.0 and subtraction to Rot = 100.0. Second strand cDNA was prepared with the primer adapter of sequence [5' GAGACAGAGATTCGTGAGTTAATTAAATCACTCCCCCCC 3']. cDNA was cloned into the XhoI and BamHI sites. Vector: a modified pluescript KS(+) after bulk excision from lambda FIC I"
BASE COUNT	65 a 41 c 42 g 49 t
ORIGIN	
Query Match	48.0% Score 12; DB 70; Length 197;
Best Local Similarity	52.2%; Pred No. 2,9e+03;
Matches	12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY	2 gaannttcnnnnnntcngaa 24
Db	193 GAAGTTCGTGATTTATTCAGAA 171
RESULT 11	
AA271613	
LOCUS	AA271613
DEFINITION	AA271613 207 bp mRNA EST 26-MAR-1997 vbf6e06.r1 Soares mouse 3NKE12.5 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:762946 5' similar to TR:GI323704 GI323704 SL15.; mRNA Sequence.
ACCESSION	AA271613
VERSION	AA271613.1 GI:1910203
KEYWORDS	EST.
SOURCE	house mouse.
ORGANISM	Mus musculus
REFERENCE	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus. 1 (bases 1 to 207)
AUTHORS	Marra,M., Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,M., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T., Schellenberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Underwood,K., Moore,B., Theising,B., Wylie,T., Lennon,G., Soares,B., Wilson,R. and Waterston,R.
TITLE	The WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project
JOURNAL	Unpublished (1996)
COMMENT	On Sep 12, 1996 this sequence version replaced gi:1402221. Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project Washington University School of MedicineP 4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108 Tel.: 314 286 1800 Fax: 314 286 1810 Email: mouseste@watson.wustl.edu This clone is available royalty-free through LINL ; contact the IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information. MGI:463866 Seq primer: -28m13 rev2 ET from Amersham High quality sequence stop: 152.
FEATURES	Location/Oualifiers
SOURCE	1..207
	/organism="Mus musculus" /strain="C57BL/6J" /db_xref="taxon:10090" /clone="IMAGE:762946" /clone_lib="Soares mouse 3NKE12 5" /sex="unknown" /tissue="fetus" /dev_stage="12.5dpc total fetus" /lab_host="DH10B" /note="Organ: whole fetus; Vector: pTR73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified polylinker; Site_1: Not I ; Site_2: Eco RI 1st strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5' TGTACCACATCTGAGTGCGGCCGCCCTATTTTTTTTTTTTTT 3'] . on total mouse RNA [provided by Minoru Ko, Wayne State Univ.] double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified pTR73 vector."

```

BASE COUNT      42 a      63 c      47 g      55 t
ORIGIN
Query Match      48.0%  Score 12:  DB 30:  Length 207:
Best Local Similarity 52.2%:  Pred. No. 2.9e+03:
Matches 12:  Conservative 0:  Mismatches 11:  Indels 0:  Gaps 0:

Oy      2 gaanntcnnnnnnnttcnngaa 24
      ||| ||| ||| |||
Db      76 GAATCTTCACTTCTGTTCGAGAA 98

RESULT 12
A0068731      A0068731      208 bp      mRNA      EST      07-JUN-1999
LOCUS
DEFINITION    A0068731 Rice callus Oryza sativa cDNA clone C50295_1A, mRNA
sequence.
ACCESSION     A0068731
VERSION       A0068731.1 GI:5003582
KEYWORDS
SOURCE        EST.
ORGANISM      Oryza sativa.
              Oryza sativa.
              Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
              euphyllophyta; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales;
              Poaceae; Oryza.
              1 (bases 1 to 208)
              Yamamoto, K. and Sasaki, T.
              Rice cDNA from callus (1998)
              Unpublished (1998)
REFERENCE     On Jun 5, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:3187046.
AUTHORS       Contact: Takuji Sasaki
              National Institute of Agrobiological Resources
              Rice Genome Research Program
              2-1-2 Kannondai, Tsukuba
              Ibaraki,
              Japan 305
              Tel: 0298-38-7441
              Fax: 0298-38-7468
              Email: tsasaki@agr.affrc.go.jp
COMMENT       PROJECT = RGP
              Location/Qualifiers
              1..208
              /organism="Oryza sativa"
              /strain="cultivar Nipponbare, sub_species Japonica"
              /db_xref="taxon:4530"
              /clone="C50295_1A"
              /clone_1lb="Rice callus"
              /note="Vector: Bluescript II SK+; Site.1: SalI; Site.2:
              NotI; cDNA prepared from rice callus mRNAs by using
              oligo(dT) as a primer and ligating to the SalI-NotI site
              of Bluescript II SK+ phagemid."
BASE COUNT    52 a      57 c      59 g      28 t      12 others
ORIGIN

Query Match      48.0%  Score 12:  DB 51:  Length 208:
Best Local Similarity 56.5%:  Pred. NO. 2.9e+03:
Matches 13:  Conservative 0:  Mismatches 10:  Indels 0:  Gaps 0:

Oy      2 gaanntcnnnnnnnttcnngaa 24
      ||| ||| ||| |||
Db      70 GAAGCTTCGAGCAATNTTCCGGA 92

RESULT 13
A1933599      209 bp      mRNA      EST      02-SEP-1999
LOCUS
DEFINITION    wmlc09.x1 NC1_CGAP-Gas4 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:2448016 3'
similar to gb:Z11887 MATRILYSIN PRECURSOR (HUMAN);, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION     A1933599

```

VERSION	AT933599.1	GI:5672936
KEYWORDS	EST.	
SOURCE	human.	
ORGANISM	Homo sapiens	
REFERENCE	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;	
AUTHORS	Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominiidae; Homo.	
TITLE	1 (bases 1 to 209)	
NCI-CGAP	http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.	
National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),		
Tumor Gene Index		
Unpublished (1997)		
On Dec 20, 1995 this sequence version replaced gi:1135223.		
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.		
Tel: (301) 496-1550		
Email: Robert_Strausberg@nih.gov		
Tissue Procurement: Christopher Moskalko, M.D., Ph.D., Michael R.		
Emmert-Buck, M.D., Ph.D.		
CDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.		
CDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.		
DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center		
Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be		
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:		
www-bio.llnl.gov/bdrrp/image/image.html		
Seq primer: -40UP from Gibco		
High quality sequence stop: 110.		
Location/Qualifiers		
1. 209		
/organism="Homo sapiens"		
/db_xref="taxon:9606"		
/clone="IMAGE:2448016"		
/clone_1lb="NCI-CGAP_Gas4"		
/tissue_type="poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma with		
signet ring cell features"		
/lab_host="DH10B"		
/note="Organ: stomach; Vector: pCMV-SPORT6; Site_1: SalI;		
/site_2: NotI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT.		
Average insert size 1.69 kb. Life Technologies catalog #:		
11549-011"		
BASE COUNT	57 a	29 c 44 g 79 t
ORIGIN		
Query Match	48.0%	Score 12; DB 63; Length 209;
Best Local Similarity	52.2%	Pred. No. 2.9e+03;
Matches	12; Conservative	0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY	2 gaanntcnnnnnnnttcngaa 24	
Db	90 GAAGTTCCTATTTCTTCTTCA 112	
RESULT	14	
LOCUS	C08244	
DEFINITION	C08244 Yuj1 Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2 hermaphrodite embryo	
ACCESSION	C08244	
VERSION	C08244.1	
KEYWORDS	GI:1533315	
SOURCE	EST.	
ORGANISM	Caenorhabditis elegans.	
REFERENCE	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabdita; Rhabditida;	
AUTHORS	Rhabditina; Rhabditioidea; Rhabditidae; Pelodierinae; Caenorhabditis.	
TITLE	1 (bases 1 to 211)	
JOURNAL	Kohara,Y., Mochizuki,T., Tabara,H., Watanabe,H., Sugimoto,A.,	
COMMENT	Sano,M., Miyata,A. and Nishigaki,A.	
	Expression map of the C.elegans genome	
	Unpublished (1996)	
	On May 18, 1995 this sequence version replaced gi:811127.	
	Contact: Yuj1 Kohara	
	Gene Library Lab	
	National Institute of Genetics	

Yata 1111, Mishima, Shizuoka 411, Japan
 Tel: 81-559-81-6854
 Fax: 81-559-81-6855
 Email: ykohara@lab.nig.ac.jp.
 Location/Qualifiers

FEATURES

source

1. 211
 /organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"
 /strain="N2"
 /db_xref="taxon:6239"
 /clone_lib="YK184a12"
 /clone_lib="Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2
 hermaphrodite embryo"
 /sex="hermaphrodite"
 /dev_stage="embryo"
 BASE COUNT 78 a 15 c 42 g 76 t
 ORIGIN

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 27; Length 211;
 Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 2.9e+03;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 gaanttcnnnnnnnttcngaa 24

Db 66 GAATTTTCAGAAATTCGTGAA 88

RESULT 15

AA071319

LOCUS 211 bp mRNA EST 23-DEC-1997
 DEFINITION zmf3h10.r1 Strata gene neuroepithelium (#937231) Homo sapiens cDNA

clone IMAGE:531331 5', mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AA071319

VERSION AA071319.1 GI:1578681

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

human.

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;

Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homidae; Homo.

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

Hillier, L., Lennon, G., Becker, M., Bonaldo, M. F., Chiapelli, B.,

Chisoe, S., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T., Favell, A., Gish, W.,

Hawkins, M., Hultman, M., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Le, N.,

Mardis, E., Moore, B., Morris, M., Parsons, D., Prange, C., Rikkin, L.,

Rohlfing, T., Schellenberg, K., Soares, M. B., Tan, F., Thierry-Mieg, D.,

Trevaskis, E., Underwood, K., Woldmann, P., Waterston, R., Wilson, R.

and Marra, M.

Generation and analysis of 280,000 human expressed sequence tags

Genome Res. 6 (9), 807-828 (1996)

97044478

On Sep 12, 1996 this sequence version replaced gi:1282353.

CONTACT: Wilson RK

Washington University School of Medicine

4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108

Tel: 314 286 1800

Fax: 314 286 1810

Email: est@watson.wustl.edu

WARNING: There is evidence that suggests that the 384-well parent

plate of this clone contains both human and mouse derived clones.

Thus, the origin of this clone is uncertain. This caution should be

kept in mind should you use this clone.

FEATURES

source

1. 211
 /organism="Homo sapiens"
 /db_xref="GDB:3920843"
 /db_xref="taxon:9606"
 /clone="IMAGE:531331"

/clone_lib="Stratagene neuroepithelium (#937231)"
 /dev_stage="Ntera-2/RA neuroepithelial cells"
 /lab_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"
 /note="Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2:
 XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT, NT2
 cells (Ntera-2/cl.D1) induced with Retinoic Acid for 24
 hours. Average insert size: 1.5 kb; Uni-ZAP XR Vector; -5'
 adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGCGCGAG 3' -3' adaptor
 sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT 3'"
 BASE COUNT 59 a 37 c 43 g 72 t
 ORIGIN

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 28; Length 211;
 Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 2.9e+03;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 gaanttcnnnnnnnttcngaa 24

Db 30 GAATTTTCAGTGTGTTTCATGAA 52

Search completed: March 6, 2000, 20:18:17
 Job time: 1094 sec

GenCore version 4.5
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 7, 2000, 00:19:53 ; Search time 45.51 Seconds
(without alignments)
65.767 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-304-121-3

Perfect score: 25
1 ngaaantcnnnnnnntcngaan 25

Scoring table: IDENTITY NUC
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 214294 seqs, 59861574 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 428588

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued_Patents_NA:*
1: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/ina/5A_COMB.seq:*
2: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:*
3: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/ina/5C_COMB.seq:*
4: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/ina/5D_COMB.seq:*
5: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/ina/5E_COMB.seq:*
6: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/ina/PCtnus9_COMB.seq:*
7: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/ina/backfiles1.seq:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	12	48.0	152	2	US-08-463-660-1
2	12	48.0	152	2	US-08-678-280-1
3	12	48.0	584	3	US-08-937-540-12
4	12	48.0	2022	3	US-08-937-540-7
5	12	48.0	2237	2	US-08-463-620-1
6	12	48.0	2237	4	US-08-224-917-1
7	12	48.0	2237	4	US-08-914-853-1
8	12	48.0	2237	6	PCT-US95-03934A-1
9	12	48.0	2628	4	US-08-696-944-1
10	11	44.0	88	1	US-08-433-125A-68
11	11	44.0	88	1	US-08-433-124A-68
12	11	44.0	88	6	PCT-US96-06059-68
13	11	44.0	371	5	US-08-659-188-24
14	11	44.0	394	2	US-08-650-275-12
15	11	44.0	394	5	US-09-181-318-12
16	11	44.0	654	3	US-08-468-819-73
17	11	44.0	654	4	US-08-468-819-75
18	11	44.0	800	4	US-08-929-302-3
19	11	44.0	800	4	US-09-038-014-3
20	11	44.0	837	2	US-08-371-082-1
21	11	44.0	882	2	US-08-628-291-3
22	11	44.0	882	4	US-09-128-722-3
23	11	44.0	889	2	US-08-832-883-52
24	11	44.0	889	3	US-08-832-877-52
25	11	44.0	999	2	US-08-469-649-1
26	11	44.0	1065	4	US-08-512-955-1
27	11	44.0	1078	3	US-08-555-723B-1

C 28	11	44.0	1079	1	US-08-270-583-1	Sequence 1, Appl
C 29	11	44.0	1079	2	US-08-783-889A-1	Sequence 1, Appl
C 30	11	44.0	1204	2	US-08-628-291-11	Sequence 11, Appl
C 31	11	44.0	1204	4	US-09-128-722-11	Sequence 11, Appl
C 32	11	44.0	1756	7	5281520-4	Patent No. 5281520
C 33	11	44.0	1856	4	US-08-360-608B-29	Sequence 29, Appl
C 34	11	44.0	1944	4	US-08-844-056-1	Sequence 1, Appl
C 35	11	44.0	2022	6	PCT-US96-00996-4	Sequence 4, Appl
C 36	11	44.0	2027	4	US-08-377-309-1	Sequence 1, Appl
C 37	11	44.0	2163	7	5281520-1	Patent No. 5281520
C 38	11	44.0	2163	7	5281520-2	Patent No. 5281520
C 39	11	44.0	2174	3	US-08-665-040-1	Sequence 1, Appl
C 40	11	44.0	2291	7	5281520-3	Patent No. 5281520
C 41	11	44.0	2339	1	US-08-258-639A-1	Sequence 1, Appl
C 42	11	44.0	2339	6	US-08-900-951-1	Sequence 1, Appl
C 43	11	44.0	2339	6	PCT-US95-07391A-1	Sequence 1, Appl
C 44	11	44.0	2504	1	US-08-121-713D-63	Sequence 63, Appl
C 45	11	44.0	2504	2	US-08-835-268-63	Sequence 63, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-08-463-660-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/08463660
; Patent No. 5759776
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: SMITH, HELENE S.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TARGETS FOR BREAST CANCER DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 14
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: MORRISON & FOERSTER
; STREET: 755 Page Mill Road
; CITY: Palo Alto
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94304-1018
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/463,660
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 514
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: CIOTTI, THOMAS E.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 21,013
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (415) 813-5600
; TELEFAX: (415) 494-0792
; TELEEX: 706141
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ. ID NO. 1:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 152 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: double
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: 3..152
; US-08-463-660-1

Query Match 48.0% ; Score 12; DB 2; Length 152;
Best Local Similarity 52.2% ; Pred. No. 42;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 gaanttcnnnnnttcngaa 24
||| ||| ||| |||
Db 47 GAACTTCAGAACTACTCAAGAA 69

RESULT 2

US-08-678-280-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/08678280
; Patent No. 5776683
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: SMITH, HELENE S.
; APPLICANT: CHUN, LING-CHEN
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TARGETS FOR BREAST CANCER DIAGNOSIS AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 14
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: MORRISON & FOERSTER
; STREET: 755 Page Mill Road
; CITY: Palo Alto
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94304-1018
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/678,280
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 514
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Schiff, J. Michael
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,253
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 28888-20001.20
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (415) 813-5600
; TELEFAX: (415) 494-0792
; TELEX: 706141
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 152 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: double
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: 3..152
; US-08-678-280-1

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 2; Length 152;
Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 42;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 gaanttcnnnnnttcngaa 24
||| ||| ||| |||
Db 47 GAACTTCAGAACTACTCAAGAA 69

RESULT 3

US-08-937-540-12
; Sequence 12, Application US/08937540
; Patent No. 5891697
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Croteau, Rodney B
; APPLICANT: Wise, Mitchell L
; APPLICANT: Savage, Thomas J
; APPLICANT: Katalhira, Eva J
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Monoterpene Synthases from Common Sage
; TITLE OF INVENTION: (Salvia officinalis)
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 15

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: CHRISTENSEN, O'CONNOR, JOHNSON & KINDNESS
; STREET: 1420 FIFTH AVENUE
; CITY: SEATTLE
; STATE: WASHINGTON
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 98101-2347

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/937,540
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION:
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Shelton, Dennis R
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 26,997
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: WSUR11254
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 206 695 1718
; TELEFAX: 206 224 0779
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 584 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO
; ANTI-SENSE: NO
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; ORGANISM: Salvia officinalis
; IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
; CLONE: Low affinity CDNA probe

US-08-937-540-12

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 3; Length 584;
Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 52;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 gaanttcnnnnnttcngaa 24
||| ||| ||| |||
Db 236 GAAGCTTCACAACTCTCTGAA 258

US-08-937-540-7/c
; Sequence 7, Application US/08937540
; Patent No. 5891697

GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Croteau, Rodney B
; APPLICANT: Wise, Mitchell L
; APPLICANT: Savage, Thomas J
; APPLICANT: Katalhira, Eva J
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Monoterpene Synthases from Common Sage
; TITLE OF INVENTION: (Salvia officinalis)
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 15
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: CHRISTENSEN, O'CONNOR, JOHNSON & KINDNESS
; STREET: 1420 FIFTH AVENUE
; CITY: SEATTLE
; STATE: WASHINGTON
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 98101-2347
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/937,540
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION:
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Shelton, Dennis K
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 26,997
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: WSUR111254
TELEPHONE: 206 695 1718
TELEFAX: 206 224 0779
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 2022 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
HYPOTHETICAL: NO
ANTI-SENSE: NO
ORIGINAL SOURCE:
ORGANISM: Salvia officinalis
IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
CLONE: Unknown monoterpene synthase-like sequence
US-08-937-540-7

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 3; Length 2022;
Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 64;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 gaanttcnnnnnttcngaa 24
||| ||| ||| |||
Db 999 GAAGCTCTCCACATCTCTGAA 977

RESULT 5

US-08-463-620-1
Sequence 1, Application US/08463620
Patent No. 5789216
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Lou, Lillian Lien-Il
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloning and Expression of Human GMP
TITLE OF INVENTION: Synthetase, its use in Screening for Inhibitors of
TITLE OF INVENTION: Human
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 11
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:
ADDRESSEE: Syntex (USA) Inc.
STREET: 3401 Hillview Avenue
CITY: Palo Alto
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94304
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/463,620
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION: 435
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/224,917
FILING DATE: 08-APR-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Perles, Rohan
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,752
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 28060
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (415)-852-1698
TELEFAX: (415)-496-3529

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 2237 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
HYPOTHETICAL: NO
ORIGINAL SOURCE:
CELL TYPE: Lymphoblast
CELL LINE: A3.01
IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
CLONE: GMPs.6
US-08-463-620-1

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 2; Length 2237;
Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 65;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 gaanttcnnnnnttcngaa 24
||| ||| ||| |||
Db 2157 GAAGATTCCTGATTTCTGAA 2179

RESULT 6

US-08-224-917-1
Sequence 1, Application US/08224917
Patent No. 5965350
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Lou, Lillian Lien-Il
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloning and Expression of Human GMP
TITLE OF INVENTION: Synthetase, its use in Screening for Inhibitors of Human
TITLE OF INVENTION: GMP Synthetase and Inhibitors of Human GMP Synthetase
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 11
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:
ADDRESSEE: Syntex (USA) Inc.
STREET: 3401 Hillview Avenue
CITY: Palo Alto
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94304
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/224,917
FILING DATE: 08-APR-1994
CLASSIFICATION: 435
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Perles, Rohan
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,752
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 28060
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (415)-852-1698
TELEFAX: (415)-496-3529
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 2237 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
HYPOTHETICAL: NO
ORIGINAL SOURCE:
CELL TYPE: Lymphoblast
CELL LINE: A3.01
IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
CLONE: GMPs.6
US-08-224-917-1

Query Match 48.0%: Score 12; DB 4; Length 2237;
Best Local Similarity 52.2%: Pred. No. 65;
Matches 12: Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 gaanntcnnnnnnntcngaa 24
||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 2157 GAAGATTCTGTATTCTCGAA 2179

RESULT 7

US-08-914-853-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/08914853
; Patent No. 5998186
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Lou, Lillian Lien-Li
; APPLICANT: Barnett, Jimmy Wayne
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloning and Expression of Human GMP
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Synthetase, its use in Screening for Inhibitors of
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Human
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 11
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Syntex (USA) Inc.
; STREET: 3401 Hillview Avenue
; CITY: Palo Alto
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94304
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/914,853
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/461,489
; FILING DATE:
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Peries, Rohan
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,752
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 28060
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (415)-852-1698
; TELEFAX: (415)-496-3529
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 2237 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; CELL TYPE: Lymphoblast
; CELL LINE: A3.01
; IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
; CLONE: GMPs.6
US-08-914-853-1

Query Match 48.0%: Score 12; DB 4; Length 2237;
Best Local Similarity 52.2%: Pred. No. 65;
Matches 12: Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 gaanntcnnnnnnntcngaa 24
||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 2157 GAAGATTCTGTATTCTCGAA 2179

RESULT 8
PCT-US95-03934A-1
; Sequence 1, Application PC/TUS9503934A
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Syntex (USA) Inc.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloning and Expression of Human GMP
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Synthetase, its use in Screening for Inhibitors of Human
; TITLE OF INVENTION: GMP Synthetase and Inhibitors of Human GMP Synthetase
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 11
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/03934A
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 2237 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; CELL TYPE: Lymphoblast
; CELL LINE: A3.01
; IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
; CLONE: GMPs.6
PCT-US95-03934A-1

Query Match 48.0%: Score 12; DB 6; Length 2237;
Best Local Similarity 52.2%: Pred. No. 65;
Matches 12: Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 gaanntcnnnnnnntcngaa 24
||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 2157 GAAGATTCTGTATTCTCGAA 2179

RESULT 9
US-08-696-944-1/C
; Sequence 1, Application US/08696944
; Patent No. 5981831
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Sumant CHENGAPPA
; APPLICANT: John S. REID
; APPLICANT: Jacqueline DE SILVA
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5981831el Exo-(1-4)-Beta-D Galactanase
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 20
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Pillsbury Madison & Suto, L.L.P.
; STREET: 1100 New York Avenue, N.W.
; CITY: Washington
; STATE: D.C.
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: MS Word
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/696,944
; FILING DATE: 23-AUG-1996
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB95/00372
; FILING DATE: 23-FEB-1995
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9403423.8

FILING DATE: 23-FEB-1994
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 2628 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
HYPOTHETICAL: NO
ANTI-SENSE: NO
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: CDS
LOCATION: 130..2319
US-08-696-944-1

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 4; Length 2628;
Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 67;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 gaanttcnnnnnttcnnga 24
111 111 111 111
Db 407 GAAGTTCATGTCCTCCAGAA 385

RESULT 10
US-08-433-126A-68/c
Sequence 68, Application US/08433126A
Patent No. 5688935
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: STEPHENS, ANDREW
APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, DAN
APPLICANT: GOLD, LARRY
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS OF TISSUE
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 241
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.
STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200
CITY: Englewood
STATE: Colorado
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 80111
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3 1/2 diskette, 1.44 MG
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 6.0
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/433,126A
FILING DATE: 03 MAY 1995
CLASSIFICATION: 514
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131
FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624
FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Barry J. Swanson
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX31.2
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3333
TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 68:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 88 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single

TOPOLOGY: linear
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: All C's are 2'-F cytosine
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: All U's are 2'-F uracil
US-08-433-126A-68

Query Match 44.0%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 88;
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 1,6e+02;
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 gaanttcnnnnnttcnnga 23
111 111 111 111
Db 50 GAAGTTCGACTCTCAAGA 29

RESULT 11
US-08-433-124A-68/c
Sequence 68, Application US/08433124A
Patent No. 5750342
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: STEPHENS, ANDREW
APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, DAN
APPLICANT: GOLD, LARRY
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS OF TISSUE
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 241
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.
STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200
CITY: Englewood
STATE: Colorado
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 80111
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3 1/2 diskette, 1.44 MG
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 6.0
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/433,124A
FILING DATE: 03 MAY 1995
CLASSIFICATION: 435
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131
FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624
FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Barry J. Swanson
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX31.2
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3333
TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 68:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 88 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: All C's are 2'-F cytosine
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: All U's are 2'-F uracil
US-08-433-124A-68

Query Match 44.0%; Score 11; DB 2; Length 88;
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 gaanntcnnnnnnntcnga 23
||| ||| ||| |||
Db 50 GAATGTCGACTCTTCACAGA 29

RESULT 12

PCT-US96-06059-68/c
; Sequence 68, Application PC/TUS9606059
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: STEPHENS, ANDREW
; APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, DAN
; APPLICANT: GOLD, LARRY
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS OF TISSUE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TARGET
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 241
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:
; ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.
; STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200
; CITY: Englewood
; STATE: Colorado
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 80111
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3 1/2 diskette, 1.44 MG
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 6.0
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/06059
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/433,124
; FILING DATE: 03-MAY-1995
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/433,126
; FILING DATE: 03-MAY-1995
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131
; FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428
; FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624
; FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Barry J. Swanson
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NE331.2
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3333
; TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 68:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 88 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: All C's are 2'-F cytosine
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: All U's are 2'-F uracil
PCT-US96-06059-68

Query Match 44.0%; Score 11; DB 6; Length 88;
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 gaanntcnnnnnnntcnga 23
||| ||| ||| |||
Db 50 GAATGTCGACTCTTCACAGA 29

RESULT 13

US-08-659-188-24/c
; Sequence 24, Application US/08659188
; Patent No. 6002069
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Yanofsky, Martin F.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Seed Plants Exhibiting Inducible Early
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Reproductive Development and Methods of Making Same
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:
; ADDRESSEE: Campbell and Flores
; STREET: 4370 La Jolla Village Drive, Suite 700
; CITY: San Diego
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 92122
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/659,188
; FILING DATE: 05-JUN-1996
; CLASSIFICATION: 800
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Campbell, Cathryn A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,815
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P-UD 1946
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (619) 535-9001
; TELEFAX: (619) 535-8949
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 24:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 371 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: double
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc.feature
; LOCATION: 1..371
; OTHER INFORMATION: /note="element = heat shock
; OTHER INFORMATION: Inducible regulatory element (HSP81-1 promoter)."
US-08-659-188-24

Query Match 44.0%; Score 11; DB 5; Length 371;
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 2e+02;
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 gaanntcnnnnnnntcnga 23
||| ||| ||| |||
Db 28 GAAAGTCTTTTCGTTGCAGA 7

RESULT 14
US-08-650-275-12/c
; Sequence 12, Application US/08650275
; Patent No. 5798249
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Braxton, Scott Michael
; APPLICANT: Murty, Lynn E.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN PROTEIN DISULFIDE ISOMERASE
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 35
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:
; ADDRESSEE: Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
; STREET: 3174 Porter Drive

CITY: Palo Alto
STATE: CA
COUNTRY: U.S.
ZIP: 94304
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
SOFTWARE: FastSeq Version 1.5
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/650,275
FILING DATE: Filed Herewith
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Luther, Barbara J.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,954
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PF-0067 US
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 415-855-0555
TELEFAX: 415-852-0195
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 394 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
LIBRARY: LVENNOT01
CLONE: 350290
US-08-650-275-12

Query Match 44.0% Score 11: DB 2: Length 394;
Best Local Similarity 47.8% Pred. No. 2e+02;
Matches 11: Conservative 0: Mismatches 12: Indels 0: Gaps 0;

QY 2 gaanntcnnnnnttcngaa 24
||| ||| ||| |||
Db 316 GAATATTCCTAACTTCTGNAA 294

RESULT 15
US-09-181-318-12/C
Sequence 12, Application US/09181318
Patent No. 6001632
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Braxton, Scott Michael
APPLICANT: Murty, Lynn E.
TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN PROTEIN DISULFIDE ISOMERASE
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 35
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
STREET: 3174 Porter Drive
CITY: Palo Alto
STATE: CA
COUNTRY: U.S.
ZIP: 94304
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
SOFTWARE: FastSeq Version 1.5
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/181,318
FILING DATE:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/650,275
FILING DATE:
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Luther, Barbara J.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,954
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PF-0067 US
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: 415-855-0555
TELEFAX: 415-852-0195
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 394 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
LIBRARY: LVENNOT01
CLONE: 350290
US-09-181-318-12

Query Match 44.0% Score 11: DB 5: Length 394;
Best Local Similarity 47.8% Pred. No. 2e+02;
Matches 11: Conservative 0: Mismatches 12: Indels 0: Gaps 0;

QY 2 gaanntcnnnnnttcngaa 24
||| ||| ||| |||
Db 316 GAATATTCCTAACTTCTGNAA 294

Search completed: March 7, 2000, 00:19:55
Job time: 521 sec

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

GenCore version 4.5
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 6, 2000, 21:20:27 ; Search time 97.27 Seconds
(without alignments)

64.304 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-304-121-3

Perfect score: 25
Sequence: 1 ngaaantcnnnnntcngaaan 25

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 311585 segs, 125096042 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 623170

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : N_Geneseq_36:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	12	48.0	85	1 N71047	Mutant SE7. Induct
2	12	48.0	85	1 N71047	Mutant SE7. Induct
3	12	48.0	136	1 T22546	Human gene signatu
4	12	48.0	152	1 V10679	Human breast cance
5	12	48.0	1070	1 Q05965	Sequence encoding
6	12	48.0	1087	1 V68802	Human endogenous r
7	12	48.0	1163	1 T75004	Human endogenous r
8	12	48.0	1350	1 V22746	Human endogenous r
9	12	48.0	1410	1 V25088	H. pylori secreted
10	12	48.0	1785	1 Q12005	Human TR2-9 DNA b1
11	12	48.0	1839	1 T02337	Marek's disease ty
12	12	48.0	2029	1 Q12004	Human TR2-5 androg
13	12	48.0	2221	1 Q12006	Human TR2-11 DNA b
14	12	48.0	2237	1 T00492	Human guanosine 5'
15	12	48.0	2237	1 T00493	Human guanosine 5'
16	12	48.0	2458	1 Q12003	Human TR2-7 DNA b1
17	12	48.0	2628	1 T01014	Lupin exo-(1-4)bet
18	12	48.0	3452	1 T58243	CHI-9a11-2, over a
19	12	48.0	3452	1 V10689	Human breast cance
20	12	48.0	5386	1 V10696	Human 3.5 kb DNA f
21	12	48.0	6413	1 V31988	Human Down syndrom
22	12	48.0	6604	1 V31981	Human Down syndrom
23	12	48.0	8084	1 X13109	Enterococcus faeca
24	12	48.0	14654	1 V52239	Streptococcus pneu
25	11	44.0	41	1 T70642	Fibrin clot bindin
26	11	44.0	135	1 T23461	Human gene signatu
27	11	44.0	153	1 T26747	Human gene signatu
28	11	44.0	214	1 T20153	Human gene signatu
29	11	44.0	232	1 T24841	Human gene signatu
30	11	44.0	255	1 O57451	Oxyterol binding
31	11	44.0	275	1 V90413	EST clone DL634. N
32	11	44.0	284	1 Q39819	Expressed Sequence
33	11	44.0	294	1 O59231	Human brain Expres
34	11	44.0	302	1 V86842	EST clone BD151. N

C	35	11	44.0	328	1	V87865	EST clone ED205. N
C	36	11	44.0	329	1	N70070	Plasmid pHS1PA. He
C	37	11	44.0	347	1	V86470	EST clone AM889. N
C	38	11	44.0	367	1	V15435	Human gene fragmen
C	39	11	44.0	371	1	V06028	Heat shock inducib
C	40	11	44.0	371	1	V02773	Heat shock inducib
C	41	11	44.0	371	1	T86663	Heat shock inducib
C	42	11	44.0	394	1	V09959	Partial cDNA incyt
C	43	11	44.0	461	1	V90037	EST clone DA443. N
C	44	11	44.0	500	1	V53304	DNA encoding a Stra
C	45	11	44.0	544	1	V02706	Human Class I HLA-

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT	1
ID	N71047 standard; DNA; 85 BP.
AC	N71047;
DT	18-APR-1991 (first entry)
DE	Mutant SE7.
KM	Mutant SE7; synthetic linker; D50 DNA; promoter.
FH	Key Location/Qualifiers
FT	misc-feature
FT	15..18
FT	/*tag= a
FT	/note="consensus sequence"
FT	23..28
FT	/*tag= b
FT	/note="consensus sequence"
FT	33..38
FT	/*tag= c
FT	/note="consensus sequence"
FT	43..48
FT	/*tag= d
FT	/note="consensus sequence"
FT	53..58
FT	/*tag= e
FT	/note="consensus sequence"
FT	63..68
FT	/*tag= f
FT	/note="consensus sequence"
FT	73..75
FT	/*tag= g
FT	/note="consensus sequence"
PN	WC8700861-A.
PD	12-FEB-1987.
PF	29-JUL-1986; E00451.
PR	31-JUL-1985; EP-810354.
PR	29-JUL-1986; EP-905251.
PR	29-JUL-1986; WO-E00451.
PR	26-MAR-1987; DK-001541.
PA	(BATT) BATTLE MEMORIAL INST.
PA	(BROM/) BROMLEY P.
PI	Bromley P, Dreano M, Voellmy R;
DR	WPI: 87-050099/07.
PT	Inducing expression of eukaryotic genes - using recombinant DNA
PT	gene expression unit under control of heat-shock control element
PS	disclosure: page 20; 39pp; English.
CC	The mutant was prepd. by preligating the synthetic linker
CC	AGAGCTTC and ligating it to xho I digested and blunt ended D50
CC	DNA. It can be used in an expression system to give increased
CC	levels of prodn. of a desired gene.
SC	Sequence 85 BP; 24 A; 19 C; 23 T;
QY	2 gaantcnnnnntcngaa 24
DB	8 GAAGCTTCTAGAGCTTCTAGAA 30

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 85;

Best local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 93;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

RESULT 2
ID N71047/C
AC N71047; standard; DNA: 85 BP.
DI 18-APR-1991 (first entry)
DE Mutant SE7.
KW Mutant SE7; synthetic linker; D50 DNA; promoter.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT misc_feature 15..18
   /tag= a
   /note="consensus sequence"
FT misc_feature 23..28
   /tag= b
   /note="consensus sequence"
FT misc_feature 33..38
   /tag= c
   /note="consensus sequence"
FT misc_feature 43..48
   /tag= d
   /note="consensus sequence"
FT misc_feature 53..58
   /tag= e
   /note="consensus sequence"
FT misc_feature 63..68
   /tag= f
   /note="consensus sequence"
FT misc_feature 73..75
   /tag= g
   /note="consensus sequence"
FT W08700861-A.
PD 12-FEB-1987.
PR 29-JUL-1986; E00451.
PR 31-JUL-1985; EP-810354.
PR 29-JUL-1986; EP-905251.
PR 29-JUL-1986; WO-E00451.
PR 26-MAR-1987; DK-001541.
PA (BAT1 ) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INST.
PA (BROM/) BROMLEY P.
PI Bromley P, Dreano M, Voellmy R;
PT WPI: 87-050099/07.
PT Inducing expression of eukaryotic genes - using recombinant DNA
PT gene expression unit under control of heat-shock control element
PS Disclosure; page 20; 39pp; English.
CC The mutant was prepd. by preligating the synthetic linker
CC AGAAGCTTCT and ligating it to Xho I digested and blunt ended D50
CC DNA. It can be used in an expression system to give increased
CC levels of prodn. of a desired gene.
SQ Sequence 85 BP; 24 A; 19 C; 19 G; 23 T;

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 85;
Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 93;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 2 gaanttcnnnnnnnttcngaa 24
   ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 75 GAAGCTTCTAGAAGCTTCTAGAA 53

RESULT 3
ID T22546; standard; cDNA to mRNA; 136 BP.
AC T22546.
DI 01-OCT-1996 (first entry)
DE Human gene signature H0MG504159.
KW Gene signature; messenger RNA; mRNA; relative abundance; frequency;
KW human; cloning; mapping; non-biased library; diagnosis; detection;
KW cell typing; abnormal cell function; ss.
OS Homo sapiens.
PN W0351472-A1.
PD 01-JUN-1995.

```

```

PF 11-NOV-1994; J01916.
PR 12-NOV-1993; JP-355504.
PA (MATS/) MATSUBARA K.
PA (OKUB/) OKUBO K.
PI Matsubara K, Okubo K;
DR WPI: 95-206931/27.
PT Identifying gene signatures in 3'-directed human cDNA library - e.g.
PT for diagnosis of abnormal cell function, by preparing cDNA that
PT reflects relative abundance of corresp. mRNA in specific human
PT tissues
PS Claim 1; Page 1154; 2245pp; Japanese.
CC A single-stranded DNA (or its complementary strand or the corresp.
CC double-stranded DNA) which comprises one of the 7837 "GS" sequences
CC given in T19001-T26837 and which is able to hybridise to part of
CC human genomic DNA, cDNA or mRNA is claimed. The GS (gene signature)
CC sequences were obtained from 3'-directed cDNA libraries prepared
CC from various human tissues; synthesis of cDNA was initiated from the
CC 3'-end of mRNA by using poly(T) as the sole primer. Since the 3'-
CC untranslated sequence is unique to a particular mRNA species, almost
CC all the 3'-oriented cDNAs hybridise with specific mRNAs. Each library
CC is constructed so as to reflect accurately the relative abundance of
CC different mRNAs in the particular tissue from which it was derived.
CC The appearance frequency of a given GS in a cDNA library can be
CC determined (esp. using primers and probes derived from the GS
CC sequences) as a means of diagnosing abnormal cell function or for
CC recognising different cell types.
SQ Sequence 136 BP; 43 A; 22 C; 29 G; 42 T;

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 136;
Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 1e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 2 gaanttcnnnnnnnttcngaa 24
   ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 43 GAAGATCCTGCTATTCTCGAA 65

RESULT 4
ID V10679; standard; DNA: 152 BP.
AC V10679.
DI 21-JUL-1998 (first entry)
DE Human breast cancer gene CH1-9a11-2 DNA fragment.
KW Breast cancer; CH1-9a11-2; malignant transformation; diagnostic;
KW therapeutic; screening; ds.
OS Homo sapiens.
PN W09738085-A2.
PD 16-OCT-1997.
PF 09-APR-1997; U05930.
PR 10-JUL-1996; US-678280.
PR 09-APR-1996; US-015167.
PR 05-JUN-1996; WO-U09286.
PR 06-JUN-1996; US-019202.
PA (CALP-) CALIFORNIA PACIFIC MEDICAL CENT RES INST.
PI Chen L, Smith H;
PI WPI: 97-512705/47.
DR P-PSDB; W40366.
PT Breast cancer genes - used to develop products to design or screen
PT diagnostic reagents or therapeutic compounds
PS Claim 16; Fig 22; 118pp; English.
CC This sequence encodes a fragment of a novel human breast cancer gene,
CC CH1-9a11-2. This gene fragment can be used for identifying genes and
CC gene products that are intimately related to malignant transformation or
CC maintenance of the malignant properties of cancer cells. It can
CC also be used to design or screen diagnostic reagents or therapeutic
CC compounds. Kits are included within the scope of the invention.
SQ Sequence 152 BP; 62 A; 32 C; 32 G; 26 T;

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 152;
Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 1e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

OY 2 gaanttcnnnnnnntcngaa 24
 ||| ||| ||| |||
 Db 47 GAACTTCAGAACTACTTCACGAA 69

RESULT 5
 005965/C
 ID 005965 standard: DNA; 1070 BP.
 AC 005965;
 DT 14-JAN-1991 (first entry)
 DE Sequence encoding rat interleukin-6 (IL-6).
 KW Immunostimulant; antitumour; antiinflammatory; cytokine; ds.
 OS Rattus rattus.
 FH key Location/Qualifiers
 FT cds 38..670
 FT /*tag= a
 PN J02195885-A.
 PD 02-AUG-1990.
 PE 25-JAN-1989; 016806.
 PR 25-JAN-1989; JP-016806.
 PA (SAKA) OTSUKA PHARM KK.
 DR WPI: 90-278846/37.
 P-PSDB: R06847.
 PT Rat IL-6 gene - used in development of IL-6 for drugs e.g.
 PT Immunostimulant, antitumour drug, antiinflammatory drug etc.
 PS Disclosure: Page 556; 16pp; Japanese.
 CC Sequence may be used to produce IL-6 useful in study and development
 of drugs eg. immunostimulants, antitumour drugs, cytokine production
 accelerators, antiinflammatory drugs and radiation damage inhibitors.
 SQ Sequence 1070 BP; 357 A; 195 C; 185 G; 333 T;

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 1070;
 Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 1.4e+02;
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 gaanttcnnnnnnntcngaa 24
 ||| ||| ||| |||
 Db 47 GAACTTCATGCTGCTCTCGAA 25

RESULT 6
 V68802
 ID V68802 standard: DNA; 1087 BP.
 AC V68802;
 DT 22-JAN-1999 (first entry)
 DE Human endogenous retroviral DNA sequence #2.
 KW Human; breast cancer; breast tumour tissue; diagnosis; treatment;
 KW vaccine; epitope; endogenous; retroviral element; ss.
 OS Human endogenous retrovirus.
 PN M09845328-A2.
 PD 15-OCT-1998.
 PE 09-APR-1998; U06939.
 PR 11-DEC-1997; US-991789.
 PR 09-APR-1997; US-838762.
 PA (CORI-) CORIXA CORP.
 PI Frudakis TN, Reed SG, Smith JM;
 DR WPI: 98-557473/47.
 PT New DNA sequences isolated from endogenous human retroviral element
 PT - and related vectors, transformed cells, proteins and antibodies,
 PT useful for diagnosis, treatment and prevention of breast cancer
 PS Claim 1: Page 36-37; 173pp; English
 CC V68800 to V68998 represent nucleotide sequences which encode human
 CC breast tumour specific polypeptides. Detection or measurement of
 CC human breast tumour specific polypeptides and nucleotide sequences,
 CC or the corresponding RNA in a sample, is used for diagnosis and
 CC monitoring of breast cancer. Human breast tumour specific polypeptides
 CC and nucleotide sequences, and the vectors containing the DNAs, are also
 CC useful in vaccines for inhibiting development (for prevention or
 CC therapy) of breast cancer. The polypeptides may also be used to
 CC raise monoclonal antibodies, used as immunoassay reagents.
 SQ Sequence 1087 BP; 238 A; 266 C; 158 G; 363 T;

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 1087;
 Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 1.4e+02;
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 gaanttcnnnnnnntcngaa 24
 ||| ||| ||| |||
 Db 513 GAATCTTCTTAATGTTCTTGAA 535

RESULT 7
 T75004
 ID T75004 standard: DNA; 1163 BP.
 AC T75004;
 DT 06-OCT-1997 (first entry)
 DE Human endogenous retroviral sequence 11-29.
 KW Breast cancer; tumour; B18Ag1; prognosis; diagnosis; vaccine; ss.
 OS Human retrovirus.
 PN W09725431-A1.
 PD 17-JUL-1997.
 PE 10-JAN-1997; U00398.
 PR 10-JAN-1996; US-587329.
 PA (CORI-) CORIXA CORP.
 PI Frudakis TN, Smith JM;
 DR WPI: 97-384982/35.
 PT Endogenous human tumour-associated retroviral element, B18Ag1 - used
 PT for the prognosis, diagnosis and monitoring of human cancers,
 PT especially breast cancer
 PS Claim 10: Page 28-29; 74pp; English.
 CC Human endogenous retroviral sequences 10, 11-29, 3, 6, 12, 13, 14
 CC and 11-22 (T75003-10) were obt. by screening human genomic
 CC libraries using human breast tumour-associated retroviral element
 CC B18Ag1 (see also T75002) as probe. These non-contiguous sequences
 CC lie in order 11-22, 14, B18Ag-1, 13, 12, 10, 3, 11-29, 6 in the
 CC retrovirus genome (see also T75001). B18Ag1 and the other
 CC retroviral sequences can be used in genetic vaccines and for the
 CC prognosis, diagnosis and monitoring of human breast cancer.
 SQ Sequence 1163 BP; 257 A; 289 C; 176 G; 377 T;

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 1163;
 Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 1.4e+02;
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 gaanttcnnnnnnntcngaa 24
 ||| ||| ||| |||
 Db 589 GAATCTTCTTAATGTTCTTGAA 611

RESULT 8
 V22746
 ID V22746 standard: DNA; 1350 BP.
 AC V22746;
 DT 28-SEP-1998 (first entry)
 DE Babesia microti BMM1-16 antigen sequence.
 KW antigen; detection; diagnosis; vaccine; tick-borne disease;
 KW differentiation; Lyme disease; ehrlichiosis; ss.
 OS Babesia microti.
 FH key Location/Qualifiers
 FT CDS 967..1350
 FT /*tag= a
 FT /product= antigen
 PN EP-834567-A2.
 PD 08-APR-1998.
 PE 01-OCT-1997; 117067.
 PR 24-APR-1997; US-845258.
 PR 01-OCT-1996; US-723142.
 PA (CORI-) CORIXA CORP.
 PI Houghton R, Lodes MJ, Reed SG, Sleath PR;
 DR WPI: 98-193465/18.
 DR P-PSDB: W56296.
 PT Polypeptides comprising Babesia microti antigens and their

immunogenic fragments or epitopes - and related nucleic acid, vectors, transformed cells and antibodies, useful for diagnosis of infection and in protective vaccines
PS Claim 8: Page 41-42: 113pp; English.
CC The sequence is that encoding a polypeptide comprising at least one antigenic portion of a Babesia microti antigen. It can be used to diagnose B. microti infection by detecting specific antibodies in usual immunoassays. Infection can also be diagnosed using: (a) primers or probes derived from the coding sequence, in standard amplification or hybridisation tests, or (b) using antibodies to detect the corresponding antigen. It is also useful in vaccines to protect against infection, especially when formulated with an adjuvant. The new diagnostic methods allow rapid differentiation between B. microti infection and other tick-borne diseases (Lyme disease and ehrlichiosis) that have similar symptoms but require different treatments.
SO Sequence 1350 BP; 395 A; 319 C; 294 G; 342 T;

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 1350;
Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 1.5e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 gaanntcmmnnmtcngaa 24
Db 789 GAATCTCAATCGATCTAGAA 811

RESULT 9
V25088
ID V25088 standard; DNA; 1410 BP.
AC V25088;
DT 07-JUL-1998 (first entry)
DE H. pylori secreted protein ORF hp/PI0290_25548812.f3.14.
KM Cytoplasmic; vaccine; prevention; treatment; infection; envelope; identification; binding compound; bacteria; life cycle; activator; inhibitor; duodenal ulcer disease; chronic gastritis; diagnosis; ds.
OS Helicobacter pylori.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT CDS 1..1410
FT /tag= a
PD MO9737044-A1.
PN 09-OCT-1997.
PF 27-MAR-1997; 005223.
PR 06-DEC-1996; US-761318.
PR 29-MAR-1996; US-625811.
PR 02-APR-1996; US-758731.
PR 25-OCT-1996; US-736905.
PR 28-OCT-1996; US-73859.
PA (ASTR) ASTRA AB.
PI Alm RA, Smith D;
PI WPI: 97-503122/46.
DR P-PSDB: W55679.
PT Helicobacter pylori nucleic acid sequences and encoded polypeptide(s) - useful in vaccines to treat or prevent H. pylori infection and for diagnosis of H. pylori infection
PS Claims 5,6,37; Pages 443-444; 1145pp; English.
CC This sequence encodes a H. pylori secreted protein.
CC The protein may be used in a vaccine to prevent or treat H. pylori infection or to identify H. pylori polypeptide binding compounds, useful as potential H. pylori life cycle activators or inhibitors. The CC DNA and probes derived from it may be used for the identification of H. pylori in a sample and the diagnosis of H. pylori infection. Nucleic acid sequences complementary to the DNA act as antisense sequences and can be used to prevent the translation of H. pylori mRNA. Antibodies against the protein can be used in immunoassays to evaluate the abundance and distribution of H. pylori-specific antigens. The genomic sequence of H. pylori (ATCC 35679) was determined from overlapping contigs generated by mechanically shearing the bacterial DNA. The sequences were analysed for ORF of at least 180 nucleotides, and the predicted coding regions defined by computer evaluation. To identify likely H. pylori antigens for vaccine development, the amino acid sequences predicted from various ORF were analysed for significant homology to other known or exported

membrane proteins. Having identified and determined the sequences of interest, particular regions can be isolated from H. pylori by PCR amplification for recombinant polypeptide production, e.g. in E. coli hosts.
SO Sequence 1410 BP; 441 A; 257 C; 307 G; 405 T;

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 1410;
Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 1.5e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 gaanntcmmnnmtcngaa 24
Db 127 GAATATCCAAACAAATTCAGAA 149

RESULT 10
Q12005/C
ID Q12005 standard; DNA; 1785 BP.
AC Q12005;
DT 20-AUG-1991 (first entry)
DE Human TR2-9 DNA binding protein coding sequence.
KM TR2-type clone; DNA-binding protein; steroid hormone; ss.
OS Homo sapiens.

FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT cds 127..1530
FT /tag= a
FT /product= TR2-9 receptor

MO9107423-A.
PN 30-MAY-1991.
PF 19-OCT-1990; U06015.
PR 17-NOV-1989; US-438775.
PA (ARCH-) ARCH DEV CORP.
PI Liao S, Chang C;
PI WPI: 91-178048/24.
DR P-PSDB: R12227.
PT Androgen receptor and TR2 DNA binding proteins - DNA sequences and antibodies for detection and quantification methods
PS Claim 14; Fig 5; 79pp; English.
CC TR2-9 receptor cDNA was isolated from a human prostate cDNA library. It is one of a number of TR2-type cDNA sequences which it is hoped will be used for isolation and structural analysis of other cellular receptors, their genes and ligands.
CC Sequence 1785 BP; 549 A; 391 C; 376 G; 469 T;

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 1785;
Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 1.5e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 gaanntcmmnnmtcngaa 24
Db 859 GAATATTCATGAACATTCCTGAA 837

RESULT 11
T02337/C
ID T02337 standard; DNA; 1839 BP.
AC T02337;
DT 23-MAY-1996 (first entry)
DE Marek's disease type I virus S region inverted repeat DNA sequence.
KM Marek's disease; type I virus; S region; inverted repeat; vaccine; recombinant production; viral vector; ds.
OS Marek's disease type I virus.
PN J07255488-A.
PD 09-OCT-1995.
PF 17-MAR-1994; 074315.
PR 17-MAR-1994; JP-074315.
PA (KACA) ZH KAKAKU & KESSEI RYOHO KENKYUSHO.
DR WPI: 95-378543/49.
PT Recombinant Marek disease virus for expression of foreign gene - produced by recombination in viral inverted repeat region and useful as polyvalent vaccine or for admin. of active polypeptide(s) to fowl

PS Example 2; Pages 8-9; 11pp; Japanese.
 CC A recombinant Marek's disease virus for the expression of a foreign
 CC gene, is prepd. by replacing the S region inverted repeat sequences
 CC T02337/38 with a foreign gene expression cassette. The cassette
 CC pref. comprises a gene fragment linked, downstream from a promoter,
 CC to a gene encoding an infection-preventative antigen derived from a
 CC pathogen other than Marek's disease type I virus. The recombinant
 CC virus can be used to provide polyvalent live vaccines, and for
 CC administering physiologically active substances, e.g. hormones, to
 CC fowl, esp. chickens.
 SQ Sequence 1839 BP; 513 A; 389 C; 469 G; 468 T;

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 1839;
 Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 1.5e+02;
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 gaanttcnnnnnttcngaa 24
 DB 1562 GAATTTTCGACCAATTCAGAA 1540

RESULT 12
 O12004/C
 ID O12004 standard; DNA; 2029 BP.
 AC O12004;
 DT 20-AUG-1991 (first entry)
 DE Human TR2-5 androgen receptor coding sequence.
 KW hAR; DNA-binding protein; steroid hormone; ss.
 OS Homo sapiens.
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers
 FT cds 127..1578
 FT /product= TR2-5
 FT /note= "calculated mol.wt. = 52,982"
 PN WO9107423-A.
 PD 30-MAY-1991.
 PE 19-OCT-1990; U06015.
 PR 17-NOV-1989; US-438775.
 PA (ARCH-) ARCH DEV CORP.
 PI Liao S, Chang C;
 DR WPI: 91-178048/24.
 P-PSDB: R12224.
 PT Androgen receptor and TR2 DNA binding proteins - DNA sequences
 PS Claim 12; Fig 4; 79pp; English.
 CC This sequence was isolated by screening commercially available human
 CC testis and prostate lambda gt11 cDNA libraries. Initial screening
 CC was with probes designed for homology to nucleotide sequences in the
 CC DNA-binding domain of known steroid receptors. Positive clones were
 CC then screened with 24mer probes specific for the various steroid
 CC receptors to eliminate those which coded for known receptors. Any
 CC remaining clones were analysed by restriction mapping and were
 CC sequenced. Of 54 human testis clones identified as hAR coding
 CC sequences, 30 were classified as TR2-type and had sequences which
 CC overlapped to form a 2.1kb cDNA, including clone TR2-5.
 SQ Sequence 2029 BP; 623 A; 437 C; 412 G; 557 T;

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 2029;
 Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 gaanttcnnnnnttcngaa 24
 DB 859 GAATATTCATGAACATTCCTGAA 837

RESULT 13
 O12006/C
 ID O12006 standard; DNA; 2221 BP.
 AC O12006;
 DT 20-AUG-1991 (first entry)

DE Human TR2-11 DNA binding protein coding sequence.
 KW TR2-type clone; DNA-binding protein; steroid hormone; ss.
 OS Homo sapiens.
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers
 FT cds 57..1868
 FT /tag= a
 FT /product= TR2-11 receptor
 FT poly_a_signal 2180..2185
 FT /tag= b
 PN WO9107423-A.
 PD 30-MAY-1991.
 PE 19-OCT-1990; U06015.
 PR 17-NOV-1989; US-438775.
 PA (ARCH-) ARCH DEV CORP.
 PI Liao S, Chang C;
 DR WPI: 91-178048/24.
 P-PSDB: R12228.
 PT Androgen receptor and TR2 DNA binding proteins - DNA sequences
 PS Claim 15; Fig 6; 79pp; English.
 CC TR2-11 receptor cDNA was isolated from a human prostate cDNA
 CC library. It is one of a number of TR2-type cDNA sequences which it
 CC is hoped will be used for isolation and structural analysis of
 CC other cellular receptors, their genes and ligands.
 SQ Sequence 2221 BP; 736 A; 446 C; 438 G; 601 T;

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 2221;
 Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 gaanttcnnnnnttcngaa 24
 DB 789 GAATATTCATGAACATTCCTGAA 767

RESULT 14
 T00492
 ID T00492 standard; cDNA; 2237 BP.
 AC T00492;
 DT 31-JAN-1996 (first entry)
 DE Human guanosine 5'-monophosphate synthetase from clone 6 (GMPs.6).
 KW Human guanosine 5'-monophosphate synthetase; GMPs.6; A3.01 cells; ss.
 OS Homo sapiens.
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers
 FT cds 148..2229
 FT /tag= a
 PN WO9527789-A.
 PD 19-OCT-1995.
 PE 07-APR-1995; U03934.
 PR 08-APR-1994; US-224917.
 PA (SYNTE) SYNTEX USA INC.
 PI Barnett JW, Lou L;
 DR WPI: 95-366393/47.
 P-PSDB: R83123.
 PT New isolated human guanosine 5'-mono-phosphate synthetase - used to
 PT develop prods. for its study and for identifying inhibitors useful for
 PT e.g. anti-cancer or immunosuppressive therapy
 PS Claim 4; Page 30-31; 48pp; English.
 CC Naturally occurring human GMPs was purified from A3.01 cells and
 CC digested with trypsin. Nine tryptic peptides were resolved. Their
 CC sequences are given in R83124-R83132 and are indicated on R83122.FT.
 CC Based on the peptide sequences, degenerate oligos were synthesised
 CC in both the sense and antisense orientations and used in PCR. A
 CC fragment was generated with oligos 252 and 8A2 (see T00493.FT). 252
 CC & 8A2 corresp. to tryptic peptides 2 & 8. This PCR fragment (pcr.
 CC 258A) (see T00493.FT) was used to screen an A3.01 cDNA library. The
 CC complete sequence of positive clone 6 (GMPs.6 T00492) was determined
 CC and is shown in Figure 1 (T00493). The derived AA sequence (R83123)
 CC of human GMP synthetase is shown in Figure 1 (R83122). The
 CC predicted mol. wt. of the enzyme - 76,725 - was in good agreement
 CC with the size indicated by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of
 CC the purified A3.01 human GMPs.

GenCore version 4.5
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 6, 2000, 23:49:41 ; Search time 1394.2 Seconds

(without alignments)
-54.447 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-304-121-3

Perfect score: 25

Sequence: 1 ngsaanttcnnnnnnnttcnngaan 25

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC

Searched: 821193 segs, -1518192014 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1642386

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : GenEmbl.*
1: gb_ba1.*
2: gb_ba2.*
3: gb_om.*
4: gb_ov.*
5: gb_pat.*
6: gb_ph.*
7: gb_pi1.*
8: gb_pi2.*
9: gb_pi3.*
10: gb_pi4.*
11: gb_pi5.*
12: gb_pi6.*
13: gb_pi7.*
14: gb_pi8.*
15: gb_pi9.*
16: gb_pi10.*
17: gb_pi11.*
18: gb_pi12.*
19: gb_pi13.*
20: gb_pi14.*
21: gb_pi15.*
22: gb_pi16.*
23: gb_pi17.*
24: gb_pi18.*
25: gb_pi19.*
26: gb_pi20.*
27: gb_pi21.*
28: gb_pi22.*
29: gb_pi23.*
30: gb_pi24.*
31: gb_pi25.*
32: gb_pi26.*
33: gb_pi27.*
34: gb_pi28.*
35: gb_pi29.*
36: gb_pi30.*
37: gb_pi31.*
38: gb_pi32.*
39: gb_pi33.*
40: gb_pi34.*
41: gb_pi35.*
42: gb_pi36.*
43: gb_pi37.*
44: gb_pi38.*

45: gb_pi39.*
46: gb_pi40.*
47: gb_pi41.*
48: gb_pi42.*
49: gb_pi43.*
50: gb_pi44.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	12	48.0	40	34	S38922
2	12	48.0	40	34	S38922
3	12	48.0	83	34	CEZK1017B
4	12	48.0	83	34	CEZK1017B
5	12	48.0	85	5	A15908
6	12	48.0	85	5	A15908
7	12	48.0	116	34	CEZK1017B
8	12	48.0	116	34	CEZK1017B
9	12	48.0	117	34	CEZK1017B
10	12	48.0	117	34	CEZK1017B
11	12	48.0	117	34	CEZK1017B
12	12	48.0	117	34	CEZK1017B
13	12	48.0	142	34	CEZK1017B
14	12	48.0	142	34	CEZK1017B
15	12	48.0	151	34	CEZK1017B
16	12	48.0	151	34	CEZK1017B
17	12	48.0	152	5	AR016237
18	12	48.0	163	34	CEZK1017B
19	12	48.0	163	34	CEZK1017B
20	12	48.0	180	34	CEZK1017B
21	12	48.0	180	34	CEZK1017B
22	12	48.0	242	34	CEZK1017B
23	12	48.0	242	34	CEZK1017B
24	12	48.0	250	13	G15386
25	12	48.0	250	13	G15386
26	12	48.0	250	13	G15386
27	12	48.0	250	13	G15386
28	12	48.0	274	35	AF113306
29	12	48.0	280	34	CEZK1017B
30	12	48.0	280	34	CEZK1017B
31	12	48.0	285	34	CEZK1017B
32	12	48.0	285	34	CEZK1017B
33	12	48.0	300	8	CNS019CX
34	12	48.0	303	8	S59778
35	12	48.0	303	8	S59778
36	12	48.0	303	13	HS40652B5
37	12	48.0	309	11	HUMATRY06
38	12	48.0	322	13	HS210Y3
39	12	48.0	332	34	CEZK1025A
40	12	48.0	332	34	CEZK1025A
41	12	48.0	336	34	CEZK1027A
42	12	48.0	338	34	CEZK1027A
43	12	48.0	395	13	G50094
44	12	48.0	417	13	HSPE10C08
45	12	48.0	419	34	CFU30220

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
LOCUS S38922 40 bp DNA INV 08-MAY-1993
DEFINITION [RC9 repeat, clone ZK1019, repetitive element] [Caenorhabditis
elegans, Genomic, 40 nt].
ACCESSION S38922
VERSION S38922.1 GI:250759

KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
REFERENCE
AUTHORS
TITLE
JOURNAL
REMARK
FEATURES
source
BASE COUNT
ORIGIN

Caenorhabditis elegans.
Caenorhabditis elegans
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;
Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
1 (bases 1 to 40)
Naclerio,G., Cangiano,G., Coulson,A., Levitt,A., Ruvolo,V. and La
Volpe,A.
Molecular and genomic organization of clusters of repetitive DNA
sequences in Caenorhabditis elegans
J. Mol. Biol. 226 (1), 159-168 (1992)
Genbank staff at the National Library of Medicine created this
entry [NCBI g1bbsq 107962] from the original journal article.
This sequence comes from Fig. 7.
Map location: X.
Location/Qualifiers
1..40
/organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"

BASE COUNT 10 a 6 c 5 g 15 t 4 others

ORIGIN

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 34; Length 40;
Best Local Similarity 65.2%; Pred. No. 1e+03;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 gaanttcnnnnntcngaa 24
||| ||| | ||| |||
Db 17 GAATTTCCGATTTCTCGAA 39

RESULT 2
S38922/c
LOCUS
DEFINITION
VERSION
ACCESSION
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
REFERENCE
AUTHORS
TITLE
JOURNAL
REMARK
FEATURES
source
BASE COUNT
ORIGIN

S38922 40 bp DNA INV 08-MAY-1993
[RCC9 repeat, clone ZK1019, repetitive element] [Caenorhabditis
elegans, Genomic, 40 nt].
S38922
S38922.1 GI:250759
Caenorhabditis elegans.
Caenorhabditis elegans
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;
Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
1 (bases 1 to 40)
Naclerio,G., Cangiano,G., Coulson,A., Levitt,A., Ruvolo,V. and La
Volpe,A.
Molecular and genomic organization of clusters of repetitive DNA
sequences in Caenorhabditis elegans
J. Mol. Biol. 226 (1), 159-168 (1992)
Genbank staff at the National Library of Medicine created this
entry [NCBI g1bbsq 107962] from the original journal article.
This sequence comes from Fig. 7.
Map location: X.
Location/Qualifiers
1..40
/organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"

BASE COUNT 10 a 6 c 5 g 15 t 4 others

ORIGIN

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 34; Length 40;
Best Local Similarity 60.9%; Pred. No. 1e+03;
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 9; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 gaanttcnnnnntcngaa 24
||| ||| | ||| |||
Db 24 GAATTTCCGATTTCTAGAA 2

RESULT 3
CEZK1017B
LOCUS
DEFINITION
AUTHORS

CEZK1017B 83 bp DNA INV 13-DEC-1994

CEZK1017B
C.elegans repetitive DNA.

ACCESSION
VERSION
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
REFERENCE
AUTHORS
TITLE
JOURNAL
REMARK
FEATURES
source
BASE COUNT
ORIGIN

X61245
X61245.1 GI:6936
repetitive DNA.
Caenorhabditis elegans.
Caenorhabditis elegans
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;
Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
1 (bases 1 to 83)
La Volpe,A.
Direct Submission
Submitted (16-AUG-1991) A. La Volpe, CNR International Institute of
Genetics and Biophysics, Via Marconi 10, 80125 Naples, ITALY
2 (bases 1 to 83)
Naclerio,G., Cangiano,G., Coulson,A., Levitt,A., Ruvolo,V. and La
Volpe,A.
Molecular evolution of clusters of satellite-like DNA sequence in
Caenorhabditis elegans
Unpublished
3 (bases 1 to 83)
Naclerio,G., Cangiano,G., Coulson,A., Levitt,A., Ruvolo,V. and La
Volpe,A.
Molecular and genomic organization of clusters of repetitive DNA
sequences in Caenorhabditis elegans
J. Mol. Biol. 226 (1), 159-168 (1992)
92318259
4 (bases 1 to 83)
La Volpe,A.
A repetitive DNA family, conserved throughout the evolution of
free-living nematodes
J. Mol. Evol. 39 (5), 473-477 (1994)
95106284
Location/Qualifiers
1..83
/organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"
/strain="N2"
/db_xref="taxon:6239"
/chromosome="I"
/clone_lib="Lorist cosmids"
/clone="ZK1017"
1..83
repeat_region
/note="RCC9 repetitive sequence"

BASE COUNT 26 a 16 c 12 g 29 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 34; Length 83;
Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 gaanttcnnnnntcngaa 24
||| ||| | ||| |||
Db 20 GAATTTCCGATTTCTAGAA 42

RESULT 4
CEZK1017B/c
LOCUS
DEFINITION
ACCESSION
VERSION
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
REFERENCE
AUTHORS
TITLE
JOURNAL
REMARK
FEATURES
source
BASE COUNT
ORIGIN

CEZK1017B 83 bp DNA INV 13-DEC-1994

CEZK1017B
C.elegans repetitive DNA.
X61245
X61245.1 GI:6936
repetitive DNA.
Caenorhabditis elegans.
Caenorhabditis elegans
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;
Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
1 (bases 1 to 83)
La Volpe,A.
Direct Submission
Submitted (16-AUG-1991) A. La Volpe, CNR International Institute of
Genetics and Biophysics, Via Marconi 10, 80125 Naples, ITALY
2 (bases 1 to 83)
Naclerio,G., Cangiano,G., Coulson,A., Levitt,A., Ruvolo,V. and La
Volpe,A.


```

TITLE      Molecular evolution of clusters of satellite-like DNA sequence in
            Caenorhabditis elegans
JOURNAL    Unpublished
REFERENCE  3 (bases 1 to 83)
AUTHORS    Naclerio,G., Cangiano,G., Coulson,A., Levitt,A., Ruvalo,V. and La
            Volpe,A.
TITLE      Molecular and genomic organization of clusters of repetitive DNA
            sequences in Caenorhabditis elegans
JOURNAL    J. Mol. Biol. 226 (1), 159-168 (1992)
MEDLINE    92318259
REFERENCE  4 (bases 1 to 83)
AUTHORS    La Volpe,A.
TITLE      A repetitive DNA family, conserved throughout the evolution of
            free-living nematodes
JOURNAL    J. Mol. Evol. 39 (5), 473-477 (1994)
MEDLINE    95106284
FEATURES   location/Qualifiers
            source
            1..83
            /organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"
            /strain="N2"
            /db_xref="taxon:6239"
            /chromosome="I"
            /clone_lib="Lorist cosmid5"
            /clone="ZK1017"
            1..83
            /note="RCC9 repetitive sequence"
            repeat_region
            16 c
            12 g
            29 t
BASE COUNT 26 a
ORIGIN
Query Match      48.0%; Score 12; DB 34; Length 83;
Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      2 gaanttcnnnnnnntcngaa 24
      111 111 111 111 111
Db      67 GAATATCTGGAATGTTCCAGAA 45

RESULT  5
LOCUS    A15908      85 bp      DNA
DEFINITION hsp 70Kda gene including the transcriptional and translational
            site.
ACCESSION A15908
VERSION    A15908.1 GI:488934
KEYWORDS
SOURCE     Drosophila sp.
            Drosophila sp.
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;
            Pterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha; Ephydroidea;
            Drosophilidae; Drosophila.
            1 (bases 1 to 85)
REFERENCE  AN IMPROVED HEAT-SHOCK CONTROL METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR THE PRODUCTION
            OF COMPETENT EUKARYOTIC GENE PRODUCTS
            Patent: WO 8700861-A 9 12-FEB-1987;
            location/Qualifiers
            source
            1..85
            /organism="Drosophila sp."
            /db_xref="taxon:7242"
            19 c
            19 g
            23 t
BASE COUNT 24 a
ORIGIN
Query Match      48.0%; Score 12; DB 5; Length 85;
Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      2 gaanttcnnnnnnntcngaa 24
      111 111 111 111 111
Db      8 GAAGCTTCTAGAACCTTCTAGAA 30

```

```

RESULT  6
LOCUS    A15908/c      85 bp      DNA
DEFINITION hsp 70Kda gene including the transcriptional and translational
            site.
ACCESSION A15908
VERSION    A15908.1 GI:488934
KEYWORDS
SOURCE     Drosophila sp.
            Drosophila sp.
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;
            Pterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha; Ephydroidea;
            Drosophilidae; Drosophila.
            1 (bases 1 to 85)
REFERENCE  AN IMPROVED HEAT-SHOCK CONTROL METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR THE PRODUCTION
            OF COMPETENT EUKARYOTIC GENE PRODUCTS
            Patent: WO 8700861-A 9 12-FEB-1987;
            location/Qualifiers
            source
            1..85
            /organism="Drosophila sp."
            /db_xref="taxon:7242"
            19 c
            19 g
            23 t
BASE COUNT 24 a
ORIGIN
Query Match      48.0%; Score 12; DB 5; Length 85;
Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      2 gaanttcnnnnnnntcngaa 24
      111 111 111 111 111
Db      25 GAATATCTCAGAACATTCAGAA 47

RESULT  7
LOCUS    CELRCBC9B      116 bp      DNA
DEFINITION Caenorhabditis briggsae (clone brid2) rcbc9 gene sequence.
ACCESSION L26115
VERSION    L26115.1 GI:416347
KEYWORDS
SOURCE     Caenorhabditis briggsae DNA.
            Caenorhabditis briggsae
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditidae;
            Rhabditina; Rhabditioidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
            1 (bases 1 to 116)
REFERENCE  Unpublished (1993)
            location/Qualifiers
            source
            1..116
            /organism="Caenorhabditis briggsae"
            /db_xref="taxon:6238"
            24 c
            14 g
            26 t
BASE COUNT 52 a
ORIGIN
Query Match      48.0%; Score 12; DB 34; Length 116;
Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      2 gaanttcnnnnnnntcngaa 24
      111 111 111 111 111
Db      25 GAATATCTCAGAACATTCAGAA 47

RESULT  8
LOCUS    CELRCBC9B/c      116 bp      DNA
DEFINITION Caenorhabditis briggsae (clone brid2) rcbc9 gene sequence.
ACCESSION L26115
VERSION    L26115.1 GI:416347

```

KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
REFERENCE
AUTHORS
JOURNAL
FEATURES
BASE COUNT
ORIGIN

Caenorhabditis briggsae DNA.
Caenorhabditis briggsae
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabdilia; Rhabditida;
Rhabditidae; Rhabditidae; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
1 (bases 1 to 116)
La Volpe, A.
Unpublished (1993)
Location/Qualifiers
1. .116
/organism="Caenorhabditis briggsae"
/db_xref="taxon:6238"
52 a 24 c 14 g 26 t

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 34; Length 116;
Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 gaanttcnnnnnttcngaa 24
111 111 111 111
Db 112 GAATGTTCTGATTTTCTCGAA 90

RESULT 9
CELREP/c 117 bp DNA INV 12-NOV-1993
LOCUS
DEFINITION Caenorhabditis briggsae repeat region.
ACCESSION L26058
VERSION L26058.1 GI:415568
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
REFERENCE
AUTHORS
JOURNAL
FEATURES
BASE COUNT
ORIGIN

Caenorhabditis briggsae DNA.
Caenorhabditis briggsae
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabdilia; Rhabditida;
Rhabditidae; Rhabditidae; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
1 (bases 1 to 117)
La Volpe, A.
Unpublished (1993)
Location/Qualifiers
1. .117
/organism="Caenorhabditis briggsae"
/db_xref="taxon:6238"
repeat_region 1. .117
/note="HSE-like consensus"
50 a 24 c 13 g 30 t

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 34; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 gaanttcnnnnnttcngaa 24
111 111 111 111
Db 92 GAATGTTCTGATCTTCTCGAA 70

RESULT 10
CEREPC9B 117 bp DNA INV 31-AUG-1992
LOCUS
DEFINITION C. elegans repetitive sequence C9 fragment b.
ACCESSION X12416.1 X07683
VERSION X12416.1 GI:6837
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
REFERENCE
AUTHORS
JOURNAL
FEATURES
BASE COUNT
ORIGIN

Caenorhabditis elegans.
Caenorhabditis elegans.
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabdilia; Rhabditida;
Rhabditidae; Rhabditidae; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
1 (bases 1 to 117)
La Volpe, A.
Direct Submission
Submitted (17-MAY-1988) La Volpe A., CNR International Institute of

Genetics and Biophysics, Via G. Marconi 10, 80125 Napoli, Italy
2 (bases 1 to 117)
La Volpe, A., Ciaramella, M. and Bazzicalupo, P.
Structure, evolution and properties of a novel repetitive DNA
family in Caenorhabditis elegans
Nucleic Acids Res. 16 (17), 8213-8231 (1988)
88335585
Location/Qualifiers
1. .117
/organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"
/db_xref="taxon:6239"
/clone="cosrc9"
/map="position 3, chromosome v"
repeat_region 1. .117
/note="C9 fragment b"
41 a 20 c 24 g 32 t

BASE COUNT 41 a 20 c 24 g 32 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 34; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 gaanttcnnnnnttcngaa 24
111 111 111 111
Db 114 GAAATTCGACATTCGCGAA 92

RESULT 12
CEREPC9A/c 117 bp DNA INV 31-AUG-1992
LOCUS
DEFINITION C. elegans repetitive sequence C9 fragment b.
ACCESSION X12416.1 X07683
VERSION X12416.1 GI:6837
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
REFERENCE
AUTHORS
JOURNAL
FEATURES
BASE COUNT
ORIGIN

Caenorhabditis elegans.
Caenorhabditis elegans.
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabdilia; Rhabditida;
Rhabditidae; Rhabditidae; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
1 (bases 1 to 117)
La Volpe, A.
Direct Submission
Submitted (17-MAY-1988) La Volpe A., CNR International Institute of
Genetics and Biophysics, Via G. Marconi 10, 80125 Napoli, Italy
2 (bases 1 to 117)
La Volpe, A., Ciaramella, M. and Bazzicalupo, P.
Structure, evolution and properties of a novel repetitive DNA
family in Caenorhabditis elegans
Nucleic Acids Res. 16 (17), 8213-8231 (1988)
88335585
Location/Qualifiers
1. .117
/organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"
/db_xref="taxon:6239"
/clone="cosrc9"
/map="position 3, chromosome v"
repeat_region 1. .117
/note="C9 fragment b"
41 a 20 c 24 g 32 t

BASE COUNT 41 a 20 c 24 g 32 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 34; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 gaanttcnnnnnttcngaa 24
111 111 111 111
Db 114 GAAATTCGACATTCGCGAA 92

RESULT 12
CEREPC9A/c 117 bp DNA INV 31-AUG-1992
LOCUS
DEFINITION C. elegans repetitive sequence C9 fragment b.
ACCESSION X12416.1 X07683
VERSION X12416.1 GI:6837
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
REFERENCE
AUTHORS
JOURNAL
FEATURES
BASE COUNT
ORIGIN

LOCUS CEREC9A 123 bp DNA INV 31-AUG-1992
 DEFINITION C. elegans repetitive sequence C9 fragment a.
 X12415 X07683
 ACCESSION X12415.1 GI:6836
 VERSION L26114
 KEYWORDS Caenorhabditis elegans.
 SOURCE Caenorhabditis elegans.
 ORGANISM Caenorhabditis elegans.
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditidae;
 Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditiidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 123)
 AUTHORS La Volpe, A.
 TITLE Direct Submission
 JOURNAL Submitted (17-MAY-1988) La Volpe A., CNR International Institute of
 Genetics and Biophysics, Via G. Marconi 10, 80125 Napoli, Italy
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 123)
 AUTHORS La Volpe, A., Ciaramella, M. and Bazzicalupo, P.
 TITLE Structure, evolution and properties of a novel repetitive DNA
 family in Caenorhabditis elegans
 JOURNAL Nucleic Acids Res. 16 (17), 8213-8231 (1988)
 MEDLINE 88335585
 FEATURES
 source
 1..123
 /organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"
 /db_xref="taxon:6239"
 /map="position 3, chromosome V"
 repeat_region 1..123
 /note="C9 fragment a"
 BASE COUNT 45 a 21 c 22 g 35 t
 ORIGIN

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 34; Length 123;
 Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 2 gaanttcnnnnnttcngaa 24
 111 111 111 111
 Db 82 GAAATTCGTGGACCATTCGCGAA 60
 RESULT 13
 CELRCBC9A 142 bp DNA INV 18-NOV-1993
 LOCUS CELRCBC9A
 DEFINITION Caenorhabditis briggsae (clone brid1) rcBC9 gene sequence.
 X61256
 ACCESSION X61256.1 GI:416346
 VERSION L26114.1 GI:416346
 KEYWORDS
 SOURCE Caenorhabditis briggsae DNA.
 ORGANISM Caenorhabditis briggsae
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditidae;
 Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditiidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 142)
 AUTHORS La Volpe, A.
 TITLE Unpublished (1993)
 JOURNAL Location/Qualifiers
 FEATURES
 source
 1..142
 /organism="Caenorhabditis briggsae"
 /db_xref="taxon:6238"
 BASE COUNT 58 a 28 c 17 g 39 t
 ORIGIN

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 34; Length 142;
 Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 2 gaanttcnnnnnttcngaa 24
 111 111 111 111
 Db 74 GACATTCACACTTTTCCAGAA 96
 RESULT 14

CELRCBC9A/C 142 bp DNA INV 18-NOV-1993
 LOCUS CELRCBC9A
 DEFINITION Caenorhabditis briggsae (clone brid1) rcBC9 gene sequence.
 X61256
 ACCESSION X61256.1 GI:416346
 VERSION L26114.1 GI:416346
 KEYWORDS
 SOURCE Caenorhabditis briggsae DNA.
 ORGANISM Caenorhabditis briggsae
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditidae;
 Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditiidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 142)
 AUTHORS La Volpe, A.
 TITLE Unpublished (1993)
 JOURNAL Location/Qualifiers
 FEATURES
 source
 1..142
 /organism="Caenorhabditis briggsae"
 /db_xref="taxon:6238"
 BASE COUNT 58 a 28 c 17 g 39 t
 ORIGIN

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 34; Length 142;
 Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 2 gaanttcnnnnnttcngaa 24
 111 111 111 111
 Db 121 GAATTTCTAGAAATTTCTGCGAA 99

RESULT 15
 CEZK1043C 151 bp DNA INV 08-DEC-1992
 LOCUS CEZK1043C
 DEFINITION C. elegans repetitive DNA.
 X61256
 ACCESSION X61256.1 GI:6947
 VERSION X61256.1 GI:6947
 KEYWORDS
 SOURCE Caenorhabditis elegans.
 ORGANISM Caenorhabditis elegans
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditidae;
 Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditiidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 151)
 AUTHORS La Volpe, A.
 TITLE Direct Submission
 JOURNAL Submitted (16-AUG-1991) A. La Volpe, CNR International Institute of
 Genetics and Biophysics, Via Marconi 10, 80125 Naples, ITALY
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 151)
 AUTHORS Naclerio, G., Cangiano, G., Coulson, A., Levitt, A., Ruvoilo, V. and La
 Volpe, A.
 TITLE Molecular evolution of clusters of satellite-like DNA sequence in
 Caenorhabditis elegans
 JOURNAL Unpublished
 AUTHORS Naclerio, G., Cangiano, G., Coulson, A., Levitt, A., Ruvoilo, V. and La
 Volpe, A.
 TITLE Molecular and genomic organization of clusters of repetitive DNA
 sequences in Caenorhabditis elegans
 JOURNAL J Mol. Biol. 226 (1), 159-168 (1992)
 MEDLINE 92318259
 FEATURES
 source
 1..151
 /organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"
 /strain="N2"
 /db_xref="taxon:6239"
 /chromosome="I"
 /clone_id="Lorist cosmids"
 /clone="ZK1043"
 repeat_region 1..151
 /note="Rcc9 repetitive sequence"
 BASE COUNT 44 a 30 c 22 g 54 t 1 others
 ORIGIN

Query Match 48.0%; Score 12; DB 34; Length 151;
Best Local Similarity 52.2%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 2 gaannttcnnnnnnnttcngaa 24
||| ||| ||| |||
Db 25 GAACCTTCCCAATTTTCTAGAA 47

Search completed: March 6, 2000, 23:49:43
Job time: 3591 sec


```

28 AspProAspThrAspAlaLeuIleCysTTPSerProSerGlyAsnSerph 44
|||||
12 GACCCGACACAGACCGCTCATCTGTGAGCCGACGATGGGAACAGCTT 61
|||||
44 eHisValPheAspGlnGlnPheAlaLysGlnValLeuProLysTyrP 61
|||||
62 CCACGGTGTGACAGAGGCCGTTTGCACAGAGTGCTCCCAAGACT 111
|||||
61 helYHisAsnAsnMetAlaSerPheValArgGlnLeuAsnMetTyrGly 77
|||||
112 TCAGACACAACACATGGCTAGCTTGTGGGACAGCTCAACATGTAAGC 161
|||||
78 PheArgLysValValHisIleGlnGlnGlyLeuValLysProGluar 94
|||||
162 TTCGAAAGTAGTCCACATTTGAGCAGAGGGTGGCTGTCAAGCCTGAG 211
|||||
94 gAspAspThrGluPheGlnHisProCysPheLeuArgGlyGlnGluGln 111
|||||
212 AGATGACACCGAGTTCAGCATCTTGTCTTGTGGGACAGAACAGC 261
|||||
111 euLeuGlnAsnIleLysArgLysValThrSerValSerThrLeuLysSer 127
|||||
262 TCCTTGAGAACATCAGAGAGAACTGACAGCGTGTCCAGCCTGGAAGCT 311
|||||
128 GluAspIleLysIleArgGlnAspSerValThrLysLeuLeuThrAspVa 144
|||||
312 GAGGACATAAAATACGCCAGCAGAGTGTACCCCGCTGTGACAGATGT 361
|||||
144 IginLeuMetLysGlyLysGlnGlyCysMetAspSerLysLeuLeuAla 161
|||||
362 GCAGCTGATGAGGGGAAACAGAGGTGTATGACTCCAACTGCTGAGCA 411
|||||
161 etLysHisGlnGlnGlnValLeuThrArgGlnValAlaSerLeuArgGln 177
|||||
412 TGAGACACGAGAACGAGGCCCTGTGGGAGAGGT.GCCAGCCCTGGCAG 460
|||||
178 LysHisAlaGlnGlnGlnValValAsnLysLeuIleGlnPheLeuI 194
|||||
461 AACCATGCCCCAGCAGCAAAAGTTGTCAACAGCTCATTCAGTCCGAT 510
|||||
194 eSerLeuValGlnSerAsnArgIleLeuGlyValLysArgLysIleProL 211
|||||
511 CTGACTGCTCAGTCGAAACCGGATCTGNGGGTGAAGAAAGTCCCTC 560
|||||
211 euMetLeuAsnAspSerGlySerAlaHisSerMetPolYsTyrSerArg 227
|||||
561 TGATGTGAGTGCACAGACACTCAGCACACTGTGCCCAAGTATGTCGA 610
|||||
228 GlnPheSerLeuGlnHisValHisGlySer.GlyProTyrSerAlaPro 244
|||||
611 CAGTACTTCTGTGAGCATGTNCATGGGTCTGTGGCCCACTACTCAGCTCAT 660
|||||
244 eProAlaTyrSerSerSerSerLeuThrAlaProAspAlaValAlaSer 260
|||||
661 CTTCAGCTCAGACAGCTTACCTTACTTCTGTGATGCTGACACAGC 710
|||||
261 serGlyProIleIleSerAspIleThrGlnLeuAlaProAlaSer.Pro 277
|||||
711 TCTTGACCCATACTNCATATCAGTACAGCTGCTCCA..ACAGCCT 757
|||||
277 eAlaSerProGlyGlySerIleAspGlnArgProLeuSerSerSerPro 293
|||||
758 TTGGCTCCCTACAGAGCATAGATGAGAAGCTCTGTNCAGAGCACT 807
|||||
294 LeuValArgValLysGlnGlnProProSerProProGlnSerProArgVa 310
|||||
808 CTGTCCCTGTCAAGACAGAGCCGCCAGNCAACCTAAGGCTTCGGTAC 857
|||||
310 IglGlnAlaSerProGlyArgProSerSerValAspThrLeuLeu.Ser 326
|||||
858 T...GGAGGCAAGCCCTGCCGGCATCTCTNCATATATAACC...CTTTGCC 901

```

```

327 ProThrAlaLeuIleAspSer 333
|||||
902 CCACCTGCTTATGATTCA 922
seq_name: gb_est30:A1628965

seq_documentation block:
LOCUS A1628965 763 bp mRNA EST 23-APR-1999
DEFINITION ty7a02.x1 NCI_CGAP_Kid11 Homo sapiens CDNA clone IMAGE:2285258 3'
similar to gb:M64673 HEAT SHOCK FACTOR PROTEIN 1 (HUMAN);, mRNA
sequence.
ACCESSION A1628965
VERSION A1628965.1 GI:4665765
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 763)
AUTHORS NCI-CGAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.
TITLE National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),
Tumor Gene Index
JOURNAL Unpublished (1997)
COMMENT On Mar 16, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:2961738.
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Tel: (301) 496-1550
Email: Robert.Strausberg@nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: Christopher Moskaluk, M.D., Ph.D., Michael R.
Emmert-Buck, M.D., Ph.D.
CDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D.
CDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.
DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center
Clone Distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/ILNI, at:
www-bio.llnl.gov/bbrp/image/image.html

Seq primer: -40bp from Glbco
High quality sequence stop: 454.
FEATURES
source
1..763
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="IMAGE:2285258"
/clone_lib="NCI_CGAP_Kid11"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Organ: kidney; Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with
a modified polylinker; Site:1: Not I; Site 2: Eco RI;
plasmid DNA from the normalized library NCI_CGAP_Kid3 was
prepared, and ss circles were made in vitro. Following HAP
purification, this DNA was used as tracer in a subtractive
hybridization reaction. The driver was PCR-amplified cDNAs
from a pool of 5,000 clones made from the same library
(cloneids 132376-1323911, 1456007-1456775, and
1500552-1502855). Subtraction by Bento Soares and M.
Fatima Bonaldo."
BASE COUNT 175 a 236 c 219 g 123 t 10 others
ORIGIN
alignment_scores:
Quality: 1185.00 Length: 252
Ratio: 4.938 Gaps: 1
Percent Similarity: 95.238 Percent Identity: 92.063
alignment_block:
US-09-304-121-2 x A1628965 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: A1628965 from: 1 to: 763
2 AspleuProValGlyProGlyAlaAlaGlyProSerAsnValProAlaPh 18
|||||
2 GATCTGCCCTGGGCGCCGCGGCGGCGGCATCAACGTCCTCCGGCCTT 51

```

```

18  eLeuThrIysLeuTrpThrLeuValSerAspProAspThrAspAlaLeuI 35
    |||||||
52  CCTGACCAAGAGCTGTGACCTCTGTAGAGGACCGGACACCGGCGCTCA 101
    |||||||
35  leCysTrpSerProSerGlyAsnSerPheHisValPheAspGlnGly 51
    |||||||
102 TCTGCTGGAGCCCGAGCGGAGACGCTTCCAGCTTCCGACCGGCGGCG 151
    |||||||
52  PheAlaIysGluValLeuProIysTrpPheLysHisAsnMetAlaSe 68
    |||||||
152 TTGGCCAGAGAGGTGCTGCCAGTACTTCAAGCACAACACATGGCCAG 201
    |||||||
68  rPheValArgGlnLeuAsnMetTrpGlyPheArgLysValValHisIle 85
    |||||||
202 CTTCGTGGCGAGCTCAACATGATGCTCCGGAAGTGTGCTCACATCG 251
    |||||||
85  luGlnGlyGlyLeuValLysProGluArgAspAspThrGluPheGlnHis 101
    |||||||
252 AGCAGGGGCGCTGTGTCAGGCGAGAGAGACGACGAGTCCAGCAC 301
    |||||||
102 ProcysPheLeuArgGlyGlnGlnLeuLeuGlnAsnIleLysArgLys 118
    |||||||
302 CCATGCTCTCTGCGGTGGCGAGAGCAGCTCCTTGAGAACATCAAGAGA 351
    |||||||
118 sValThrSerValSerThrLeuLysSerGluAspIleLysIleArgGln 135
    |||||||
352 AGTGACCAAGTGTGTCACCTGAGAGTGAAGACATAAAGATCCCGCAG 401
    |||||||
135 sPseValThrLysLeuLeuThrAspValGlnLeuMetLysGlyLysGln 151
    |||||||
402 ACAGGTCACCAAGCTGCTGACGAGCGTGCAGCTGATGATGAAGGGGAG 451
    |||||||
152 GlucysMetAspSerLysLeuLeuAlaMetLysHisGlnGlnAlaLe 168
    |||||||
452 GAGTGCATGAGACTCCAGCTCTGCGCATGAAGCATGAAGATGAGGCTCT 501
    |||||||
168 uTrpArgGluValAlaSerLeuArgGlnLysHisAlaGlnGlnLysV 185
    |||||||
502 GTGGGGGAGGTGGCCAGCTTCGCGCAGAGAGATCCCGACAAAGAAAG 551
    |||||||
185 alValAsnLysLeuLeuIleGlnPheLeuLysSerLeuValGlnSerAsn 201
    |||||||
552 TCCTCAACAAGCTCATTCAGTTCCTGATCTCAGTGTGACGACCAAGCG 601
    |||||||
202 IleuGlnGlyValLysArgLysIleProLeuMetLeuAsnAspSerGly 218
    |||||||
602 TNCCTGTGNGTGAGAGAGATCCCTGATGCTGAAGCAGAGTGGCTC 651
    |||||||
218 rAlaHisSerMetProLysTrpSerArgGlnPheSerLeuGlnHisVal 234
    |||||||
652 AGCAATTCATCCATGCCAGTATTAAGNCCCGAGTCCCTCGNAGACGTN 701
    |||||||
235 HisGlySerGlyProLysSerAlaProSerProAlaTrpSerSerSe 251
    |||||||
702 CACCGCTGGGCGCTACTCGGNGCCCTCCAGCTCAACAGCAGNNTCAG 751
    |||||||
251 rLeu 252
    ||||
752 CCTN 755

seq_name: gb_est38:AW054829

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS      AW054829          730 bp          mRNA          EST          23-SEP-1999
DEFINITION ws60605.x1 NCI-CGAP-Brn25 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:2501577 3'
            similar to gb:W64673 HEAT SHOCK FACTOR PROTEIN 1 (HUMAN);, mRNA
            sequence.
ACCESSION  AW054829
VERSION    AW054829.1   GI:5920532
KEYWORDS   EST.
SOURCE     human.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;

```

```

REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 730)
AUTHORS   NCI/NINDS-CGAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.
TITLE      National Cancer Institute / National Institute of Neurological
            Disorders and Stroke, Brain Tumor Genome Anatomy Project
            (CGAP/BRGAP), Tumor gene index
            Unpublished (1998)
JOURNAL    On Jun 5, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:3187940.
COMMENT    Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
            Tel: (301) 496-1550
            Email: Robert.Strausberg@nih.gov
            Tissue Procurement: David N. Louis, M.D., Myrna R. Rosenfeld M.D.,
            Ph.D.
            CDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D., M. Fatima
            Bonaldo, Ph.D.
            CDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.
            DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center
            Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be
            found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/BLNT at:
            www.bio.lnl.gov/bdip/image/image.html

FEATURES
    source
        1..730
            /organism="Homo sapiens"
            /db_xref="taxon:9606"
            /clone="IMAGE:2501577"
            /clone_1ib="NCI-CGAP-Brn25"
            /tissue_type="anaplastic oligodendroglioma"
            /tissue="brain"
            /lab_host="DH10B"
            /note="Organ: brain; Vector: pTZ193D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a
            modified polylinker; Site: 1: Not I; Site 2: Eco RI; 1st
            strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer (5'
            TGTACCATCGAAGTCGAGCGAGCGCGCCGATGTTTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT
            T 3'); double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI
            adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and Eco RI, sites of
            the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified pTZ193 vector.
            Library is normalized, and was constructed by Bento
            Soares and M. Fatima Bonaldo."

BASE COUNT  167 a      215 c      223 g      125 t
ORIGIN
align_scores:
    Quality: 1129.00      Length: 223
    Ratio: 5.103          Gaps: 0
    Percent Similarity: 99.103      Percent Identity: 98.206

alignment_block:
US-09-304-121-2 x AW054829
Align seg 1/1 to: AW054829 from: 1 to: 730

1  MetaspLeuProValGlyProGlyAlaAlaGlyProSerAsnValProAl 17
    |||||||
38  ATGATCTGCGCCGTTGGGCGCGCGGCGGCGCCACACAGCATGCCGCG 87
    |||||||
17  aPheLeuThrLysLeuTrpThrLeuValSerAspProAspThrAspAla 34
    |||||||
88  CTTCCTGACCAAGCTGTGACCTCTGTGAGAGCGACCGGACCGACCGCG 137
    |||||||
34  euIleCysTrpSerProSerGlyAsnSerPheHisValPheAspGlnGly 50
    |||||||
138 TCACTGCTGAGCCCGAGCGGAGACGCTTCCAGCTGTGACCGAGGCG 187
    |||||||
51  GlnPheAlaIysGluValLeuProLysTrpPheLysHisAsnMetAla 67
    |||||||
188 CAGTTGGCCAGAGAGGTGCTGCCAGTACTTCAAGCACAACACATGGCC 237
    |||||||
67  aSerPheValArgGlnLeuAsnMetTrpGlyPheArgLysValValHisI 84
    |||||||
238 CAGCTGTGCGGAGCTCAACATGATGCTCCGGAAGTGTGCTCCACA 287

```

```

84 1eGlunGlunGlyLeuValLysProGluArgSpAspThrGluPheGln 100
|||||
288 TCAGCAGAGGCGCGCTGGTCAAGCAGAGAGACGACGAGATTCCAG 337
|||||
101 HisProCysPheLeuArgGlyGlnGluLeuLeuGlnLysAr 117
|||||
338 CACCCATGCTCTCTGGCTGGCAGAGACAGCTCTTGAGAACATCAAGAG 387
|||||
117 GlysValThrSerValSerThrLeuLysSerGluAspIleLysIleArg 134
|||||
388 GAAGAGACACAGTGTCTCCACCTGAAGAGTGAAGACATTAAGATCCGCC 437
|||||
134 InAspSerValThrLysLeuLeuThrAspValGlnLeuMetLysGlyLys 150
|||||
438 AGCAGACGCTCACCAAGCTGCTCAGCGACCTGCAGCTGATGAAGAGGGAAG 487
|||||
151 GlnGluCysMetAspSerLysLeuLeuAlaMetLysHisGluAsnGluAl 167
|||||
488 CAGAGAGTGAAGTGAAGTCAAGCTCTGGCCATGAGCATGAGATGAGGC 537
|||||
167 aLeuTrpArgGluValAlaSerLeuArgGlnLysHisAlaGlnGlnL 184
|||||
538 TCCTGTGGCGGAGGTGGCCAGCCTTGGCAGAGCATGCCACAGACAGA 587
|||||
184 ysValValAsnLysLeuIleGlnPheLeuIleSerLeuValGlnSerAsn 200
|||||
588 AACTGCTCAACAGCATCATTCAGTGTCTGATCTCAGTGTGACAGTCAAC 637
|||||
201 ArgIleLeuGlnValLysArgLysIleProLeuMetLeuAsnAspSerG 217
|||||
638 CGATCTCTGGGGGTGAAGAGAAAGATCTCTGATGCTGTACAGCAGTGG 687
|||||
217 ySerAlaHisSerMetPro 223
|||||
688 CTCAGCAGATGCATGCGCG 706
|||||
seq_name: gb_est25:A1325062

```

```

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS A1325062 961 bp mRNA EST 23-DEC-1998
DEFINITION mo99b07.x1 Striatum mouse heart (#937316) Mus musculus cDNA clone
IMAGE:567829.3' similar to gb:M64673 HEAT SHOCK FACTOR PROTEIN 1
(HUMAN); gb:X61753 M.musculus mRNA for heat shock transcription
factor 1 (MOUSE);, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION A1325062
VERSION A1325062.1 GI:4059491
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 961)
Marra, N., Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T.,
Geisel, S., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Martin, J., Morris, M.,
Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Underwood, K., Moore, B.,
Theisling, B., Wylie, T., Lennon, G., Soares, B., Wilson, R. and
Waterston, R.
The WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project
Unpublished (1996)
On Jan 19, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:2151652.
Contact: Marra N./Mouse EST Project
WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project
Washington University School of Medicine
444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu
This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.lnl.gov) for further information.
MGI:342477
This clone was previously sequenced on the 5' end only, this new
data is from the 3' end

```

```

FEATURES
    source
        Location/Qualifiers
            1..961
                /organism="Mus musculus"
                /strain="NIH/Swiss"
                /db_xref="taxon:10090"
                /clone="IMAGE:567829"
                /clone_1db="Striatum mouse heart (#937316)"
                /sex="pooled"
                /tissue_type="heart"
                /dev_stage="13 day embryos"
                /lab_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"
                /note="Organ: heart; Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site:1:
                EcorI; Site:2: XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer:
                Oligo dt. 93 pooled NIH/Swiss 13 day embryo hearts.
                Average insert size: 1.0 kb; Uni-ZAP XR Vector: -5',
                adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGACGAG 3' -3' adaptor
                sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3'."
BASE COUNT 190 a 227 c 314 g 221 t 9 others
ORIGIN
alignment_scores:
    Quality: 1122.00 Length: 302
    Ratio: 4.140 Gaps: 3
    Percent Similarity: 89.735 Percent Identity: 80.464
alignment_block:
US-09-304-121-2 x A1325062/rev ..
Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: A1325062 from: 1 to: 961
131 LysIleArgGlnAspSerValThrLysLeuLeuThrAspValGlnLeu 147
|||||
958 AAATATACGCAGACAGTTCACCGGCTGCTTCAGATGTCAGATT.AT 910
|||||
147 tLysGlyLysGlnGluCysMetAspSerLysLeuLeuAla.MetLysHis 163
|||||
909 GAAGGAAACAGAAAGTATGACCTTCAAGCTTCAGTGCATGAGAGCAC 860
|||||
164 GlnAsnGluAlaLeuTrpArgGluValAlaSerLeuArgGlnLysHisAl 180
|||||
859 GAAATACAGGCGCTTTGGCGGAGAGTGGCAGACCTCCGACAGAAAGATGC 810
|||||
180 agInGlnGlnLysValValAsnLysLeuIleGlnPheLeuIleSerLeu 197
|||||
809 CAGCCAGCAAAAGTGTCAACAGCTCATTCAGTCTCGATCTCACTGG 760
|||||
197 alGlnSerAsnArgIleLeuGlnValLysArgLysIleProLeuMetLeu 213
|||||
759 TGCAGTTCGAACCGGATCTGGGGGTGAAGAAAGATCCTTCGATGATTG 710
|||||
214 AsnAspSerGlySerAlaHisSerMetProLysIleSerArgGlnPhe 230
|||||
709 AGGACAGACAGACTCAGCNCACCTCTGTCCCAATATGTCAGATGACTC 660
|||||
230 tLeuGlnHisValHisGlySerGlyProTyrSerAlaProSerProAla 247
|||||
659 CTCNNAGCATGTCATGTCGTCGTCATCAGCTCCATCTCCAGCAGT 610
|||||
247 ySerSerSerSerLeuTyrAlaProAspAlaValAlaSerSerGlyPro 263
|||||
609 ACAGACAGCTTACCATTTACTCTCTGATGCTCTCAGCAGCTTGAGACC 560
|||||
264 tLeIleSerAspIleThrGlnLeuAlaProAlaSerProMetAlaSerP 280
|||||
559 ATATATCTCCATATCACTAGCTGCTGCTCNCACAGCCCTTGCTCNC 510
|||||
280 ocGlySerSerIleAspGluArgProLeuSerSerSerProLeuValArg 297
|||||
509 AGGACAGAGCATGATGAGAGGCTCTGTCCACAGCAGCTCTGCT. 461
|||||
297 allYsGlnGluProProSerProProGlnSerProArgValGlnGluAla 313

```



```

:
:
:
588 AAGCGGTGACAAAGCTTCATTCATTCCTGATCTCTACTGTGCGAGTCAAC 637
201 ArgIleuGlyValIysArgLysIleProLeuMetLeuAsnAspSerG 217
|||||
638 CCGATCTCTGGGGGTGAGAGAAAGAT.CCCGTCATGCTGAACGACAGTGG 686
217 yserAlaHisSerMetProLysTyrSerArgGlnPheSerIleuGlnHisV 234
|
687 CTA.GCAGCTTCATGCCCATGTATAGCCGGCAGTC.TCCTTGAGACAG 734
234 aHisGlySerGlyProTyrSerAlaProSerProAlaTyrSerSer 250
|||||
735 TCACAGCGATCGGGCCCT...ACTCGTCACTGCGCCACGATACGCACTCC 781
251 SerLeuTyrAlaPro 255
|||
782 AGC...TTTAGCCCC 793

seq_name: gb_est37:AW007349

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS AW007349 715 bp mRNA EST 10-SEP-1999
DEFINITION ws1d12.x1 NCI CGAP.Brn25 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:2500727 3'
similar to gb:M64673 HEAT SHOCK FACTOR PROTEIN 1 (HUMAN);, mRNA
sequence.
ACCESSION AW007349
VERSION AW007349.1 GI:5856127
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
1 (bases 1 to 715)
NCI/NINDS-CGAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.
National Cancer Institute / National Institute of Neurological
Disorders and Stroke, Brain Tumor Genome Anatomy Project
(GCAP/BrGAP), Tumor Gene Index
(Unpublished (1998))
On Jun 5, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:3188853.
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Tel: (301) 496-1550
Email: Robert_Strausberg@nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: David N. Louis, M.D., Myrna R. Rosenfeld M.D.,
Ph.D.
cDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D., M. Fatima
Bonaldo, Ph.D.
cDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.
DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center
Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
www-bio.llnl.gov/bbrp/image/image.html

Seq primer: -40UP from Gibco
High quality sequence stop: 489.
Location/Qualifiers
1..715
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="IMAGE:2500727"
/clone_lib="NCI-CGAP_Brn25"
/tissue_type="anaplastic oligodendroglioma"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Organ: brain; Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a
modified polylinker; Site_1: Not I; Site_2: Eco RI; 1st
strand cDNA was primed with a 1' - oligo(dT) primer [5'
TGTATCCATCTGAGTGGAGCGCGCCCATAGGTTTATTTTATTTTATTTTATTTT
T 3']; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI
adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into
the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified pT73D vector.
Library is normalized, and was constructed by Bento
Soares and M.Fatima Bonaldo."
168 a 213 c 212 t 121 t 1 others

```

```

ORIGIN
Alignment_scores:
    Quality: 1094.00      Length: 226
    Ratio: 4.973          Gaps: 1
    Percent Similarity: 97.345    Percent Identity: 95.133
Alignment_block:
US-09-304-121-2 x AM007349 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: AM007349 from: 1 to: 715

1 MetaspleProValGlyProGlyAlaAlaGlyProSerAsnValProAl 17
|||||
38 ATGATCTGTGCCCCGTGGGCCCCGGCGGGGGGCCAGCAAGTCCCGGC 87
17 aPheutHrIlystleuTrpHrIleuValSerAspProAspHrAspAla 34
|||||
88 CTTCCTGACCAAGCTGTGAGACCTCTGTAGACACCCGGACCCGCGGC 137
34 euIleCyStrpSerProSerGlyAsnSerPheHisValPheAspGlnGly 50
|||||
138 TCATGTGCTGGAGCCGAGGGGGAACAGCTTCCACGTGTGACACAGGC 187
51 GlnPheAlaLysGluValLeuProLysTyrPheLysHISAsnAsnMetAl 67
|||||
188 CAGTTGCGCAAGAGAGTGTGCGCCCAAGTACTTCAAGCACACACATATGC 237
67 aSerPheValArgGlnLeuAsnMetTyrGlyPheArgLysValValHisI 84
|||||
238 CAGCTTCTGTGGCAGCTCAACATGATGGCTTCGGAAAGGGTGCCACA 287
84 leuGlnGlyGlyLeuValLysProGluArgAspAspHrGluPheGln 100
|||||
288 TCGACACAGGGGGCGCTGTCAACCCAGAGAGAGACACAGAGTTCAG 337
288 HisProCyPheLeuArgGlyGlnGlnGlnLeuLeuGluAsnIleLysAr 117
|||||
338 CACCATCTCTCTGCTGGGCCAGAGAGACAGTCTTGAAGACATCAAGAG 387
117 glyValIhrSerValSerThrLeuLysSerGluAspIleLysIleArgG 134
|||||
388 GAAATGTACCAAGTGTGTCCACCTGGAAGTGAAGCATMAAGATCCGCC 437
134 InAsSerValThrLysLeuLeuThrAspValGlnMetLysGlyLys 150
|||||
438 AGGACAGGCTCACCAAGCTGTGACGGACCTGAGGTGTGAAGGGGAG 487
151 GlnGlyCysMetAspSerLysLysLeuAlaMetLysHISGlnAsnGluAl 167
|||||
488 CAGAGAGTCATGAGACTCCAAAGCTCTCTGCGCATGAAACATGAAGAAG 537
167 aLeuTrpArgGluValAlaSerLeuArgGlnLysHisAlaGlnGlnL 184
|||||
538 TCTGTGGGGGAGGTGGCCAGCTTCTGGCGAGAAAGCATGCCCCAGCAAC 587
184 yValValAsnLysLeuIleGlnPheLeuIleSerLeuValAlaSerAs 200
|||||
588 AAGTGTGTAACACAGCTCAATCAGATTCTGTGATCTCACTGTGTGAGTCAA 637
200 nArgIleuGlyValLysArgLysIleProLeuMetLeuAsnAspSerG 217
|||||
638 CCGATTCTCTGGGGGTGAAGAAGAAAGATCCCCCTGATGCTGAACAACAG 687
217 LySerAlaHisSerMetProLysTyr 225
|||||
688 GCTCAGACACCTTCATTGGCCAGTAT 713
seq_name: gb_est35:AI809542
seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS AI809542 701 bp mRNA EST 07-JUL-1999

```

DEFINITION wf30901.x1 Soares_NFL_T-GBC_S1 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:2357136 3' similar to gb:M64673 HEAT SHOCK FACTOR PROTEIN 1 (HUMAN);, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION AI809542
VERSION AI809542.1 GI:5396108
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 701)
TITLE NCI-CGAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.
JOURNAL National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP), Tumor Gene Index
COMMENT Unpublished (1997)
 On Jun 22, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:3247218.
 Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
 Tel: (301) 496-1550
 Email: Robert_Strausberg@nih.gov
 This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.
 Seg primer: -40UP from Gibco
 High quality sequence stop: 480.

FEATURES
Source
 1..701
 /organism="Homo sapiens"
 /db_xref="taxon:9606"
 /clone="IMAGE:2357136"
 /clone_lib="Soares_NFL_T-GBC_S1"
 /lab_host="DH10B"
 /note="Organ: pooled; Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified polylinker; Site_1: Not I; Site_2: Eco RI; Equal amounts of plasmid DNA from three normalized libraries (fetal lung NBHL19W, testis NHT, and B-cell NCI CGAP GCB1) were mixed, and ss circles were made in vitro. Following HAP purification, this DNA was used as tracer in a subtractive hybridization reaction. The driver was PCR-amplified cDNAs from pools of 5,000 clones made from the same 3 libraries. The pools consisted of I.M.A.G.E. clones 297480-302087, 682632-687239, 726408-728711, and 729096-731399. Subtraction by Bento Soares and M. Fatima Bonalao.

BASE COUNT 162 a 209 c 211 g 118 t 1 others
ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
 Quality: 1090.00 Length: 222
 Ratio: 5.023 Gaps: 1
 Percent similarity: 97.748 Percent identity: 96.396

alignment_block:
 US-09-304-121-2 x AI809542 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AI809542 from: 1 to: 701

1 MetaspleProValGlyProGlyAlaIaGlyProSerAsnValProAl 17
 |||||
 38 ATGAGATCTCCGCTGGCGCCGGCGGGGGCCAGCAAGCTCCGGC 87
 |||||
 17 adheLeuThrLysLeuTrpThrLeuValSerAspProAspThrAspAlaL 34
 |||||
 88 CTTCCTGACCAAGCTGTGACCCCTGTGAGCAGCCGACCGACGAGCGC 137
 |||||
 34 euILeCysTrpSerProSerGlyAsnSerPheHisValAlpheAspGlnGly 50
 |||||
 138 TCATCTGGCGAGCCCGAGCGGAAACGCTCCACCTGTTCCAGCAGGCGC 187
 |||||
 51 GlnPheAlaLysGluValLeuProLysTrpPheLysHisAsnAsnMetAl 67
 |||||
 188 CAGTTTCCCAAGAGAGTGTCTCCCAAGTACTTCACACACACACTGGC 237
 |||||
 67 aSerPheValArgGlnLeuAsnMetTrpGlyPheArgLysValValHisI 84

|||||
 238 CAGCTTCGTCGGCGAGCTCAACATGATGCTCCGGAAAGGTCCACA 287
 |||||
 84 leGIuGlnGlyLysLeuValLysProGluArgAspAspThrGlnPheGln 100
 |||||
 288 TCGAGCAGGGCGCGCTGGTCAAGCCAGAGAGACGACACGGAGTTCCAG 337
 |||||
 101 HisProCysPheLeuArgGlyGlnGlnLeuLeuGluAsnIleLysAr 117
 |||||
 338 CACCATGCTTCCTCGCTGGCCAGAGGAGCTCTTGAGAAATCAAGAG 387
 |||||
 117 GlyValThrSerValSerThrLeuLysSerGluAspIleLysIleArg 134
 |||||
 388 GAAAGTGACCACTGTCTCCACCCCTGAGAGTGAACATAAAGATCCGC 437
 |||||
 134 LAspSerValThrLysLeuLeuThrAspValGlnLeuMetLysLys 150
 |||||
 438 AGGACAGCTCACAAGCTGCTGACGAGCTGACCTGATGAAAGGGAAG 487
 |||||
 151 GlnGluCysMetAspSerLysLeuLeuAlaMetLysHisGluAsnGluAl 167
 |||||
 488 CAGAGTGCATGACTCCCAAGCTCCTGGCCATGAGCATGAGAAATGAGCC 537
 |||||
 167 aLeuTrpArgGluValAlaSerLeuArgGlnLysHisAlaGlnGlnL 184
 |||||
 538 TCTGTGGCGGAGGTGGCCAGCTTCGCGAGAACCATGCCAGCAACAGA 587
 |||||
 184 yValValAsnLysLeuIleGlnPheLeuIleSerLeuValGlnSer As 200
 |||||
 588 AAGTGTCACCAAGCTCATTTGATCTGATCTCACTGGTGAGCAANA 637
 |||||
 200 nArgIleLeuGlyValLysArgLysIleProLeuMetLeuAsnAspSer 217
 |||||
 638 CCGATCNCMTGGGGGTGAAGAGACATCCCTGATGCTGAACGACAGTG 687
 |||||
 217 LysSerAlaHisSer 221
 |||||
 688 GCTCAGCACATTC 701

seq_name: gb_est30:AI634255
seq_documentation_block:
 LOCUS AI634255 707 bp mRNA EST 26-APR-1999
DEFINITION tr84d01.x1 NCI-CGAP_Pan1 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:2224993 3' similar to gb:M64673 HEAT SHOCK FACTOR PROTEIN 1 (HUMAN);, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION AI634255
VERSION AI634255.1 GI:4685585
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 707)
TITLE NCI-CGAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.
JOURNAL National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP), Tumor Gene Index
COMMENT Unpublished (1997)
 On May 18, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:3138329.
 Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
 Tel: (301) 496-1550
 Email: Robert_Strausberg@nih.gov
 Life Technologies catalog #: 11548-013
 DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center
 Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LNL at: www-bio.llnl.gov/dbp/image/image.html

FEATURES
Source
 1..707
 /organism="Homo sapiens"

```

/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="IMAGE:222493"
/clone_lib="NCI CGAP Panel"
/tissue_type="adenocarcinoma"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/Note="Organ: pancreas; Vector: pCMV-Sport6; Site_1: SalI;
Site_2: NotI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT.
Average insert size 1.72 kb. Life Technologies catalog #:
11548-013"

```

BASE COUNT 169 a 207 c 211 g 116 t 4 others

ORIGIN

alignment_scores:

Quality: 1089.00 Length: 235

Ratio: 4.840 Gaps: 1

Percent Similarity: 95.745 Percent Identity: 91.915

alignment_block:

US-09-304-121-2 x AI634255 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AI634255 from: 1 to: 707

```

1 MetaspLeuProValGlyProGlyAlaAlaGlyProSerAsnValProAl 17
|||||
2 ATGATATCGCCCGTGGCGCCCGCGCGCGCCGACCAACAGTCGCCGCG 51
|||||
17 aPhleuThrLysLeuTrpThrLeuValSerAspProAspThrAspAla 34
|||||
52 CTCTCGACCAAGCTGTGACCTCTGTAGCGACCCGGACCCGCGCGCG 101
|||||
34 euLeuCyTrpSerProSerGlyAsnSerPheHisValPheAspGlnGly 50
|||||
102 TCATCTGTGTGAGCCCGAGCGGGAACACTTCCACGTTTGCACGAGGC 151
|||||
51 GlnPheAlaLysGluValLeuProLysTrpPheLysHisAsnAsnMetAl 67
|||||
152 CAGTTTGGCAAGAGGTGCTGCCCAAGTACTTCAAGCACAACACATGCG 201
|||||
67 aSerPheValArgGlnLeuAsnMetTrpGlyPheArgLysValAlaHisI 84
|||||
202 CAGCTTCTGCGCGCACTCAACATGTAAGCTTTCGAAAGTGTCCACA 251
|||||
84 LeuGlnGlnGlyLeuValLysProGluArgAspAspThrGluPheGln 100
|||||
252 TCGAGCAGCGCGGCTGTGTCAGCAGAGAGACGACGAGTTCAG 301
|||||
101 HisProCySPheLeuArgGlyGlnGlnLeuLeuGlnAlaHisIleLysAr 117
|||||
302 CACCATGCTCTGCTGCGCGAGAGAGAGCTCTTGAACATCAAGAG 351
|||||
117 GlyValThrSerValSerThrLeuLysSerGluAspIleLysIleArg 134
|||||
352 GAAAGTGCCAGTGTGTCACCTTAAGAGTGAAGACATTAAAGATCCGCC 401
|||||
134 InAspSerValThrLysLeuLeuThrAspValGlnLeuMetLysGlyLys 150
|||||
402 AGGACAGCGTCACCAAGCTGTCAGCAGCGTGCACGTATGAGAGGGAG 451
|||||
151 GlnGlnGlyCysMetAspSerLysLeuLeuAlaMetLysHisGluAsnGlnAl 167
|||||
452 CAGGAGTGCATGACTNCAAGCTCTGCGCATGAGCAATGAGAAATGAGGC 501
|||||
167 aLeuTrpArgGluValAlaSerLeuArgGlnLysHisIleGlnGlnIle 184
|||||
502 TCTGTGGCGGAGGCTGCGCTTCGCGCAGAGCATGCCACACACAGA 551
|||||
184 ySvalAlaAsnLysLeuIleGlnPheLeuLysSerLeuValGlnSerAsn 200
|||||
552 AAGTGTCAACAGAGCTCATTCAGTCTGATCTCATGTTGTCAGTCAAAA 601
|||||
201 ArgIleLeuGlyValLysArgLysIleProLeuMetLeuAsnAspSerG 217
|||||

```

```

602 CCGATCCTCGGCGTGAAGAGAAAGATCCCTGTGATGCTGAGCAGACTGG 651
217 ySerAlaHisSerMetProLysTrpSer..ArgGlnPheSerLeuGluH 233
|||||
652 CTCAGCCATTCATCCATGCCCATATNAGACGCAAGNCTTCTCCGTGAGCA 701
233 sVal 234
|||||
702 CGTN 705

```

seq_name: gb_est30:AI651222

seq_documentation_block:

LOCUS AI651222 751 bp mRNA EST 04-MAY-1999

DEFINITION wa98b09.x1 NCI CGAP GC6 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:2304185.3, similar to gb:M64673 HEAT SHOCK FACTOR PROTEIN 1 (HUMAN)., mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AI651222 GI:4735201

VERSION AI651222

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.

AUTHORS NCI-CGAP <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap>.

TITLE National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP), Tumor Gene Index

JOURNAL Unpublished (1997)

COMMENT On Mar 20, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:2979980.

CONTACT: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.

TEL: (301) 496-1550

EMAIL: Robert.Strausberg@nih.gov

Tissue Procurement: Christopher A. Moskaluk, M.D., Ph.D., Michael R. Emmert-Buck, M.D., Ph.D.

cDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D., M. Fatima Bonaldo, Ph.D.

cDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.

DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center

Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at: www.bio.llnl.gov/dbp/image/image.html

Seq primer: -40UP from Gibco

High quality sequence stop: 483.

Location/Qualifiers

1..751

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db_xref="taxon:9606"

/clone="IMAGE:2304185"

/clone_lib="NCI CGAP GC6"

/tissue_type="pooled germ cell tumors"

/lab_host="DH10B"

/note="Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified polylinker; Plasmid DNA from the normalized library NCI CGAP GC4 was prepared, and ss circles were made in vitro. Following HAP purification, this DNA was used as tracer in a subtractive hybridization reaction. The driver was PCR-amplified cDNAs from a pool of 5,000 clones made from the same library (clones 1257096-1258631, 1469064-1470983, and 1475592-1476743). Subtraction by Bento Soares and M. Fatima Bonaldo."

BASE COUNT 170 a 228 c 222 g 125 t 6 others

ORIGIN

alignment_scores:

Quality: 1085.00 Length: 237

Ratio: 4.801 Gaps: 0

Percent Similarity: 95.359 Percent Identity: 93.249

alignment_block:

US-09-304-121-2 x AI651222 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: A1651222 from: 1 to: 751

```

1 Metaspleuprovalglyproglialalaglyproserasnvalproal 17
  |||||||
38 ATGATGTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 87
  |||||||
17 apheleuthrlyseuthrphrleuvalseraspbroasphthraspalal 34
  |||||||
88 CTCCTGACCAAGCTGTGACCTCTGTGACGACCGACCGACCGACGCGC 137
  |||||||
34 euliecytrpserproserglyasnserphenhisvalpheaspglnly 50
  |||||||
138 TCATCTGCTGGAGCCCGAGCGGAGACACCTTCCAGCTTTCGACCAAGG 187
  |||||||
51 glnphealalysgluvalleuprolystyrphelyshisasnmetcal 67
  |||||||
188 CAGTTTGCAGAGAGGTCTCTCCCAAGTACTTCAAGCAACACACATGGC 237
  |||||||
67 aSerPheValArgGlnLeuAsnMetTyrGlyPheArgLysValAlaHisI 84
  |||||||
238 CAGCTTCGCGCGAGCTCAACATGATGCTTCGGAAGTGTCCACA 287
  |||||||
84 legluginlyglyleuvallysproglyuaraspaspthrGluPheGln 100
  |||||||
288 TCGAGCAGGCGCGCTGTCAAGCCAGAGAGAGACGACGAGTTCAG 337
  |||||||
101 HisProcyPheLeuArgGlyGlnGlnGlnLeuGlnGlnGlnGlnGln 117
  |||||||
338 CACCAATGCTCTGCTGCTGCGCAGAGCAGCTCTTGAACATCAAGAG 387
  |||||||
117 glysValThrSerValSerThrLeuLysSerGluAspLysLysLeuArg 134
  |||||||
388 GAAATGACACAGTGTGTCACCTGAGAGAGTGAAGACTAAAGATCCGCC 437
  |||||||
134 lnaaservalThrLysLeuLeuThrAspValGlnLeuMetLysGlyLys 150
  |||||||
438 AGGACAGAGGTCCACCAAGCTGTGACGCGAGCTGATGATGAAGGGAG 487
  |||||||
151 GlnGluCysMetAspSerLysLeuLeuAlaMetLysHisGlnGlnGln 167
  |||||||
488 CAGAGAGTCATGACCTCCAAAGCTCTGCGCATGAGAGTGAATGAGGC 537
  |||||||
167 aleuThrArgGluValAlaSerLeuArgGlnLysHisAlaGlnGlnGln 184
  |||||||
538 TCTGTGGGGGAGGTGGCGACCTTCGCGCAGAGCATCCAGCACAGCA 587
  |||||||
184 ysValAlaAsnLysLeuLeuGlnPheLeuLysSerLeuValGlnSerAsn 200
  |||||||
588 NAGTCGTCAACACAGCTCATTCAGTNTCTCATCTGTCGTCACAAAC 637
  |||||||
201 ArgLLeuGlnGlyValLysArgLysIleProLeuMetLeuAsnAspSerG 217
  |||||||
638 CGATNNCCCTGGGGGAGAGAG.AAGATCCCTGATGCTGAACACAGAGTG 686
  |||||||
217 ySerAlaHisSerMetProLysTyrSerArgGlnPheSerLeuGlnHisV 234
  |||||||
687 CTCGACATTCATTCATGC.CAGTATTAAGCGCGCATTCCTCGNAGACG 735
  |||||||
234 alHisGlySer 237
  |||||||
736 TNCACGGCTCG 746
  |||||||

```

seq_name: gb_est31:A1700961

seq_documentation_block: 631 bp

LOCUS A1700961 mRNA

DEFINITION we09b01.x1 NCI_CGAP_Lu24 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:2340553 3'

ACCESSION A1700961

VERSION A1700961.1

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE

human.

Homo sapiens

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;

Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.

1 (bases 1 to 631)

NCI-CGAP <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap>.

National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),

Tumor Gene Index

Unpublished (1997)

On May 18, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:1137377.

Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.

Tel.: (301) 496-1550

Email: Robert.Strausberg@nih.gov

Tissue Procurement: Christopher Moskaluk, M.D., Ph.D., Michael R.

Emmert-Buck, M.D., Ph.D.

CDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D.

CDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.

DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center

Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be

found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:

www.bio.llnl.gov/dbp/image/image.html

FEATURES

Seq primer: -40UP from Gibco

High quality sequence stop: 473.

Location/Qualifiers

1..631

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db_xref="taxon:9606"

/clone="IMAGE:2340553"

/clone_lib="NCI-CGAP_Lu24"

/tissue_type="carcinoid"

/lab_host="DH10B"

/note="Organ: Lung; Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a

modified polylinker; Plasmid DNA from the normalized

library NCI-CGAP_Lu25 was prepared, and ss circles were

made in vitro. Following HAP purification, this DNA was

used as tracer in a subtractive hybridization reaction.

The driver was PCR-amplified cDNAs from a pool of 5,000

clones made from the same library (clones

1414920-1417991 and 1520904-1522439). Subtraction by Bento

Soares and M. Fatima Bonaldo.

1 others

BASE COUNT 147 a 184 c 191 g 108 t

ORIGIN

alignment_scores:

Quality: 1005.00

Ratio: 5.154

Percent Similarity: 98.985

Percent Identity: 98.985

Gaps: 0

Length: 197

Alignment block:

US-09-304-121-2 x A1700961 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: A1700961 from: 1 to: 631

```

1 Metaspleuprovalglyproglialalaglyproserasnvalproal 17
  |||||||
120 ATGATGTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 169
  |||||||
17 apheleuthrlyseuthrphrleuvalseraspbroasphthraspalal 34
  |||||||
70 CTCCTGACCAAGCTGTGACCTCTGTGACGACCGACCGACCGACGCGC 119
  |||||||
34 euliecytrpserproserglyasnserphenhisvalpheaspglnly 50
  |||||||
120 TCATCTGCTGGAGCCCGAGCGGAGACGCTTCCAGCTTTCGACCAAGG 169
  |||||||
51 glnphealalysgluvalleuprolystyrphelyshisasnmetcal 67
  |||||||
170 CAGTTTGCAGAGAGGTCTCTCCCAAGTACTTCAAGCAACACACATGGC 219
  |||||||
67 aSerPheValArgGlnLeuAsnMetTyrGlyPheArgLysValAlaHisI 84
  |||||||

```

```
220 CAGCTTCGTGGCGCAGCTCAACATGTATGGCTTCGGAAAGTGGTCCACA 269
84 1a6lunclnglyleuVallyspProgluArgaspasprThrgluPhegin 100
|||||
270 TCGAGACAGGGCGGCGCTGGTCAACGCCAGAGACAGACACAGCGAGTTCCAG 319
101 HsProcysPheleuArgglyngluInleuLeuGluAsnIleLysar 117
|||||
320 CACCCATGCTTCTCGCTGGCCAGGAGCAGCTCTGAGAACATCAAGAG 369
117 glyValThrSerValSerThrleuYssSerGluAspIleLysIleArg 134
|||||
370 GAAAGTACACAGTGTGTCCACCTGAAGAGTGAAGACATTAAGATCCGCC 419
134 1aspSerValThrlyLeuLeuThrAspValGlnleuMetLysGlyLys 150
|||||
420 AGGACAGCGTCACACAGCTGCTGACGAGCTGCAGCTGATGAAGAGGGAAG 469
151 GlnGluCysMetAspSerlyLeuLeuAlaMetLysHisGluAsnGluAl 167
|||||
470 CAGGAGTGCATGAGCTCAAGCTCTGGCCATGAGCATGAGATGAGGC 519
167 aleuTrpArgGluValAlaSerleuArgGlnLysHisAlaGlnGlnL 184
|||||
520 TCTGTGGCGGAGGTGGCCAGCTTCGGCAGAGCATGCTCAGACACAGAG 569
184 ysValAlaAsnLysLeuIleGlnPheleuLieserLeuVal 197
|||||
570 AACTGCTCAACAGCTCATCTTCTGTGATCTCAGCTGCGTG 610

seq_name: gb_est28:A1521804

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS A1521804 599 bp mRNA EST 13-APR-1999
DEFINITION 1182f04.x1 NCI CGAP Kid1 Homo sapiens CDNA clone IMAGE:2138527 3'
Similar to gb:M64673 HEAT SHOCK FACTOR PROTEIN 1 (HUMAN)., mRNA
sequence.
ACCESSION A1521804 GI:4435939
VERSION A1521804
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
1 (bases 1 to 599)
NCI-CGAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.
National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),
Tumor Gene Index
Unpublished (1997)
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Tel: (301) 496-1550
Email: Robert.Strausberg@nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: Christopher Moskalko, M.D., Ph.D., Michael R.
Emmert-Buck, M.D., Ph.D.
cDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D.
cDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.
DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center
Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
www.bio.llnl.gov/bdrp/image/image.html

FEATURES
Source
Insert Length: 893 Std Error: 0.00
Seq primer: -40UP from Gibco
High quality sequence stop: 416.
Location/Qualifiers
1..599
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="IMAGE:2138527"
/clone_lib="NCI-CGAP_Kid1"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Organ: Kidney; Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with
```

```
BASE COUNT 138 a 178 c 181 g 101 t 1 others
ORIGIN
alignment_scores:
Ratio: 900.00 Length: 190
Percent Similarity: 96.842 Percent Identity: 92.632

alignment_block:
US-09-304-121-2 x A1521804 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: A1521804 from: 1 to: 599

1 MetAspLeuProValGlyProGlyAlaAlaGlyProSerAsnValProAl 17
|||||
20 ATGGATCTCCCGGTGGCCCGCGCGGGGGCCCGACGACGACGCTCCCGGC 69
17 aPheLeuThrLysLeuTrpThrLeuValSerAspProAspThrAspAla 34
|||||
70 CTTCCTGACCAAGCTGTGACCTCTGTGAGCGACCCGGACACCGAGCCGC 119
34 euLecystrPserProSerGlyAsnSerPheHisValPheaspGlnGly 50
|||||
120 TCATCTGTGAGAGCCCGAGCGGAGAACAGCTTCACGCTGTTCACACAGGC 169
51 GlnPheAlaLysGluValLeuProLysTyrPheLysHisAsnAsnMetAl 67
|||||
170 CAGTTTGCCAGAGAGGTGCTGCCCAAGTACTTCACACACACACACATGTC 219
67 aSerPheValArgGlnLeuAsnMetTyrGlyPheArgLysValAlaHisI 84
|||||
220 CAGCTTCGTGGCGCAGCTCAACATGTATGGCTTCGGAAAGTGGTCCACA 269
84 1a6lunclnglyleuVallyspProgluArgaspasprThrgluPhegin 100
|||||
270 TCGAGACAGGGCGGCGCTGGTCAACGCCAGAGACAGACACAGGAGTTCCAG 319
101 HsProcysPheleuArgglyngluInleuLeuGluAsnIleLysar 117
|||||
320 CACCCATGCTTCTCGCTGGCCAGGAGCAGCTCTGAGAACATCAAGAG 369
117 glyValThrSerValSerThrleuYssSerGluAspIleLysIleArg 134
|||||
370 GAAAGTACACAGTGTGTCCACCTGAAGAGTGAAGACATTAAGATCCGCC 419
134 1aspSerValThrlyLeuLeuThrAspValGlnleuMetLysGlyLys 150
|||||
420 AGGACAGCGTCACACAGCTGCTGACGAGCTGCAGCTGATGAAGGGAAG 469
151 GlnGluCysMetAspSerlyLeuLeuAlaMetLysHisGluAsnGluAl 167
|||||
470 CAGGAGTGCATGAGCTCAAGCTCTGGCCATGAGCATGAGATGAGGC 519
167 aleuTrpArgGluValAlaSerleuArgGlnLysHisAlaGlnGlnL 184
|||||
520 TCTGTGGCGGAGGTG.GCCAGCCTTGGCAGAGCATGCCAGCAGAGAG 568
184 ysValAlaAsnLysLeuIle 190
|||||
569 TCGTCAACAGCTCATCAGTN 588

seq_name: gb_est35:A1863994
```

```

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS      A1863994      522 bp      mRNA      EST      30-AUG-1999
DEFINITION wj54602.x1 NCI_CGAP_Lu19 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:2406650 3'
            similar to gb:M64673 HEAT SHOCK FACTOR PROTEIN 1 (HUMAN);, mRNA
            sequence.
ACCESSION  A1863994
VERSION    A1863994.1  GI:5528025
KEYWORDS   EST.
SOURCE     human.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
            Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 522)
            NCI-CGAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.
AUTHORS   National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),
            Tumor Gene Index
TITLE      Unpublished (1997)
JOURNAL    On May 18, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:3136680.
COMMENT    Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
            Tel: (301) 496-1550
            Email: Robert.Strausberg@nih.gov
            Tissue Procurement: Christopher Moskaluk, M.D., Ph.D., Michael R.
            Emmert-Buck, M.D., Ph.D.
            CDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D.
            DNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.
            DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center
            Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be
            found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
            www.bio.llnl.gov/dbp/image/image.html

FEATURES
    source
        Seq primer: -40UP from Gibco
        High quality sequence stop: 457.
        Location/Qualifiers
            1..522
                /organism="Homo sapiens"
                /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                /clone_image="IMAGE:2406650"
                /clone_lib="NCI_CGAP_Lu19"
                /tissue_type="squamous cell carcinoma, poorly
                differentiated (4 pooled tumors, including primary and
                metastatic)"
                /dev_stage="adult"
                /lab_host="DH10B (Phage-resistant)"
                /note="Organ: lung; Vector: pTZ19D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a
                modified polylinker; 1st strand cDNA was prepared from
                pooled lung tumor tissue, and was then primed with a Not I
                -Oligo(dT) primer. Double-stranded cDNA was ligated to
                Eco RI adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and
                cloned into the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified
                pTZ19 vector. Library went through one round of
                normalization. Library constructed by Bento Soares and M.
                Fatima Bonaldo."
BASE COUNT 120 a      154 c      164 g      84 t
ORIGIN
alignment_scores:
    Quality: 876.00      Length: 171
    Ratio: 5.214      Gaps: 1
    Percent Similarity: 98.246      Percent Identity: 98.246
alignment_block:
US-09-304-121-2 x A1863994
Align seg 1/1 to: A1863994 from: 1 to: 522
1 MetaspLeuProValGlyProGlyAlaIaGlyProSerAsnValProAl 17
|||||
11 ATGATGATCCCGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 60
|||||
17 aPhelLeuThrLysLeuThrLysLeuValSerAspProSphAspAlaL 34
|||||
61 CTCTCGTGCACCAAGCTGTGACCTCTGTGAGCGACCGGCGCGCGCGC 110

```

```

34 euILeCySTIPSePSeSerGlyAsnSerPheHisValPheAspGlnGly 50
|||||
111 TCATCTGCTGGAGCCCGGAGCGGAGAACACACTTCACAGCTGTTCGACGAGGC 160
|||||
51 GlnPheAlaLysGluValLeuProLysTyrPheLysHisAsnAsnMetAl 67
|||||
161 CAGTTGCCAAGAGAGTGTCTGCCCAAGTACTTCAAGCACACACACATGCGC 210
|||||
67 aSerPheValArgGlnLeuAsnMetTyrGlyPheArgTyrValValHisI 84
|||||
211 CAGCTTCGTGGCGGCGCTCAACATGATGCTCCGGAAGTGGTCCACA 260
|||||
84 1eGluGlnGlyGlyLeuValLysProGluArgAspAspThrGluPheGln 100
|||||
261 TCGACGACGCGCGCTGTGTCACAGCAGAGAGACAGACACGAGTTCAG 310
|||||
101 HisProCysPheLeuArgGlyGlnGlnLeuLeuGlnAsnIleLysArg 117
|||||
311 CACCATGCTCTCTGCGTGGCGAGAGCAGCTCTTGAGAACATCAAGAG 360
|||||
117 gLysValThr.SerValSerThrLeuLysSerGluAspIleLysIleArg 133
|||||
361 GAAAGTGACCATGTGTGTCCACCTGGAAGAGTGAAGACATTAAGATTCGC 410
|||||
134 GlnAspSerValThrLysLeuLeuThrAspValGlnLeuMetLysGlyLys 150
|||||
411 CAGGACACGCTCACCACCACTCTGACGAGCAGCTGCAGTGAAGAGGGA 460
|||||
150 sGlnGlnCysMetAspSerLysLeuLeuAlaMetLysHisGlnAsnGln 167
|||||
461 GCAGAGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATG 510
|||||
167 LeuLeuThrParg 170
|||||
511 CTCTGTGGCGG 521

seq_name: gb_est17:AA619537

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS      AA619537      580 bp      mRNA      EST      09-OCT-1997
DEFINITION v084f01.r1 Barsted mouse myotubes MPRB5 Mus musculus cDNA clone
            IMAGE:1065841 5' similar to gb:X61753 M.musculus mRNA for heat
            shock transcription factor 1 (MUSE);, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION  AA619537
VERSION    AA619537.1  GI:2523413
KEYWORDS   EST.
SOURCE     house mouse.
ORGANISM   Mus musculus
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
            Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 580)
            Warr, M., Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T.,
            Geisler, S., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Martin, J., Morris, M.,
            Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Underwood, K., Moore, B.,
            Theising, B., Wylie, T., Lennon, G., Soares, B., Wilson, R. and
            Waterston, R.
            The WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project
            Unpublished (1996)
            On Sep 19, 1997 this sequence version replaced gi:1517425.
            Contact: Maria M/Mouse EST Project
            WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project
            Washington University School of Medicine
            4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
            Tel: 314 286 1800
            Fax: 314 286 1810
            Email: mouseest@wustl.edu
            This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL; contact the
            IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.
            MGI:588201
            Seq primer: -28m13 rev2 ET from Amersham
            High quality sequence stop: 418.
            Location/Qualifiers

```

FEATURES

```

source
1. .580
/organism="Mus musculus"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:1065841"
/cell_line="C2C12"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/Note="Vector: pT7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
polylinker. Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2: NotI; 1st strand cDNA
was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5',
3'] double stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors
[AAATCGATCCTG], digested with Not I and cloned into the
Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified pT7T3 vector.
Library constructed by Bob Barsstead. The C2C12 cell line
(available from ATCC, catalog # CRL-1772) differentiates
rapidly forming contractile myotubes and producing
characteristic muscle proteins."

BASE COUNT      155 a      141 c      169 g      115 t
ORIGIN
alignment_scores:
Quality:      853.00      Length:      200
Ratio:        4.466      Gaps:      2
Percent Similarity: 95.500      Percent Identity: 92.000

alignment_block:
US-09-304-121-2 x AA619537 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: AA619537 from: 1 to: 580
27 SerasproasprhraspaalaLeuilecysrrp...serproserglyas 42
|||||
4 TCGGATCTCT.....TGGCTGAGCGCGGATGGGAA 32
42 nSerPheHisValPheAspGlnGlnPheAlaLysGluValLeuProL 59
|||||
33 CAGCTTCACAGTGTTGACACAGGCGCAGTTGCCAAGAGAGTGCTGCCA 82
59 ysrrPheLysHisAspAsnMetAlaSerPheValArgGlnLeuAsnMet 75
|||||
83 AGTACTTCAGACACACACATGGCTGCTGCGCGCA CTCACATG 131
76 TyGlyPheArgLysValAlaHisIleGlnGlnLysGlyLeuValLysPr 92
|||||
132 TATGGCTTCGGAAGAGTAGTCCACATTGACAGAGGTGGCTGTCAGCC 181
92 OGluArgAspAspThrGluPheGlnHisProCysPheLeuArgLysGlnG 109
|||||
182 TGAGAGAGATGACACCGAGTTCAGCATCTCTTCTTGGTGAGACAGG 231
109 LngInLeuLugLusnLleLysArgLysValThrSerValSerThrLeu 125
|||||
232 AACAGCTCTTGAGAACATCAAGAGAAAGTGACACGCTGCCACCTG 281
126 LysSerGluAspLysIleArgLinasPserValThrLysLeuLeuTh 142
|||||
282 AAGAGTAGAGCATAAAATATGCCAGACAGTGTACCCGCGCTTGAC 331
142 rAspValGlnLeuMetLysGlyLysGlnGlnCysMetAspSerLysLeuL 159
|||||
332 AGATGTCAGCTGATGAAGGGGAAACAGAGTGTATGAGTCCAAAGTCC 381
159 euAlaMetLysHisGlnAsnGluAlaLeuThrPargGluValAlaSerLeu 175
|||||
382 TGGCCATGAAGACAGAGAGAGGCCCTGTGGGGAGAGTGGCAGCCTT 431
176 ArgGlnLysHisAlaGlnGlnGlnLysValAlaAsnLysLeuIleGlnPh 192
|||||
432 CGGCAAGACATGCCACAGCAGCAAAAGTTGTCAACAAGATCATTCAGTT 481

```

```

192 eLeuLleSerLeuValGlnSerAsnArgLleLeuGlyValLysArgLysI 209
|||||
482 CCTGATCTCACTGCTGTCAGTGAACCGGATCTGCGGAGTGAAGAG. AAGA 530
209 leProLeuMetLusAsnAspSerGlySerAlaHisSerMetProLysTyr 225
|||||
531 TCCCTGTGATGTTGAGTGAACAGAAA. TCAGCAACAATCTGTGCCAAGTAT 579
seq_name: gb_est43:AW169960
seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS      AW169960      524 bp      mRNA      EST      12-NOV-1999
DEFINITION XJ35B05.X1 Soares_NFL_T-GBC-S1 Homo sapiens cDNA clone
IMAGE:2659185 3' similar to gb:M64673 HEAT SHOCK FACTOR PROTEIN 1
(HUMAN);, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION  AW169960
VERSION     AW169960.1 GI:6401485
KEYWORDS    EST.
SOURCE      human.
ORGANISM    Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 524)
AUTHORS     NCI-CCAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.
TITLE       National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),
Tumor Gene Index
JOURNAL     Unpublished (1997)
COMMENT     On Mar 16, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:2961802.
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Tel: (301) 496-1550
Email: Robert.Strausberg@nih.gov
This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.
Possible reversed clone: polyT not found
Seq primer: -40UP from Gibco
High quality sequence stop: 457.
Location/Qualifiers
1. .524
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="IMAGE:2659185"
/clone_lib="Soares_NFL_T-GBC-S1"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/Note="Organ: pooled; vector: pT7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with
a modified polylinker; Site_1: Not I; Site_2: Eco RI;
equal amounts of plasmid DNA from three normalized
libraries (fetal lung NbHL19W, testis NHT, and B-cell
NCI-CGAP-G631) were mixed, and ss circles were made in
vitro. Following HAP purification, this DNA was used as
tracer in a subtractive hybridization reaction. The driver
was PCR-amplified cDNAs from pools of 5,000 clones made
from the same 3 libraries. The pools consisted of
I.M.A.G.E. clones 297480-302087, 682632-687239,
726408-728711, and 729096-731399. Subtraction by Bento
Soares and M. Fatima BonaIdo."
BASE COUNT      116 a      165 c      159 g      84 t
ORIGIN
alignment_scores:
Quality:      846.00      Length:      161
Ratio:        5.255      Gaps:      0
Percent Similarity: 100.000      Percent Identity: 100.000

alignment_block:
US-09-304-121-2 x AW169960 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: AW169960 from: 1 to: 524
1 MetAspLeuProValGlyProGlyAlaAlaGlyProSerAsnValProAl 17
|||||
38 ATGATCTTCCCGTGGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGC 87

```



```
17 apheLeuThLysLeuThrPThrLeuValSerAspProAspThrAspAlaL 34
|||||
88 CTTCCTGACCAAGCTGTGACACCTCTGTGAGCGACCCGACACCCAGCGGC 137
34 euLeuCySTPserProSerGlyAsnSerPheHisValPheAspGlnGly 50
|||||
138 TCATCTCTGTGAGCCGAGCGGGAGACAGCTTCCAGCTGTGACCGAGGC 187
51 GluPheAlaLysGluValLeuProLysTyrPheLysHisAsnMetAl 67
|||||
188 CAGTTTCCAGAGAGGTGCTGCCAAGTACTTCAAGCACAACAACATGCG 237
67 aSerPheValArgGlnLeuAsnMetYrGlyPheArgLysValHisI 84
|||||
238 CAGCTGTGCGCGAGCTCAACATGTATGCTTCGGAATGCTCCACA 287
84 legLugInGlyGlyLeuValLysProGluArgAspAspThrGluPheGln 100
|||||
288 TCGAGCGAGGGGGCTGTGTCAGCCAGAGAGAGACGACGAGCTTCAG 337
101 HisProCySPheLeuArgGlyGlnGlnLeuLeuGluAsnIleLysAr 117
|||||
338 CACCCATGCTTCCCTGCTGCGCCAGAGACAGCTCTTGAGAACATCAAGAG 387
117 gLySValThrSerValSerThrLeuLysSerGluAspIleLysIleArg 134
|||||
388 GAAAGTGACCAAGTGTGTCCACCTGAGAGAGTGAAGACATAAAGATCCGCC 437
134 lnaSPSerValThrLysLeuLeuThrAspValGlnLeuMetLysGlyLys 150
|||||
438 AGGACACCGCTCACCAAGCTGCTGACGAGACGCTGATGAAGGGGAG 487
151 GlnGluCySMetAspSerLysLeuLeuAlaMet 161
|||||
488 CAGGAGTGCATGAGCTCCAAAGCTCTGCGCATG 520
```

seq_name: gb_est37:A1934773

seq_documentation block:

LOCUS A1934773 497 bp mRNA EST 02-SEP-1999

DEFINITION wp89c05.x1 NCI_CGAP_Brn25 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:2468936 3' similar to gb:M64673 HEAT SHOCK FACTOR PROTEIN 1 (HUMAN);, mRNA

ACCESSION A1934773

VERSION A1934773

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;

AUTHORS Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

TITLE 1 (bases 1 to 497)

NCI/NINDS-CGAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.

National Cancer Institute / National Institute of Neurological

Disorders and Stroke, Brain Tumor Genome Anatomy Project

(CGAP/BTGAP), Tumor Gene Index

Unpublished (1998)

On May 18, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:137023.

Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.

Email: (301) 496-1550

Tissue Procurement: David N. Louis, M.D., Myrna R. Rosenfeld M.D., Ph.D.

```
source 1..497
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="IMAGE:2468936"
/clone_lib="NCI_CGAP_Brn25"
/tissue_type="anaplastic oligodendroglioma"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Organ: brain; Vector: pRT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified polylinker; Site.1: Not I; Site.2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer (5' TGTTCACATCTGAGTGGAGGAGGCGCCGATATGTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT T 3'); double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified pRT73 vector. Library is normalized, and was constructed by Bento Soares and M.Fatima Bonaldo."
```

BASE COUNT 110 a 157 c 152 g 78 t

ORIGIN

alignment_scores:

Quality: 804.00 Length: 153

Ratio: 5.255 Gaps: 0

Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 99.346

alignment_block:

US-09-304-121-2 x A1934773 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: A1934773 from: 1 to: 497

```
1 MetAspLeuProValGlyProGlyAlaAlaGlyProSerAsnValProAl 17
|||||
39 ATGATATGCGCCGCGGGCCCGCGGGCGGGGCCGACGACGATCCCGGC 88
17 apheLeuThLysLeuThrPThrLeuValSerAspProAspThrAspAlaL 34
|||||
89 CTTCCTGACCAAGCTGTGAGACCTCTGACGAGACCCGACACCGACCGCG 138
34 euLeuCySTPserProSerGlyAsnSerPheHisValPheAspGlnGly 50
|||||
139 TCATCTCTGTGAGCCGAGCGGGAGACAGCTTCCAGCTGTGAGACAGGGC 188
51 GluPheAlaLysGluValLeuProLysTyrPheLysHisAsnMetAl 67
|||||
189 CAGTTTCCAGAGAGGTGCTGCCAAGTACTTCAAGCACAACAACATGCG 238
67 aSerPheValArgGlnLeuAsnMetYrGlyPheArgLysValHisI 84
|||||
239 CAGCTTGTGCGCGAGCTCAACATGTATGCTTCCGGAAGTGTCCACA 288
84 legLugInGlyGlyLeuValLysProGluArgAspAspThrGluPheGln 100
|||||
289 TCGAGCGAGGGGGCTGTGTCAGCCAGAGAGACGACGAGGAGTTCCAG 338
101 HisProCySPheLeuArgGlyGlnGlnLeuLeuGluAsnIleLysAr 117
|||||
339 CACCCATGCTTCCCTGCTGCGCCAGAGACAGCTCTTGAGAACATCAAGAG 388
117 gLySValThrSerValSerThrLeuLysSerGluAspIleLysIleArg 134
|||||
389 GAAAGTGACCAAGTGTGTCCACCTGAGAGAGTGAAGACATGAAGATCCGCC 438
134 lnaSPSerValThrLysLeuLeuThrAspValGlnLeuMetLysGlyLys 150
|||||
439 AGGACACCGCTCACCAAGCTGCTGACGAGACGCTGATGAAGGGGAG 488
151 GlnGluCyS 153
:::|||||
489 CAGCAGTGC 497
```

Seq primer: -40UP from Gibco
High quality sequence stop: 422.
Location/Qualifiers

FEATURES

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)


```

51  GlnPheAlaIysGluValIleuProLysTyrPheLysHisAsnAsnMetAl 67
   |||||||
311  CAGTTTGCCAGAGAGGTGCTGCCAAGTACTTCAAGCAGACAACAACATGGC 360
   |||||||
67  aSerPheValArgGlnLeuAsnMetTyrGlyPheArgLysValAlaHisI 84
   |||||||
361  CAGCTTCGTGGGCGAGCTCAACATGTATGAGTCTCCGGAAAGTGTCCACA 410
   |||||||
84  IeGlnGlnGlyLLeuValLysProGluArgAspAspThrGluPheGln 100
   |||||||
411  TCGAGCAGAGGGCGCTGTCTCAACCAGAGAGAGACAGACCGAGTTCCAG 460
   |||||||
101  HisProCysPheLeuArgGlyGlnGlnLeuLeuGlnAsnIleLysAr 117
   |||||||
461  CACCATCTCTCTGCTGGCCAGAGCAGCTCTTGAGAACATCAAGAG 510
   |||||||
117  gLysValThrSerValSerThrLeuLysSerGluAspIleLysIleArg 134
   |||||||
511  GAAAGTGACCAAGTGTCTCCACCTGAAGAGTGAACATAAAGATCCGCC 560
   |||||||
134  LnaAspSerValThrLysLeuLeuThrAspValGlnLeuMetLysGlyLys 150
   |||||||
561  AGGACAGGCTCACAGCTGCTGACGGAGCTGACCTGATGAGAGGGGAG 610
   |||||||
151  GlnGlnCysMetAspSerLysLeuLeuAlaMetLysHisGluAsnGluAl 167
   |||||||
611  CAGAGTGCATGAGACTCCAGCTCTGGCCATGAGCATGAGAAATGAGAGC 660
   |||||||
167  aLeuThrArgGluValAlaSerLeuArgGlnLysHisAlaGlnGlnL 184
   |||||||
661  TCTGTGGGGGAGGTGGCCAGCTTCGGCAGAACATGCCAGCAACAGA 710
   |||||||
184  ySValAlaLysLysLeuIleGlnPheLeuIleSerLeuValGlnSerAsn 200
   |||||||
711  AAGTCGTACAACAGCTCATTCAGTCTCTGATCTCATGTCAGTCAAC 760
   |||||||
201  ArgIleLeuGlyValLysArgLysIleProLeuMetLeuAsnAspSerG 217
   |||||||
761  CGGATCCTGGGGGTGAAGAGAAGATCCCTCGATGCTGAACGACAGTGG 810
   |||||||
217  ySerAlaHisSerMetProLysTyrSerArgGlnPheSerLeuGlnHisV 234
   |||||||
811  CTCACACATTCATCCATGCCCAAGTATAGCCGGCAGTTCCTCCGAGCAG 860
   |||||||
234  aHisGlySerGlyProTyrSerAlaProSerProAlaTyrSerSerSer 250
   |||||||
861  TCCAGGCTCGGGGCCCTACTGCGGCCCTCCCAAGCTACAGCAGCTCC 910
   |||||||
251  SerLeuTyrAlaProAspAlaValAlaSerSerGlyProIleIleSerAs 267
   |||||||
911  AGCCTCTACGCCCTGATGCTGTGGCAGCTCTGAGACCATCATCTCCGA 960
   |||||||
267  PLeuThrGluLeuAlaProAlaSerProMetLysSerProGlyGlySerI 284
   |||||||
961  CATCACCCAGAGTGGCTCTGCGCAGGCCCATGGCTCCCGCGGGGAGAGA 1010
   |||||||
284  IeAspGluArgProLeuSerSerSerProLeuValArgValLysGlnGlu 300
   |||||||
1011  TAGACGAGAGGCCCTATCCACAGACGCCCTGTGTCGTCTCAAGAGAGAG 1060
   |||||||
301  ProProSerProProGlnSerProArgValGlnGluAlaSerProGlyAr 317
   |||||||
1061  CCCCCAGCGCCGCTCAGAGCCCCGGGGTAGAGAGGCGAGTCCGGGGGG 1110
   |||||||
317  gProSerSerValAspThrLeuLeuSerProThrAlaLeuIleAspSerI 334
   |||||||
1111  CCCATCTTCGCGGACACCTTTGTCGCCGAGCGCCCTCATGTGACTCCA 1160
   |||||||
334  IeLeuArgGlnSerGluProAlaProAlaSerValThrAlaLeuThrAsp 350
   |||||||
1161  TCCTCGGGGAGAGTGAACCTGCCCGGCTCCGTCTACAGCCCTCAGCGAGC 1210

```

```

351  AlaArgGlyHisThrAspThrGlnGlyArgProProSerProProThr 367
   |||||||
1211  GCCAGGGGCCACACGAGACCGAGGCGGCTCCTCCCGCGGCCAC 1260
   |||||||
367  rSerThrProGluLysCysLeuSerValAlaCysLeuAspLysAsnGluL 384
   |||||||
1261  CTCACCCCTGAAAAAGTGCCTCAGCTGAGCTGCTGTGGACAAGATATAGC 1310
   |||||||
384  eUSeArAspHisLeuAspAlaMetAspSerAsnLeuAspAsnLeuGlnThr 400
   |||||||
1311  TCACTGACCACTTGGATGCTATGAGCTCCAACTGATTAACCTGACACCC 1360
   |||||||
401  MetLeuSerSerHisGlyPheSerValAspThrSerAlaLeuLeuAspLe 417
   |||||||
1361  ATGCTGAGACACCCAGGCTTCAGCGTGAGACACAGTCCCTCGTGGACCT 1410
   |||||||
417  uPheSerProSerValThrValProAspMetSerLeuProAspLeuAsps 434
   |||||||
1411  GTTCAGCCCTCGGGTGAACCGTCCCGACATGAGCTCTGACCTTGACA 1460
   |||||||
434  eSerLeuAlaSerIleGlnGlnLeuLeuSerProGlnGluProArg 450
   |||||||
1461  GCAGCTGGCCAGATTCAGAGAGCTCTGTCTCCCAAGAGCCGCCACAG 1510
   |||||||
451  ProProGluAlaGluAsnSerSerProAspSerGlyLysGlnLeuValH 467
   |||||||
1511  CCTCCCGAGGCGAGAAACAGACGCCGCGATTCAGGAGACGTGTGGTGA 1560
   |||||||
467  sTyrThrAlaGlnProLeuPheLeuLeuAspProGlySerValAspThrG 484
   |||||||
1561  CTACACAGCGCAGCGCTGTCGTGGACCCGCGCTCCTGGACACCG 1610
   |||||||
484  IySerAsnAspLeuProValLeuPheGlnLeuGlyGlnGlySerTyrPhe 500
   |||||||
1611  GGAGCAACAGACTCCGCTGCTGTTTGAAGCTGGGAGAGGCTCTACTTCC 1660
   |||||||
501  SerGlnGlyAspGlyPheAlaGluAspProThrIleSerLeuLeuThrG 517
   |||||||
1661  TCCGAGGGGAGCGGCTTCGCCGAGGACCCACCATCTCCTCGTGCAGACG 1710
   |||||||
517  ySerGluProProLysAlaLysAspProThrValSer 529
   |||||||
1711  CTCGGAGCTTCCTCAAGGCCAAGAGACCCCATCTCTCC 1747
   |||||||
seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:V32958
seq_documentation_block:
ID      V32958 standard; DNA; 2156 BP.
AC      V32958;
DT      26-OCT-1998 (first entry)
DE      Human wild-type heat shock transcription factor 1 (HSF1) DNA.
KW      Human wild-type heat shock transcription factor 1; HSF1; ischaemia;
KW      heat shock protein; hsp; UV-B light; sepsis; hyperthermia;
KW      oxidative stress; anti-tumour agent; cancer cell; cytotoxic agent; ss.
OS      Homo sapiens.
FH      Key
FT      CDS
FT      161..1750
FT      /*tag= a
FT      /product= "HSF1"
PN      M09831803-A1.
PD      23-JUL-1998.
PE      21-JAN-1998; 001038.
PR      19-AUG-1997; US-914646.
PR      21-JAN-1997; US-035662.
PA      (UYMT-) UNIV MIAMI.
PI      Voellmy RW;
PI      WPI; 98-414102/35.
DR      P-PSDB; W49093.
PT      Method for modulating synthesis of heat-shock protein - by
PT      administering mutant heat shock transcription factors, used, e.g to
PT      protect cells against chemotherapy
PS      Disclosure; Fig 1A-1C; 84pp; English.
CC      The present sequence represents the wild-type heat shock transcription

```

CC factor 1 (HSF1) DNA. The invention provides a method for modulating
CC the expression of endogenous heat shock protein (hsp) genes in
CC eukaryotic cells. The method involves introducing a mutated HSF1
CC or a gene encoding the mutated HSF1 into cells, with the result
CC that hsp synthesis in the recipient cells is altered. Mutation of
CC a regulatory region, spanning residues 180 to 315, in the HSF1
CC sequence resulted in hsp synthesis activation in the absence of
CC stress. This positive acting mutant HSF1 is claimed to induce a
CC protected state in the cell. Mutation of a second region, spanning
CC residues 277 to 529, in the HSF1 sequence resulted in hsp synthesis
CC inhibition induced by stress in the presence of stress. This negative
CC acting mutant HSF1 is claimed to induce a sensitised state in a cell.
CC The mutant HSF1s are claimed to be useful for protecting cells against
CC damage caused by therapeutics, UV-B light, sepsis, hyperthermia,
CC oxidative stress and ischaemia, particularly to increase resistance of
CC normal cells to anti-tumour agents, or to increase immunogenicity of
CC cancer cells. The mutant HSF1s are active in absence of stress,
CC unlike wild-type HSF1, even when over expressed, and eliminate the need
CC for cytotoxic agents for regulating the heat-shock system.
CC Sequence 2156 BP: 435 A: 739 C: 628 G: 354 T:

alignment_scores:

Quality: 2729.00 Length: 529
Ratio: 5.159 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 100.000

alignment_block:

US-09-304-121-2 x V32958

Align seg 1/1 to: V32958 from: 1 to: 2156

1 MetAspLeuProValGlyProGlyAlaAlaGlyProSerAsnValProAl 17
161 ATGATTCGCGCGTGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 210
17 APhelLeuThrLysLeuThrPThrLeuValSerAspProAspThrAspAla 34
211 CTTCCTGACCAAGCTGTGACCCCTGTCGAGCGACCGACCGACCGCGCC 260
34 euLLeCysTrpSerProSerGlyAsnSerPheHisValPheAspGlnGly 50
261 TCATCTGTGTGAGCCGAGCGGAGCAAGCTTCACGTGTTCACACAGGCGC 310
51 GlnPheAlaLysGluValLeuProLysTrpPheLysHisAsnAsnMetal 67
311 CAGTTGGCAAGAGAGCTGCTGCCCAAGTACTTCAAGCACACAAACATGCG 360
67 aSerPheValArgGlnLeuAsnMetLysGlyPheArgLysValAlaHisI 84
361 CAGCTTCTGCGCGAGCTCAACATGATGCTTCGGAAGTGTCCACA 410
84 leGluGlnGlyGlyLeuValLysProGluArgAspAspThrGluPheGln 100
411 TCGAGCAGAGCGCGCGCTGTGTCAAGCCAGAGAGAGACGACGAGTTCAG 460
101 HisProCysPheLeuArgGlyGlnGluGlnLeuGluAsnIleLysAsr 117
461 CACCATGCTTCTGCTGCGCGCGAGAGCAGCTCTTGAGAACATCAAGAG 510
117 GlysValThrSerValSerThrLeuLysSerGluAspIleLysIleArg 134
511 GAAAGTGACACAGTGTGTCACCCCTGAAGTAGAGACATTAAGATCCGCG 560
134 InAspSerValThrLysLeuLeuThrAspValGlnLeuMetLysGlyLys 150
561 AGGAGAGGCGTCAACAGCTGTGAGAGAGCTGACCTGATGAAGGGGAG 610
151 GlnGluCysMetAspSerLysLeuLeuAlaMetLysHisGluAsnGluAl 167
611 CAGGAGTGCATGAGACTCCAGAGCTCTGCGCATGAGAGCATGAGAAATGAG 660
167 aLeuTrpArgGluValAlaSerLeuArgGlnLysHisAlaGlnGlnIle 184

661 TCTGTGGCGGAGGAGGCGCAGCTTCGCGAGAGAGCATGCCAGCAACAGA 710
184 ySValValAsnLysLeuIleGlnPheLysIleSerLeuValGlnSerAsn 200
711 AAGTGTCAACAGCTCATTTCAATTCTGATCTCTGCTGTGAGTCAAAC 760
201 ArgIleLeuGlyValLysArgLysIleProLeuMetLeuAsnAspSerG 217
761 CGGATCTGGGGGTGAAGAGAAAGATCCCGCATGCTGCAAGCAGAGTGG 810
217 ySerLHisSerMetProLysTrpSerArgGlnPheSerLeuGluHisV 234
811 CTCACACATTCCCAAGCCCAAGTATAGCGCGAGTTCCTCTGGAGGCAG 860
234 aLHisGlySerGlyProTrpSerAlaProSerProAlaTyrSerSer 250
861 TCCAGGCTCGGGCCCTTACTGTGGCCCTCCCGAGCTTACAGCAGCTTC 910
251 SerLeuTyrAlaProAspAlaValAlaSerSerGlyProIleIleSerAs 267
911 AGCTCTACGGCCCTGATGCTGTGGCCAGCTCTGAGCCATCATCTCCGA 960
267 pLLeThrGluLeuAlaProAlaSerProMetAlaSerProGlyLysTr 284
961 CATCACCGAGCTGGCTCTCTGCGCAGCCCATGAGCCCTCCCGCGGAGCA 1010
284 leAspGluArgProLeuSerSerSerProLeuValArgValLysGluG 300
1011 TAGACGAGAGGCGCCCTATTCACAGCAGCCCTGTGTGTCAGAGAGAG 1060
301 ProProSerProProGlnSerProArgValGluGluAlaSerProGlyAr 317
1061 CCCCCACCGCGCTCAGAGGCCCCGGGTAGAGAGCGAGTCCCGGGCG 1110
317 gProSerSerValAspThrLeuLeuSerProThrAlaLeuIleAspSer 334
1111 CCCATCTTCGGTGACCCCTCTGTCCCGCAGCCCTCATTTGACTCCA 1160
334 leLeuArgGluSerGluProAlaProAlaSerValThrAlaLeuThrAs 350
1161 TCTCTGGGAGAGTGAACCTCCCGGCTCCGTACAGCCCTCAGGAG 1210
351 AlaArgGlyHisThrAspThrGluGlyArgProProSerProProProTh 367
1211 GCCAAGGGGCCACGAGACGAGAGGCGCGCTCCCTCCCGCCGCCAC 1260
367 rSerThrProGluLysCysLeuSerValAlaCysLeuAspLysAsnGlu 384
1261 CTCCACCCCTGAAGAGTCTCAGCGGTAGCTGCTGGAAGAAATGAGC 1310
384 euSerAspHisLeuAspAlaMetAspSerAsnLeuAsnLeuGlnThr 400
1311 TCAGTGACCACTTGATGATCTATGACTCCAACCTGGATTAACCTGAGAC 1360
401 MetLeuSerSerHisGlyPheSerValAspThrSerAlaLeuLeuAsp 417
1361 ATGCTGACACACCAAGCGCTTCAAGCTGAGACACAGTGGCTGTGAGACT 1410
417 uPheSerProSerValThrValProAspMetSerLeuProAspLeuAsp 434
1411 GTTCAGCCCTCGGTGACCGGTGCGGACATGAGCTGCTGACCTTGACA 1460
434 eSerLeuAlaSerIleGlnGluLeuLeuSerProGlnGluProProArg 450
1461 GCAAGCTGGCCAGTATCCAAAGAGCTCTGTCTCCAGAGACCCCGCAG 1510
451 ProProGluAlaGluAsnSerSerProAspSerGlyLysGlnLeuValH 467
1511 CCTCCGAGGCGAGAGACAGCAGCCCGGATTCAGGAGAGCAGCTGTGCA 1560
467 sTyrThrAlaGlnProLeuPheLeuAspProGlySerValAspThrG 484

```
1561 CTACACAGCGCAGCCGCTGCTCTGCTGAGACCCGCGCTCCGTGACACCG 1610
484 lYSerAsnAspLeuProValIleuPheGluLeuGlyLysSerTyrPhe 500
      |||||||
1611 GGAGCAACAGCAGCTGCCGTGCTGTTGAGCTGGAGAGGCGCTCTACTTC 1660
501 SerGluGlyAspGlyPheAlaGluAspProThrIleSerLeuLeuThrG1 517
      |||||||
1661 TCCGAGGGGAGCGGCTTCCGCGAGACCCACCATCTCCTGCTGACAGG 1710
517 ySerGluProProLyAlaLysAspProThrValSer 529
      |||||||
1711 CTCGGAGCCTCCCAAGCCAGACCCCACTGCTCC 1747

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:Q25713

seq_documentation_block:
ID_Q25713 standard: cdna; 2156 BP.
AC_Q25713:
DE_28-DEC-1992 (first entry)
DE_Sequence of human Heat Shock Factor (HSF) cDNA
KM_Heat shock factor; stress condition; assay: ss.
OS_Homo sapiens.
FH_Key Location/Qualifiers
FT_cds 160..1750
/*tag= a
FT_W09209617-A.
PD_11-JUN-1992.
PF_22-NOV-1991; U08592.
PR_26-NOV-1990; US-617910.
PA_(USDC.) US DEPT OF COMMERCE.
PI_C105 J, Rabintran S, Westwood JT, Wu C;
DR_WPI: 92-217013/26.
P-PSDB: R24948.
PT_DNA fragment encoding Drosophila or human heat shock factor
PT_protein - and use of corresp. monoclonal antibodies for
PT_diagnosing abnormal stress conditions in cells
PS_Claim 5; Figure 13; 75bp; English.
CC_The cloning of human heat shock factor HuHSF) was achieved by using
CC_short stretches of homologous sequences between Drosophila and
CC_ yeast heat shock factors as primers in the polymerase chain
CC_reaction (PCR) (Q25714.Q25715). The HuHSF length clone was obtained
CC_by screening human cDNA libraries with the amplified sequence. The
CC_HuHSF cDNA clone includes an open reading frame of 529 AAs with a
CC_calculated molecular weight of 58,000 (Q24713.R24948). The size of
CC_HuHSF as measured by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis is
CC_60,000 which is in close agreement with the calculated size. The
CC_claims refer to Figure 12, rather than Figure 13, but this would
CC_appear to be an error in the claims.
SQ_Sequence 2156 BP: 435 A: 739 C: 628 G: 354 T:
```

```
alignment_scores:
Quality: 2689.00      Length: 530
Ratio: 5.093          Gaps: 1
Percent Similarity: 99.623      Percent Identity: 99.623
```

```
alignment_block:
US-09-304-121-2 x Q25713 ..
```

```
Align seg 1/1 to: Q25713 from: 1 to: 2156
```

```
1 MetAspLeuProValIglyProGlyAlaAla.glyProSerAsnValProA 17
      |||||||
161 ATGGATCTGCCCGTGGGCCCGCGCGGGGCCCCAGCAAGTCCCGG 210
17 lApheuThrLysLeuTrrPthLeuValSerAspProAspTrnAspAla 33
      |||||||
211 CCTTCCTGACCAAGCTGTGACCTC.GTGAGCAGACCCGGACACCGAGCG 259
34 LeuIleCysTyrSerProSerGlyAsnSerPheHisValIleAspGlnG1 50
      |||||||
260 CTCATCTGCTGGAGCCCGAGCGGGAACAGCTTCACAGTGTTCGACCA 309
```

```
50 yGlnPheAlaLysGluValLeuProLysTyrPheLysHisAsnAsnMetA 67
      |||||||
310 CCAGTTTGCCAAAGAGAGGTGCTGCCCAAGTACTTCAAGCACACAACATG 359
67 lAserPheValArgGlnLeuAsnMetTyrGlyPheArgLysValAlaHis 83
      |||||||
360 CCAGCTTCGTGGCGAGCTCAACAtetATGCTTCCGGAAGTGTGTCAC 409
84 lLeGluGlnGlyLysLeuValLysProGluArgAspAspThrGluPheG1 100
      |||||||
410 ATGCAAGACAGCGCGCGCTGCTCAACCCAGAGAGACAGACAGCAGATCCA 459
100 nHisProCysPheLeuArgGlyGlnGlnLeuLeuGlnAsnIleLysA 117
      |||||||
460 GCACCCATGCTCTCTGCTGGCCAGAGCAGCTCTTGAGAACATCAAGA 509
117 rGlyValThrSerValSerThrIleuLysSerGluAspIleLysIleArg 133
      |||||||
510 GGAAGTGAACAGTGTGTCCACCTGAAGAGTGAACATAAAGATCCGC 559
134 GlnAspSerValThrLysLeuThrAspValGlnLeuMetLysGlyLys 150
      |||||||
560 CAGACAGCGCTCACCAAGCTGCTGACGAGACGTCCAGCTATGAAGGGGA 609
150 sGlnGluCysMetAspSerLysLeuLeuAlaMetLysHisGluAsnGluA 167
      |||||||
610 GCAGAGTGCATGAGACTCCAGACTCTGGCCATGAAGCATGAAGATGAG 659
167 lAeuTrrPargGluValAlaSerLeuArgGlnLysHisAlaGlnGlnG1 183
      |||||||
660 CTCGTGGGGGAGGTGGCCAGCTTCGGCAGAGAAGCATGCCAGCAACAG 709
184 LysValValAsnLysLeuIleGlnPheLeuIleSerLeuValGlnSerAs 200
      |||||||
710 AAAGTGTCAACAAGCTCATTCAGTTCCTGATCTCAGTGTGACAGTCAAA 759
200 nArgIleLeuGlyValLysArgLysIleProLeuMetLeuAsnAspSerG 217
      |||||||
760 CCGGATCCCTGGGGGTGAAGAAGATCCCTCGATGCTGAACAGCAGTGG 809
217 lYserIleHisSerMetProLysTyrSerArgGlnPheSerLeuGlnHis 233
      |||||||
810 GCTCACACATTCATGCCCAAGATAGCCGGCAGTTCCTCGTGGAGCAC 859
234 ValHisGlySerGlyProTyrSerAlaProSerProAlaTyrSerSerG 250
      |||||||
860 GTCCAGAGCTCGGGGCCCTACTCGGCCCTCCCGCCCTACAGCAGCTTC 909
250 rSerLeuTyrAlaProAspAlaValAlaSerSerGlyProIleIleSerA 267
      |||||||
910 CAGCCTCTACGCCCTGATGCTGTGGCCAGCTGTGAGCCATCATCTCCG 959
267 sPleThrGluLeuAlaProAlaSerProMetAlaSerProGlyLysSer 283
      |||||||
960 ACATCACCGAGCTGGCTCTGTCAGACCCCATGGCCCTCCCGCGGGAGAC 1009
284 lLeAspGluArgProLeuSerSerSerProLeuValArgValIleGlnG1 300
      |||||||
1010 ATTAGACGAGAGGCCCTTATCCAGACAGCCCTTGTTGCTGTCAGAGAGA 1059
300 uProProSerProProGlnSerProArgValGlnGluAlaSerProGlyA 317
      |||||||
1060 GCCCCCCAGCCCGCTCAGAGCCCCCGGGTAGAGGAGCGAGCCCGGGGC 1109
317 rGProSerSerValAspThrLeuLeuSerProThrAlaLeuIleAspSer 333
      |||||||
1110 GCCCATCTTCGGGACACCTCTGTCCCGCAGCCCTCTCATTTGACTCC 1159
334 lIleLeuArgGlnSerGluProAlaProAlaSerValThrAlaLeuThrAs 350
      |||||||
1160 ATCTCTCGGAGAGATGAACCTGCCCCCGCTCGTACAGCCCTCAGGA 1209
```

```
350 pAlaArgGlyHisThrAspThrGluGlyArgProProSerProProT 367
|||||
1210 CGCCAGGGGGCACAGCAGACCGAGGGCGGCTCCCTCCCGCCGCCA 1259
367 hrSerThrProGluLysCysLeuSerValAlaCysLeuAspLysGlu 383
|||||
1260 CTTCCACCCCTGAAAGAGCTCTCAGCGTAGCTCTGCGAAGAAGTAG 1309
384 LeuSerAspHisLeuAspAlaMetAspSerAsnLeuAspAsnLeuGln 400
|||||
1310 CTCAGTACCCCTTGATGCTATGACTCCAACTGGATTAACCTGCAGAC 1359
400 rMetLeuSerSerHisGlyPheSerValAspThrSerAlaLeuAspL 417
|||||
1360 CATGCTAGCAGCAGCAGGCTTCAGCTGACACAGTCCCTGCTGAGAC 1409
417 euPheSerProSerValThrValProAspMetSerLeuProAspLeu 433
|||||
1410 TGTTCACCCCTCGTGACCTGCGCCGACATGAGCTGCTGACCTTGAC 1459
434 SerSerLeuAlaSerIleGlnGluLeuLeuSerProGlnGluProAr 450
|||||
1460 AGCAGCTGCGCAGTATCCAGAGCTCTCTCTCCCGAGGCCCCCCAG 1509
450 gProProGluAlaGluAsnSerSerProAspSerGlyLysGlnLeuVal 467
|||||
1510 GCCTCCGAGCAGAGAGAACAGCAGCCCGGATTCAGGAGACAGCTGTC 1559
467 iSTyrrHrAlaGlnProLeuPheLeuLeuAspProGlySerValAsp 483
|||||
1560 ACTACACAGGCGACCGCTGTCTCTGTGACCCCGGCTCCGTGGACACC 1609
484 GlySerAsnAspLeuProValLeuPheGlnLeuGlyGlnGlySerTy 500
|||||
1610 GGGAGCAACACCTGCGGCTCTTTGAGCTGGAGAGGCTCTTACTT 1659
500 eSerGluGlyAspGlyPheAlaGluAspProThrIleSerLeuLeuTh 517
|||||
1660 CTCGAGAGGGGACGGCTTCGCCGAGGAGACCCACATCTCCCTGTGAC 1709
517 LysSerGluProProLysAlaLysAspProThrValSer 529
|||||
1710 GCTGGAGCCTCCCAAGCCAAAGAGACCCACTGTCTCC 1747
seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:Q13239
seq_documentation_block:
ID Q13239 standard; cDNA: 2781 BP.
AC Q13239;
DT 29-OCT-1991 (first entry)
DE HSF cDNA sequence.
KW Heat shock factor: ss.
OS Drosophila.
FH
FT cds Location/Qualifiers
FT key 229..2304
FT polyA_signal /*tag= a 2722..2727
FT polyA_site /*tag= b 1757..1781
FT /*tag= c
PN US7617901-A.
PD 16-JUL-1991.
PE 26-NOV-1990: 617901.
PR 26-NOV-1990: US-617901.
PA (USSH) NAT INST OF HEALTH.
PI Wu C, Cios J, Westwood JT, Rabin dran S:
DR MPI: 91-252343/34.
DR P-PSDB: R13502.
PT DNA encoding Drosophila and human heat shock factor proteins -
PT used for developing prods. for studying stress and disease states
PT in living systems.
PS Disclosure: Fig 2: 68pp: English.
CC The sequence encodes Drosophila heat shock factor protein and was
```

```
CC obtained by screening a Drosophila genomic library with oligo-
CC nucleotide probes (Q13237, Q13238) based on the HSF amino acid
CC sequence. The HSF sequence can be used to identify the HSF genes in
CC other organisms and also for the detection of stress or a diseased
CC state in living systems. The gene can be used to increase
CC expression of other gene prods. by cotransfecting the HSF gene
CC together with other genes linked to heat shock elements. It can be
CC linked to a tissue-general or tissue-specific promoter and
CC introduced into transgenic mice as a tool for eliciting increased
CC or chronic stress response conditions as a model for how tissues
CC respond to chemical or mechanical stresses such as those caused by viral
CC infection, chemical or mechanical stress. See also Q13240 and
CC Q13241.
SQ Sequence 2781 BP; 831 A; 631 C; 690 G; 629 T;

alignment_scores:
Quality: 709.50 Length: 662
Ratio: 2.027 Gaps: 22
Percent Similarity: 52.870 Percent Identity: 30.514

alignment_block:
US-09-304-121-2 x Q13239
Align seg 1/1 to: Q13239 from: 1 to: 2781

6 GlyProGluAlaAlaGlyProSerAsnValProAlaPheLeuThrLysLe 22
|||||
337 GGAGACCGCGGGCCATCGAAGAGCGGGGTGCGGCTTTTGGCCAATTT 386
22 uTrpThrLeuValSerAspProAspThrAspAlaLeuIleCysTrpSer 39
|||||
387 GTGGCGCTGTGTGACATGCCATACCAATCGTTATTTGCTGGACCA 436
39 roSerGlyAsnSerPheHisValPheAspGlnGlyInPheAlaLysGlu 55
|||||
437 AGATGCGCCAAAGTTTGGTATTCATAAATCAAGCGCAATTTGCCAAGAA 486
56 ValLeuProLysTyrrPheLysHisAsnAsnMetAlaSerPheValAla 72
|||||
487 CTATTGCCACTAACTACAGCACACACATGCGCGTTTCATTAAGGCA 536
72 nLeuAsnMetTyrrGlyPheArgLysValAlaHisIleGlnGlnGlyL 89
|||||
537 ATTGAATATGATGATTCACAAAGATCAGCTCATTTGACAAATGGCGGAC 586
89 euValLysProGluArgAspAspThrGluPheGlnHisProCysPheLeu 105
|||||
587 TA...CGTTTGAATCGCGAGCATGTAATTTTCGACCATTTTAAAG 633
106 ArgGlyGlnGlnGlnLeuGluAsnIleLysArgLysValThrSerVal 122
|||||
634 CGCAACTCGGCTTTCTTACTTGACCAATCAAAAGAAA.....AT 674
122 lSerThrLeuLysSerGluAspIleLys.....IleArgGlnAspSerV 137
|||||
675 ATCGAACACAAAAATGCTGACGACAAAGTGTCTTAACCCGAGGCCA 724
137 alThrLysLeuLeuThrAspValGlnLeuMetLysGlyLysGlnGlyL 153
|||||
725 TGTGAGAGATTCTCACCGATGTGAAGTCAATGCGGGGTCTGCAGACAAT 774
154 MetAspSerLysLeuLeuAlaMetLysHisGlnAsnGlnAlaLeuTrp 170
|||||
775 CTGATTCGCGCTTCTCCGATGAAACAGAGAAACCAATGCTGTGGCG 824
170 gGluValAlaSerLeuArgGlnLysHisAlaGlnGlnGlnLysValAla 187
|||||
825 CGAGATGCCAGCTGCGCCAAAAGCGCTAAGCAGCAACAATAGTCA 874
187 snLysLeuIleGlnPheLeuIleSerLeuValGlnSerAsnArg...Ile 202
|||||
875 ACAAACTGATCCAGTTCTCATTTACATTTGTGCAACCGTGGCCACATG 924
```

```

203 LeuGlyValIysArgLysIleProLeuMetLeuAsnAspSerGlySerAl 219
    |||||
    |||||
925 TCTGGGTAAAGCCATGTGACGTATGATGATCAATACG..... 966
219 aHsSerMetProLysTyrSerArgInPheSerLeuGlnHisValHisG 226
    :
    :
    :
967 .CCGGAATTGATCGTGCACGAGGACCACTGAGACCGAGAGGAGAGTg 1015
236 lYserGlyPro.....Tyr 240
    |||||
1016 GCGGGGACCGGTTATCCAGACCTTAGGAGAGGCTGTGTAGAGTg 1065
241 SerAlaProSerProAla..TyrSerSerSerLeuTyrAlaProAs 256
    |||||
1066 ATGAATCCATCACCGCTGGCTACACCGCCTCACATTATGACCAAGA 1115
256 pAlaValAla..... 259
    :
    :
    :
1116 GAGCGTCTCCGCTGCCGTTGAGCGTCCGATGATGAGCATTA 1165
259 ..... 259
1166 GCTGGCACAACGTGATTTATTCGATCAGAGTGTGGAGACTTGCTGCTC 1215
260 ..SerSerGlyProIleIleSerAspIleThrGlnLeuAlaProAla 275
    :
    :
    :
1216 CAGGGAATGGAACCGCTGGCTAATATGTAGTAGGCGGCGCCCTTC 1265
275 rProMetAlaSerProGlyLysSerIleAspGluArgPro..... 288
    |||||
1266 TCCCATGGCCCA.....AGTGTGACTCAATGCCGCGCCCAACATG 1306
289 .....LeuSerSerSerProLeuValArgValLysGluGluPro 301
    :
    :
    :
1307 ATGTACACAGTCACCGAGCGCCGATTCATGTCACGAGAGTGCCA 1356
302 ProSerProPro.....GlnSerProArgVa 310
    |||||
1357 AACGTCGCCCTTATTACGAGAGCAGAATGTGCTTACACGCCCATGT 1406
310 lGluGlu..... 312
    :
    :
    :
1407 GCGGGAGCAGGAGCAGACAGCATCAGCATTAAAGAGACAACAAGC 1456
312 ..... 312
1457 TACGAGCAGCAGGAGATGTTACTTGATGCTGAGATATTCTGCTA 1506
313 .....AlaSerPro..GlyArgProSerSerValAspThrLeuLeuSe 326
    :
    :
    :
1507 GATAGTTCGTGCGCCAAAGCGCAACGACAGCATGATGATGATGACGA 1556
326 rProThrAlaLeuIleAspSerIleLeuArgGluSerGluProAlaPro 343
    :
    :
    :
1557 ACCTGATGATGATGTCAGCCCAATGATTAAAGTCTGAGCCGAGACA 1606
343 lAser.....ValThrAlaLeuThrAspAlaArgGly..... 353
    :
    :
    :
1607 GTTCCGAGCTGATGATCTAATGACTCCGCGAAGCATCTGTACAGTGTG 1656
353 ..... 353
1657 AACCTCATCAGTAGGATATCCGACGAGATATTTTGAAGACGCTGTGCT 1706
353 ..... 353
1707 TCCGAGCGGCTGGAAGAGCAGCCAACTGAGCAGCAGCAAAATTG 1756
354 .....HisThrAspThrGluGlyArgProProSer.....ProPro 365
    :
    :
    :
1757 GGCAGATGACAGTAGCAGCGGCAAGTTTGCACGACACTTCGATGTGCC 1806

```

```

366 ProThrSerThr..... 369
    :
    :
    :
1807 ACCACAGTACGCTGCTGATGCCAATCAGCCCTCGACATCGAAGGACG 1856
370 .....ProGluLysCysLeuSerValAla..... 377
    :
    :
    :
1857 GGCCAAGCGCAGACATCTGAGGAAAGAGGCGATGGCTGTGGCAAAATCA 1906
377 ..... 377
1907 GTGGCGCTGAGAAGGAAACAACCGGATACCAACAACAGTCACTCTC 1956
378 ...CysLeuAspLysAsnGlnLeuSerAspHisLeuAspAlaMetAspSe 393
    :
    :
    :
1957 AGGATGCGCTCAGTGCACCACTCCAGCGCACTTGAAAGCATCAGAGA 2006
393 rAsnLeuAspAsnLeuGlnThrMetLeuSerSerHisGlnPheSerValA 410
    :
    :
    :
2007 TGAGTTGAAACACTGAAAGATCTGCTGCCGCGATGGGGTGGCCATTG 2056
410 sPThrSerAlaLeuLeuAspLeuPheSerProSerValThrValProAs 426
    :
    :
    :
2057 ATCAGAACATGCTCATGGGTCTGTTAACGACTGTGATTAATGACAAC 2106
427 MetSerLeuProAspLeuAspSerSerSerLeuAlaSerIleGlnGluLeu 443
    :
    :
    :
2107 TAGGCGCTTCGTTCTCCATATGACACCATACAGT..... 2142
443 userProGlnGluProArgProProGluAlaGlnAsnSerSerPro 460
2143 .....GAAAGAAAGCACCC. 2157
460 sPserGlyLysGlnLeuValHisTyrThrAlaGlnProLeuPhe...Leu 475
    :
    :
    :
2158 ..AGTGCCTGTAAGATTTCTCTAT.....CAGCCATGATGATCTCG 2199
476 LeuAspProGlySerValAspThrGlySerAsnAsp 487
    :
    :
    :
2200 TCCGACATTTTGGACAGCAGCATGCGCAACAATGAC 2235
seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:Q25712
seq_documentation_block:
ID Q25712 standard; cDNA; 2781 BP.
AC Q25712;
DT 28-DEC-1992 (first entry)
DE Sequence of Drosophila heat shock factor (HSF) cDNA.
KW Heat shock factor; stress condition: assay; ss.
OS Drosophila.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT cds 229..2315
FT /tag= a
FT poly_a_signal 2723..2729
FT /tag= b
MOJ09617-A.
PD 11-JUN-1992.
PF 22-NOV-1991; U08592.
PR 26-NOV-1990; US-617910.
PA (USDC ) US DEPT OF COMMERCE.
PI Clos J, Rabindran S, Westwood JT, Wu C;
P-ESDB; R24947.
DR DNA fragment encoding Drosophila or human heat shock factor
PT protein - and use of corresp. monoclonal antibodies for
PT diagnosing abnormal stress conditions in cells
PS Claim 3: Fig 2B; 75pp; English.
CC Two 20-mer oligonucleotides with 32-fold degeneracy (Q25710,Q25711),
CC based on the predicted nucleotide sequences of HSF peptide 27 and
CC peptide 29 were used to probe a Drosophila genomic library.
CC Initially two genomic DNA clones were identified which contained a
CC common, 1800nt SalI-EcoRI fragment. This fragment, which hybridised
CC with both oligo probes, was then used to isolate cDNA clones from a
CC random-primed and an oligo dt-primed cDNA library. The 2.8 kb of HSF

```


CC cDNA sequence reconstructed from six overlapping cDNA clones reveals
CC a single open reading frame of 691 amino acids. The sequences of all
CC six HSF tryptic peptides within the 691-amino acid open reading frame
CC were located, and thus concluded that this reading frame encodes
CC Drosophila HSF (Q25712, R24947). The molecular mass of Drosophila
CC HSF, calculated from the deduced amino acid sequence is 77,300
CC daltons, significantly lower than the apparent mass of 110,000
CC daltons measured by SDS gel electrophoresis. Evidently, Drosophila
CC HSF has an anomalous mobility on SDS gels. Fig 2B (Q25712) has a
CC non-standard nt (D) at posn. 741.
SQ Sequence 2781 bp, 830 A, 639 C, 682 G, 629 T.

alignment-scores:

Quality: 705.50 Length: 665
Ratio: 2.016 Gaps: 23
Percent Similarity: 52.632 Percent Identity: 30.526

alignment-block:

US-09-304-121-2 x Q25712 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: Q25712 from: 1 to: 2781

```
6 GlyProGlyAlaAlaGlyProSerAsnValProAlaPheLeuThrLysLe 22
||| ::::::::::| |::| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
337 GGAGACGGCGCGCCATCGAAGAGCGGGCGCGCTTTGGCCAAAT 386
22 uTrpThrLeuValSerAspProAspThrAspAlaLeuIleCysTrpSerP 39
||| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
387 GTGGCGCGCTGTGGACGATGCCGATACCAATCGCTTGATTTGTGGACCA 436
39 roSerGlyAsnSerPheHisValPheAspGlnGlnPheAlaLysGlu 55
:::| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
437 AGGATGGCCAAAGTTCTGTATTCAAATCAAGGCATTTGCCAAGGAA 486
56 ValLeuProLysTyrrPheLysHisAsnMetAlaSerPheValArgL 72
::| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
487 CTATTGCCCTAAACTACAGCACACACACATGGCCATTTCATAGGCA 536
72 nLeuAsnMetTyrrGlyPheArgLysValValHisIleGlnGlnGlyL 89
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
537 ATTGAATATGATGATTCACAAAGATCCTCTATTGACATATGGCGGAC 586
89 euValLysProGluArgAspAspThrGluPheGlnHisProCysPheLeu 105
|| ::| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
587 TA...CGTTTGATCGCGACGACGATGAAATTTGCGACCCATTTT 633
106 ArgGlyGlnGlnGlnLeuLeuGluAsnIleLysArgLysValThrSerVa 122
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
634 CGCAACTCGCCTTTTCTACTTGACCAATCAAAAGGAAA.....AT 674
122 lSerThrLeuLysSerGluAspIleLys.....IleArgGlnAspSerV 137
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
675 ATCGAACACAAAATGGTGACGACAAAGGTGCTCGAAGCCGGAGGCA 724
137 alThrLysLeuLeuThrAspValGlnLeuMetLysGlyLysGlnGluCys 153
:::| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
725 TGTGAAGATCTCAGCDGATGTAAGTCATCGGGGTGCTGAGGACAT 774
154 MetAspSerLysLeuLeuAlaMetLysHisGluAsnGluAlaLeuTrpAr 170
::| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
775 CTGGAATCGCCTTCTCCGCGCATGAAGAGAGAAAGAGTGTGTGCGG 824
170 gGluValAlaSerLeuArgGlnLysHisAlaGlnGlnGlnLysValValA 187
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
825 CGAATAGCGCGCTCGCCAAAGACGCTAACACAGCAACAAATAGTCA 874
187 snLysLeuIleGlnPheLeuIleSerLeuValGlnSerAsnArg...Ile 202
||| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
875 ACAACAGTACGATCTCTCTCATTTGACATGTGCAACCGTCGCGCAACATG 924
203 LeuGlyValLysArgLysIleProLeuMetLeuAsnAspSerGlySerAl 219
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
```

```
925 TCTGGCGTGAAGCCATGTGCAGCTGATGATCAACAATACG..... 966
219 aHisSerMetProLysTyrrSerArg.....GlnPheSerLeuLun 233
|||::| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
967 .....CCGGAATATGATCTGTCGACGCGACCAAGTACAGCCGAGA 1006
233 lSValHisGlySerGlyPro..... 239
1007 GCGAGAGTGGCGCGGACCGGTATCCACGAGCTTAGGAGAGACTTCTT 1056
240 .....TyrSerAlaProSerProAla...TyrSerSerSerLeuTy 253
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
1057 GATGAGGTGATGAATCCATCACCAGCTGCGTACACCGACCTCATTA 1106
253 rAlaProAspAlaValAla..... 259
1107 TGACCAAGAGAGCGTCTCTCCGCTCGCGTTGACCGTCCGGAATCA 1156
259 ..... 259
1157 TGACATTAGCTCGACACAGCTGATATTGCAATCAGAGTGTGAGGAC 1206
260 .....SerSerGlyProIleIleSerAspIleThrGluLeuAl 272
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
1207 TTGCTGCTCCAGGAAATGMAACCGCTGCGGTATATTCATAGGCGG 1256
272 aProAlaSerProMetAlaSerProGlyLysIleAspGluArgPro. 288
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
1257 AGCGGCTTCTCCATGGCCCAA.....AGTGTAGTCAATACGCCCG 1297
289 .....LeuSerSerSerProLeuValArgValLys 298
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
1298 CCCAACATGATGTCTACACAGTACACGAGGCGCCGATTTTCATGTCCAG 1347
299 GluGluProProSerProPro..... 305
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
1348 GAGGTGCCAAGACGTCCGCTTATTACGAGAGCAGAGATGTCTTACAC 1397
306 .....GlnSerProArg..... 309
1398 GCCCATGTGCGGAGCAGAGACGACAGAGGCTCAGACGCTTAAGAGA 1447
309 ..... 309
1448 ACAACAGCTACGACGACGACGACGATGTATTACTGATCGTGGAGAT 1497
310 .....ValGluGluAlaSerPro...GlyArgProSerSerValAspTh 323
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
1498 ATTCTCGTAGTAGTGTGTCGCCCAAGGCGCAACGACAGCATCCAGCA 1547
323 rLeuLeuSerProThrAlaLeuIleAspSerIleLeuArgGlnSerLup 340
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
1548 TAGTAGCGAACCTGATGTAGTGTGTCAGCCCAATGATTAAGTCTAGC 1597
340 roAlaProAlaSer.....ValThrAlaLeuThrAspAlaArgGly... 353
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
1598 CGGAGAACAGTTCGGAGCTAGTGTATTAATGACTCCCGGAAAGATCTG 1647
353 ..... 353
1648 TACAGTGTCAACTTCATCAGTAGAGATATGCGAGGATATTTTGAAGA 1697
353 ..... 353
1698 CGCTGCTCTCCGACGCGCTGGAAGAGGACGCCAAACTGAGACGAGCAG 1747
354 .....HisThrAspThrGlnGlyArgProProSer..... 363
1748 AAAATTTGGGCATGACAGTGTGACGACGCGCAAGTTTGGCAGCACTTC 1797
364 ....ProProProThrSerThr..... 369
1798 GATGTGCCACCAAGTAGCTGTGATGCAATCAGGCTTCGACATC 1847
```


CC clone 12R (Q23000) or 26.J (Q2246). Several codons in Q23000 do not
 CC translate into the sequence (R2248) which is printed in the
 CC specification. R2248 corresponds to what is printed.
 SQ Sequence 1239 BP; 282 A; 434 C; 305 G; 217 T;

alignment_scores:
 Quality: 174.00 Length: 325
 Ratio: 1.243 Gaps: 18
 Percent Similarity: 43.077 Percent Identity: 25.231

alignment_block:
 US-09-304-121-2 x Q23000 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: Q23000 from: 1 to: 1239

```

195 SerLeuValGlnSerAsnArgIleLeuGlyAlaLysArgLysIleProLe 211
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
10 TCCTCGTACAAACAAC.....GCAAGAGCAGCAATGCCCGT 47
211 UmeLeuAsnAspSerGlySerAlaHisSerMetProLysTyrSerArg 228
    : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
48 C.....CAGAGTACACGCTCCCTCTATCTCTCCGCC 79
228 InpHeSerLeuGlnHisValHisGlySerGlyProTyrSerAlaProSer 244
    : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
80 GT.....GSCCTCGTGGCGGCCGCCGCC 102
245 ProLalTyrSerSerSerSerLeuTyrAlaProAspAlaValAlaSerSe 261
    : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
103 CGCCTCCAGCGCGCTCACGCCGACGCCGCCAGCGCGGCCACC.. 150
261 rGlyProIleIleSerAspIleThrGluLeuAlaProAlaSerProMeta 278
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
151 .....CCGCTCTCTCTGCTG 166
278 IaSerProGlyGlySerIle.....AspGluArg..... 287
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
167 CCACCCCGCGCTGGCGCTGAGGAGGAGCGACGACGACGAGAGAGCT 216
287 ..... 287
217 GCTGGAGAGCTCAACGCTGGCTTCAAGCAGCGCGGCCGCCCTGCC 266
288 ....ProLeu.....SerSerSerPro..LeuValArg 296
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
267 AACGCCCTCCGCGGACACTTAAGATCTTCGAGCGCGCTTCTCCGA 316
297 ValLysGluGlnProProSerProProGlnSerProArgValGluGlnAl 313
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
317 GTCTCCAGAGGGCTCTCGGCCACCTCGCGGCCAGGAGCAGCGGCCGCTC 366
313 aSerProGlyArgProSerSerValAspThrLeuLeuSerProThrAla 330
    : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
367 ATCC.....CCAAGCTCGACACCGCCCTACGACCTCGCTACA.... 403
330 euIleAspSerIleLeuArgGlnSerGlnProAlaPro..... 342
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
404 .....AGGCCGCCGAGGCCACCCCGGAGGCCAAGTAC 436
343 ..AlaSerValThrAlaLeuThrAspAlaArgLysIleHisThrAspThrG 358
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
437 GACCCCTTCGACTCGCTCAGCAGGAGCCGCGGATCATCGCGGGGCC 486
358 uGlyArg.....ProProSerProProPro.....T 367
    : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
487 CTCGAGGTCCAGCGCTCAACGCCCGCCACGAGAGGTCTCTCGCTTCTA 536
367 hr..SerThrProGlyLysCysLeuSerValAlaLysLeuAspLysAsnG 383
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
537 AGATCCCACCGGTGAGCTGCAGATCATTT..... 566
383 uLeuSerAspHisLeuAspAlaMetAspSerAsnLeuAspAsnLeuGlnT 400

```

```

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:V02998
seq_documentation_block:
ID V02998 standard; cDNA; 2898 BP.
AC V02998:
DT 06-JUL-1998 (first entry)
DE Mouse neural Mena+ cDNA.
KW Neural Mena+ gene; mammalian Ena; Enabled gene; Evi gene;
KW cytoskeleton; cell morphology; cell adhesion; cell differentiation;
KW cell growth; cell motility; mouse; ds.
OS Mus musculus.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT CDS 140..2491.
FT FT /*tag= a
FT PN W09801755-A1.
PD 15-JAN-1998.
PF 03-JUL-1997; U11669.
PR 05-JUL-1996; US-675815.
PA (GBF8) GES BIOTECHNOLOGISCHE FORSCHUNG MBH.
PA (HUTC-) HUTCHINSON CANCER RES CENT FRED.
PI Gertler FB, Niebuhr K, Soriano P, Weiland J;
DR WPI: 98-101197/09.
DR P-PSDB; W37151.
PT Detection of modulators of Mena and Ena-VASP-like genes and proteins
PT - used in control of cytoskeletal dynamic events in normal and
PT abnormal cell morphology, adhesion, motility, growth and
PT differentiation
PS Example 4: Page 56-57; 77pp; English.
CC This cDNA comprises novel murine neural Mena+ (mammalian Ena) cDNA
CC that codes for neural Mena+ protein (see W37151). It was isolated
CC from a mouse brain cDNA library using murine Mena cDNA (see V02996)
CC as probe. Neural Mena+ contains an exon that introduces 244
CC amino acids between amino acids 238 and 239 of Mena. Two other
CC isoforms, neural Mena++ (see W37152) and neural Mena+++ (see
CC W37153), are also disclosed. Unlike Mena, neural Mena isoforms
CC exhibit neural tissue-specific distribution. Based on the
CC disclosed Mena and Evi genes (see also V02996-97) and proteins
CC (see also W37148-49), a variety of methods and compositions are
CC provided for screening, isolating and characterizing endogenous and
CC exogenous factors, drugs and therapeutic agents useful to evaluate
CC and/or control cytoskeletal dynamic events involved in normal and
CC abnormal cell morphology, adhesion, motility, growth and/or
CC differentiation. A method of detecting a modulator of Mena
CC activity/expression is claimed.
SQ Sequence 2898 BP; 727 A; 901 C; 692 G; 577 T;

```

alignment_scores:
 Quality: 170.50 Length: 642
 Ratio: 0.643 Gaps: 28

Percent Similarity: 41.277 Percent Identity: 20.717
alignment_block:
US-09-304-121-2 x V02998 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: V02998 from: 1 to: 2898
8 GlyAlaAlaGlyProSerAsnValProAlaPheLeu...ThrLysLeuTr 23
125 GCGCGCGCGCGCACCATGAGTGAACAGATATCTGCAGCAAGACGCTG 174
23 pthrLeuValSerAspProAspPthrAspAlaLeuIleCysTrpSerPro 40
175 TGTGAGGTGCTATGAT.....GATGCCAATAAGAAAGTGGTCCAG 215
40 erGlyAsnSer.....PheHisValPhe..... 47
216 CTGGTGGCTCAACTGGCTGCAGAGAGTACATATATATACCATCAGGC 265
48AspGlnGlyGlnPhe 52
266 AACACACATTCAGAGTGTGGGCAAGAAATTCAGACCATCAGGTTCG 315
52 eAlaLysGluValLeuProLysTrpPheLysHisAsnAsnMetAlaSer 69
316 GATAAACTGTGCATTCTTAAAGGCTGAAGTCAATCAAGCTACACAGA 365
69 heValArgGln.....LeuAsnMetTrpGlyPheArg..... 79
366 CTTTCACCAATGAGAGGATGCTAGACAGGTGATGTCTCAACTTGGC 415
80Lys 80
416 ACCAAAGAGATGCCAATGCTTCGCAAGTCCATGATGCATGCTTAGA 465
80 sValValHisIleGluGlnGlyLysLeuVal..... 90
466 AGTGTTAAATTCACAGGAAGCAGGCGCAACATTGCTAGCAAAATTCAC 515
91LysProGluArgAspAspThrGluPhe 99
516 ACCTACCTCTCAAGTTCAAATGCGCCATCCCAAGAGAGCTGGAATTC 565
100 GlnHisProCysPheLeuArgGlyGlnGlnGlnLeuLeuGlnAsnIle 116
566 CAGAGAGGCAACTGCCAGAACAGCAGCAGCAG.....AAGCACTGGA 609
116 sArgLysValThrSerValSerThrLeuLysSerGluAspIleLysIle 133
610 GAGGCAAAAGATGAGAGGAAAGTTGGAGAGAGAGAAAGCACTAGAA...C 656
133 rGlnAspSerValThrLysLeuLeuThrAspValGlnLeuMetLysGly 149
657 GAGAGAGGCTAGAGAGGAGGAGCGCTGGAACAGACAGCTGGAGCGGCA 706
150 LysGlnGluCysMetAspSerLysLeuLeuAlaMetLysHisGlnAsn 166
707 CCGCAGAGAA.....AGGAGCAGCTGGA 729
166 uAlaLeuTrpArgGluValAlaSerLeuArgGlnLysHisAlaGlnGln 183
730 GCGGTGGAGAGGAGAGGCTGGAG...CGCTGGAGCGAGAGAGCAGG 776
183 LlnLysValValAsnLysLeuIleGlnPheLeuIleSerLeuValGlnSer 199
777 ACCGGAGCGAGAGCGCTGAGCAGCTGAGCGGAGCAAGTGGAGTGG 826
200 AsnArgIleLeuGlnValLysArgLysIleProLeuMetLeuAsnAsp 216
827 GAGCGAGAGCGAGAAATGTCCATGCTGTCCA...TCTTCAGACAGCTC 873
216 rGlySerAlaHisSerMetProLysTrpSerArgGlnPheSerLeuGln 233

874 CCTGTCTAGTCTCCACTTCTGAGTATTC..... 904
233 lValHisGlySerGlyProLysSerAlaProSerProAlaTrpSerSer 249
905AGTGCAGCGCGCTTGGCAGCTCTCCATCATAT...GCT 943
250 SerSerLeuTrpAlaProAspAlaValAlaSerSerGlyProIleIleSe 266
944 AAAGTACATTCAGCTCCG.....GTGCAGAGCGCACCTCATATTACGC 987
266 rAspIleThrGluLeuAlaProAlaSerProMetAlaSerPro..... 280
988 TGTAGTACGCTTGTGCACTTCCACACACCCCTACACACCACTGA 1037
281GlyGlySerIleAsp... 285
1038 GACAGCGACGACAGGTTTGGACATCTCTAGGTTCAGCCTTCACCT 1087
286GluArgProLeuSer..... 290
1088 GTTCTTCCCATTAAGCTACAGTCTCTGCTCTCAACAAAACCTTCG 1137
291SerSerProLeuValArgValLysGluLubProProSer..... 303
1138 ACCTTCTCTCTGTGAACACACACCTCTTCAAGCTCAGCTGGCAAGT 1187
304ProProGlnSerPro 308
1188 CCTGTGCTGGGCTACTTCCATTTCTCGCCCTCCCTCATCTCTCTCA 1237
309 ArgValGlnGluAlaSerProGlyArgProSerSerValAspThrLeu 325
1238 ATAATGATTACAGCCCCCTGCAAGCTACTGNCACGGCCTGTCT 1287
325 u.....SerProThra 329
1288 TCCCGTTGTGTCTCTCTCTGCGCCCAATGCTCCGTCACCAACAG 1337
329 la.....LeuIleAspSerIleLeuArgLysGluSerGluProAlaPro 342
1338 CACCCATGGTGGCTAGACTGTGTACATACCCAGTGTCTCAGCGCT 1387
343 AlaSerValThrAlaLeuThrAspAlaArgLysIleThrAspThrGlu 359
1388 ACCTCAGGCGCAGCA..... 1402
359 yArgProProSerProProThrSerThrProGluLysCysLeuSerV 376
1403 .GCGCCACTCCGCGCGCACCGCCACCGCGCGG..... 1435
376 aAlaCysLeuAspLysAsnGluLeuSerAspHisLeuAspAlaMetAsp 392
1435 1435
393 SerAsnLeuAspAsnLeuGlnThrMetLeuSerSerHisGlyPheSerVa 409
409 lAspThrSerAlaLeuLeuAspLeuPheSerProSerValThrValPro 426
1436CCACCACCACCGCGCGCTGCCAC 1457
426 spMetSerLeuProAspLysAspSerSerLeuAlaSerIleGlnLeu 442
1458 CCGCGCGGCTGCTCCCTC...GCTCACTCTCAACAGTGTGATCAG 1504
443 LeuSerProGlnGluProProArgProProGluAlaGlnAsnSerSerPr 459
1505 GCTTCTGCT.....CCTCAGGACACCCCTTGGC.....TCAACTGC 1542
459 oAspSerGlyLysGlnLeuValHisTrpThrAlaGlnProLeuPheLeu 476
1543 CTCATCC.....AAGCCCACTGTGTCTCC 1565

```
476 euaspProGlySerValAspThrGlySerAsnAspLeuProValLeuPhe 492
      :::::::::::::::::::::
1566 CTTCCTCCTGACAGTGCCTCCCTGCTCGGAGACCCCTTAATACCT 1615
      |||
493 GluLeuGlyGluGlySerTyrPheSerGluGlyAspGlyPheAlaGluAs 509
      |||
1616 GAGCTGGAGACTCCTGCTTCGAGGACGCTTGACAGGACGCTCTCA 1665
      |||
509 pProThrIleSer.....LeuLeuThrGlySerGluProP 521
      |||
1666 GCCGGCCAGTCGCCCAACCCACAGAGGCTGTCTTGAGACCACTGCAC 1715
      |||
521 TolysAlaLysAspProThrValSer 529
      |||
1716 CTCCGCCACACCCCTCTCCATCA 1741

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:T94101

seq_documentation_block:
ID T94101 standard; DNA: 53526 BP.
AC T94101:
DT 01-JUN-1998 (first entry)
DE Human PKD1 gene.
KW Human; polycystic kidney disease 1; PKD1; treatment;
   autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease; APKD; ss.
OS Homo sapiens.
PN WO9744457-A1.
PD 27-NOV-1997.
PE 22-MAY-1997; U08799.
PR 03-JUN-1996; US-658136.
PR 24-MAY-1996; US-655360.
PA (GEN2 ) GENZYME CORP.
PI Burn T, Comoros T, Dackowski W, Germino G, Klingner K,
PI Qian F:
PI MPI: 98-016511/02.
DR Human polycystic kidney disease gene, PKD1 - useful to treat and
PT diagnose human autosomal or adult onset polycystic kidney disease
PS Claim 2: Pages 90-118; 257pp; English.
CC The present sequence is the human polycystic kidney disease 1
CC (PKD1) gene. The PKD1 gene or polypeptide may be used to treat
CC autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease (APKD), and identify
CC carriers of mutant PKD1 genes, i.e. subjects susceptible to APKD.
CC Antibodies (Ab) that distinguish between normal and mutant PKD1
CC sequences can also be used in diagnostic tests. Anti-PKD1 Ab may
CC also be used to perform subcellular and histochemical localisation
CC studies, and to block the function of PKD1. Ab are also useful in
CC rational drug design studies to identify and test inhibitors of
CC PKD1. Sense and antisense sequences derived from the PKD1 gene may
CC used for detection and therapy.
SQ Sequence 53526 BP; 8486 A; 17665 C; 15768 G; 11607 T;

alignment_scores:
      Quality: 160.00      Length: 292
      Ratio: 1.185      Gaps: 12
Percent Similarity: 46.233      Percent Identity: 28.425

alignment_block:
US-09-304-121-2 x T94101 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: T94101 from: 1 to: 53526

209 IleProLeuMetLeuAsnAspSerGlySerAlaHisSerMetPro..Ly 224
      :::::::::::::::::::::
34361 CTTCCTCCTGACAGTGCCTCCCTGCTCGGAGACCCCTTAATACCT 34410
      |||
224 sTyrSerArgGlnPheSerLeuGlnHisValHisGlySerGlyProTyrS 241
      |||
34411 CTTCCTCCTGACAGTGCCTCCCTGAGAGCCCTCACACGTCCTCCGAGCCCT 34460
      |||
241 erAlaProSerProAlaTyrSerSerSerSerLeuTyrAlaProAspAl 257
      |||
```

```
34461 CCTCCCTGACAGTGCCTCCCTGCTCGGAGACCCCTTAATACCT 34510
      :::::::::::::::::::::
257 aValAlaSerSerGlyProIleIleSerAspIleThrGluLeuAlaProA 274
      |||
34511 CCTC.....CCTCCCTCTTCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCC 34548
      |||
274 lAserProMetAlaSerProGlyGlySerIleAspGlyArgProLeuSer 290
      |||
34549 TTCCTCCCTCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCC 34598
      |||
291 SerSerProLeuValAlaValGlyGluGluProPro..SerProProGlns 307
      |||
34599 CCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCT 34648
      |||
307 erProArgValGluGluAlaSerProGlyArgProSerSerValAspThr 323
      |||
34649 CCCCCTCCTCCTCCTCCCTCCCTCCTCCTCCTCCTCCTCCTCCTCCTC 34698
      |||
324 LeuLeuSerProThrAlaLeuAlaLeuAspSerIleLeuArgGluSerGluPr 340
      |||
34699 TCCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTC 34745
      |||
340 oAlaProAlaSerValThrAlaLeuThrAspAlaArgGlyHisThrAspT 357
      |||
34746 CTCTCCT..... 34752
357 hrGluGlyArgProProSerProProProThrSerThrProGluLysGlyS 373
      |||
34753 .....CTTCCCATCCTCCTCCTCCATCCTCCTCCTCCCTCCCTCCAT 34791
374 LeuSerValAlaCysLeuAspLysAsnGluLeuSerAspHisLeuAspAl 390
      |||
34792 TCCTCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCATTCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCT 34835
390 aMetLysSerAsnLeuAspAsnLeuGlnThrMetLeuSerSerHisGlyP 407
      |||
34836 CTCTCCTCCTACCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCT 34885
407 heserValAspThrSerAlaLeuLeuAspLeuPheSerProSerValThr 423
      |||
34886 TCCTCCTCCTCCCTCCCTCTTCCTCCTCCTCCTCCTCCTCCTCCTC 34935
424 ValProAspMetSerLeuProAspLeuAspSerSerLeuAlaSer..Ile. 439
      |||
34936 TTTCATCCTCCTCCTCTTCCTCCCTTCCTCCCTTCCTCCCTCCTCCT 34985
440 .....GlnGluLeuLeuSerProGlnGluProProArgProGluAla 454
      |||
34986 CCCCCTCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCATTCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCAT 35035
455 GluAsnSerSerProAspSerGlyLysGlnLeuValHisTyrThrAlaGl 471
      |||
35036 TCCTCCTCCTCCTCCTCCTCCTCCTC.....CATTCACCTCCTCCTC 35076
471 nProLeuPheLeuLeuAspProGlySerValAspThrGlySerAsnAspL 488
      |||
35077 TCCTCCCTCCTCCACCCCTCCT.....CTCCGAGGCTCCTCCTCCT. 35119
488 euProValLeuPheGluLeu 494
      |||
35120 ..CCCTCCTCATCCCTCCCTC 35137

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:T18551

seq_documentation_block:
ID T18551 standard; DNA: 53577 BP.
AC T18551:
DT 06-MAY-1997 (first entry)
DE Human polycystic kidney disease normal PKD1 gene.
KW Adult onset polycystic kidney disease; APKD; autosomal dominant;
   mutant; transversion; transition; deletion; insertion; ds.
OS Homo sapiens.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
```


PT diagnose human autosomal or adult onset polycystic kidney disease
 PS Example 5; Pages 60-89; 257bp; English.
 CC The present sequence is the human polycystic kidney disease 1
 CC (PKD1) locus between chromosomal markers APPL (APP6c) and D16S84.
 CC The PKD1 gene or polypeptide may be used to treat autosomal
 CC dominant polycystic kidney disease (APKD), and identify carriers
 CC of mutant PKD1 genes, i.e. subjects susceptible to APKD. Antibodies
 CC (Ab) that distinguish between normal and mutant PKD1 sequences can
 CC also be used in diagnostic tests. Anti-PKD1 Ab may also be used to
 CC perform subcellular and histochemical localisation studies, and to
 CC block the function of PKD1. Ab are also useful in rational drug
 CC design studies to identify and test inhibitors of PKD1. Sense and
 CC antisense sequences derived from the PKD1 gene may be used for
 CC detection and therapy.
 SQ Sequence 53577 BP: 8495 A: 17684 C: 15782 G: 11616 T:

alignment_scores:
 Quality: 160.00 Length: 292
 Ratio: 1.185 Gaps: 12
 Percent Similarity: 46.233 Percent Identity: 28.425

alignment_block:
 US-09-304-121-2 x T94108

Align seg 1/1 to: T94108 from: 1 to: 53577

```

209 ILEPRLQMETLEUASNPASPSERGLYSERALAHSERMETPRO...LY 224
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::
34356 CTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTTAAC 34405
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::
224 STYSERARGINPHESERLGULHISVALHISGLYSERGLYPROTYRS 241
    :::: :::: :::: ::::
34406 CTTCCTCCCTACCTCTCCCTGAGCCCTCCCTGACCTGACCCAGCCCT 34455
    :::: :::: :::: ::::
241 ERALAPROSERPROALATYRSERSESRSESRLEUTYRALAPROSPAL 257
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::
34456 CCGCTCCCTACCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCT 34505
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::
257 AVAALASERSEGLYPROILELSESRASPLERHGLULLEUALAPROA 274
    :::: :::: :::: ::::
34506 CCTC.....CCCTCCCTCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCT 34543
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::
274 LASERPROMETALASERPROGLYGLYSERILEASPLARGPROLEUSER 290
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::
34544 TTCTCCCTCTCTGCTCCCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTC 34593
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::
291 SERSEPROLEUVALARGVALLYSLGULUPROPO.SERPROPOGLINS 307
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::
34594 CCTCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCT 34643
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::
307 ERPROARGVALGLUGLULASERPROGLYARGPROSESRSESRVALASPHR 323
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::
34644 CCCCCCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTC 34693
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::
324 LEUASERPROTHRALALEUILEASPSERILEUARGUGLUSERGLUPR 340
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::
34694 TCCCTCCCTCCCTCCCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTC 34740
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::
340 CALAPROALASERVALTHRALALEUTHASPLAARGGLYHISTRASPT 357
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::
34741 CTCTCT..... 34747
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::
357 HRGLUGLYARGPROSESRPROPROTHSRSESRTHPROGLULYSCYS 373
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::
34748 .....CTTCCATCTCTCTCTCTCCATCCCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCAT 34786
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::
374 LEUSERVALALACYSLEUASPLYSASNGULEUSERASPHISLEUASPAL 390
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::
34787 TCTCTCCCTCCCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTC 34830
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::
390 AMETASPSERASNULEUASNPASNGULHISMETLEUSERHISGLYPR 407
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::

```

```

34831 CTCTCTCTCTCACTCCCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCT 34880
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::
407 HESERVALASPTHSERALALEUASNPASLEUPHESERPROSESRVALTHR 423
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::
34881 TCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTC 34930
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::
424 VALPROASPMETSERLEUPROASPLASPSERSESRLEUALASER.ILE. 439
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::
34931 TTTTCATCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTC 34980
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::
440 .....GLUGLULEUASERPROGLINGULUPROPROARGPROPROGLULALA 454
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::
34961 CCCCCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCAT 35030
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::
455 GLUNASERSESRPROASPSERGLYLYSGULNULEUVALHISYRTHRALAAGI 471
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::
35031 TCCCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTC 35071
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::
471 NPROLEUPHELEUASNPASPROGLYSERVALASPTGLYSERASNPASPL 488
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::
35072 TCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTC 35114
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::
488 EUPROVALLEUPHEGLULEUEN 494
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::
35115 ..CCCTCTCTCATCTCCCTCTC 35132
    :::::::::::::: :::: ::::

```

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:053866

seq_documentation_block:

```

ID_Q53866 standard; CDNA, 4297 BP.
AC_Q53866;
DE_21-JUN-1994 (first entry)
DT_21-JUN-1994 (first entry)
DE_Ge protein-encoding CDNA.
KW_Ge protein; Hela cell; nuclear; autoantigen; detection;
KW autoimmune; disorder; disease; Sjorgrens syndrome;
KW antinuclear antibody; viral infection; ss.
OS_Homo sapiens.
FH_Key Location/Qualifiers
FT_cds 2..3457
FT_cds /tag=a
FT_cds /product=Partial_Ge-protein
FT_cds
PN_US5272256-A.
PD_21-DEC-1993.
PF_03-FEB-1992; 844298.
PR_03-FEB-1992; US-844298.
PA (GEHO) GEN HOSPITAL CORP.
PI_Bloch DB;
DR_WPI; 93-413471/51.
DR_P-PSDB; R43950.
PT_Ge protein derived from Hela cells - used to detect and predict
PT auto-immune disorders eg Sjogren's syndrome
PS_Disclousure; Fig 2: 20pp; English.
CC This sequence encodes a fragment of Ge protein. The full length Ge
CC protein has a molecular weight of 170 kD when derived from Hela
CC cells. Ge protein is a nuclear autoantigen that may be used to
CC detect autoimmune disorders such as Sjorgrens syndrome, which is
CC characterised by the presence of antinuclear antibodies binding to
CC the Ge protein. The protein may be used to detect a patient at risk
CC from an autoimmune disorder, to prevent autoimmune disease, and to
CC detect viral infection.
SQ Sequence 4297 BP: 907 A: 1289 C: 1251 G: 850 T:

```

alignment_scores:
 Quality: 155.00 Length: 450
 Ratio: 0.735 Gaps: 21
 Percent Similarity: 46.889 Percent Identity: 24.000

alignment_block:
 US-09-304-121-2 x Q53866

Align seg 1/1 to: Q53866 from: 1 to: 4297

```

105 LeuAArgGlyGlnGlnLeuLeuGluAsnIleLysArgLysValThrSLeu 121
1022 CTCCTGAGCAATACCTGATTCACGCGATGTGCACAGGAGGCTCTCTA 1071
121 ValSerThrLeu.....LysSerGluAspIleLysIleArgGlnAspS 136
1072 TGTGATGAGCTGTCTCAAAACCGAGGAGGCGCCACGCTGCTTACGCT 1121
136 eValThrLys...LeuLeuThrAspValGlnLeuMetLysGlyGln 151
1122 CCATCTCGAGGTCTGTCTCACCACCGCTGTGCTGAGCTTGATCCAG 1171
152 .....GluCysMetAspSerLysLeuLeuAlaMetLysSH 163
1172 GTTGTGAGTGTGCTGCGGCTACGCGACACTGAGTGTGCTGCCCAAG 1221
163 sGluAsnGluAlaLeuThrArgGluValAlaSerLeuArgGlnLysHis 180
1222 GGAATAATGACAGCTGGT.....GCTGATGTGATCCCAATGAGCCG 1262
180 LagGlnGlnLysValValAsnLysLeuIleGlnPheLeuIleSerLeu 196
1263 GTGCCATGGAGTGTGCGCGGTGTGTCTATCAAG.....CTCTTTGT 1306
197 ValGlnSerAsnArgIleLeuGlyValLysArgLysIleProLeuMet 213
1307 GTGCATACTAAGGACTGCAGATGTGCAGATCCGCTTCAGCCACAGCT 1356
213 uAsn.....AspSerGlySerAlaHis..... 220
1357 GAACCTGATGTGTGCGCCACTGGGAGCCACACTGCCACAGAGAGACT 1406
221 .....SerMetProLysTyrSerArgGlnPheSerLeu 232
1407 TCACATTTGGAGAGTCTCGGCGGAACTGGGCTCTGAGGCGCTGGGTCA 1456
233 HisValHisGlySerGlyPro.....TyrSerAl 242
1457 GCCGCTACGGGCTCCAGCTGACCTCCGAGATGCTGAGCTGCTGC 1506
242 aProSerProAlaTyrSerSerSer.....LeuTyrA 254
1507 ACCTGCGGACTTCTCAGTGTGAGCATGTGACACCAAGTGTGTGA 1556
254 LProAspAlaValAlaSerSerGlyProIleLeuSerAspIleThrGlu 270
1557 CACCTGACGCTTACGACACCTAGCGGCTCTTGACAGCATCACT... 1603
271 LeuAlaProAlaSerProMetAlaSerProGlyGlySerIleAspGlu 287
1604 .....GCCCTCCACAGCAGCAGCGGTGTCAGCAGCAGCAG 1644
287 gProLeuSerSerSerProLeuValArgVal.....L 298
1645 CACGAGTAGAGCACTCCCTTACAGCTGTGTCTGCCATAGACACACT 1694
298 ysgLugluProProSer.....ProProGln.....Ser 307
1695 CAGCTGTGAGCCCTCTCTTACAGCGGACACTGAGCGCTGAGCTTGA 1744
308 ProArgValGlu...GluAlaSerProGlyArgProSerSerValAsp 323
1745 CCCAAGCTGAGCTGTGATGCGACCTGACAAATAGCAGCAGTGGACCT 1794
323 rLeuLeuSerProThrAlaLeuIleAspSerIleLeuArgGluSerGlu 340
1795 TCAGGCAAGGCCGCTGCTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTC.....C 1832
340 roAlaProAla..... 343
1833 CAGCCCGAGCTGACAAACTGATCCCAAGGCGCGGCGCAGTGCCTACT 1882
244 SerValThrAlaLeuThrAspAlaArgGlyHisThrAspThrGluArg 360

```

```

1883 GGCACCTCTGCACTGCTCTGAGCTGCAGAGAGTGAGCCCTGGGGCT 1932
360 gProProSerProProThrSerThrProGluLysCysLeuSerValA 377
1933 ACCCCAGGCTCCCTTACGCCGACATGTTCCCTGATGATCTCTCTAG 1982
377 LAcysLeuAspLysAsnGluLeuSerAspHisLeuAspAlaMetAsp 393
1983 CTCCACTGAC.....CTGTCCAG 2002
394 AsnLeuAspAsnLeuGlnThrMetLeuSerSerHisGlyPheSerVal 410
2003 GACATCTGAGATTCATGATGAGCCCTGCTCCGCTGTTT..... 2044
410 pThrSerAlaLeuLeuAspLeuPheSerProSerValThrValProAsp 427
2045 .....GGCTCTCTGCACCAAGAG 2063
427 eSerLeuProAspLeuAspSerSerLeuAlaSerIleGlnGluLeu 443
2064 GCCTTGAGCCAGACATGATGCTTACGCCCTCGGCACTGACACTGTG 2113
444 SerProGlnGluProProArgProProGluAlaGluAsnSerSerPro 460
2114 TCCCGACGG.....CCCGGCCA.....GGGCCCA 2139
460 pSerGlyGlyGlnLeuValHisTyrThrAlaGlnProLeuPheLeu 477
2140 GCTCGGCCCCCACTGGG.....CTTG 2162
477 sPProGlySerValAspThrGlySerAsnAspLeuProValLeuPhe 493
2163 ATGAGAGCCCTGGGATGAGATGCGCATATACCCCTCCCTCTGAG 2212

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:V05287

seq_documentation_block:
ID V05287 standard; DNA; 49377 BP.
AC V05287;
DT 21-MAY-1998 (first entry)
DE The soraphen biosynthesis gene cluster from Sorangium cellulosum.
KW Polyketide synthase; PKS; biosynthesis; soraphen; SOR; SORa; SORb;
KW SORm; biosynthetic module; beta-ketoacyl synthase; acyltransferase;
KW ketoreductase; beta-ketone processing domain; cytosolic agent;
KW antimicrobial agent; phytopathogenic fungi; transgenic plant;
KW biological control; ss.
OS Sorangium cellulosum.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT CDS 383..760
FT /tag= a
FT /product= SOR
FT /note= "gene product highly homologous to the
FT reductase domains of type I PKSs such
FT as eryA from Saccharopolyspora erythraea"
FT
FT CDS 927..19874
FT /tag= b
FT /product= SORa
FT /note= "gene product is highly homologous to
FT type I PKSs that are known to be involved
FT in the synthesis of polyketide compounds"
FT
FT misc-feature 942..7115
FT /tag= c
FT /note= "module 1 of SORa"
FT
FT misc-feature 7203..12884
FT /tag= d
FT /note= "module 2 of SORa"
FT
FT misc-feature 13455..19616
FT /tag= e
FT /note= "module 3 of SORa"
FT
FT misc-feature 19871..46318
FT /tag= f
FT
FT CDS 19871..46318

```



```

FT      /tag- 9
FT      /product= SorB
FT      /note= "gene product is highly homologous to
FT      type I PKS genes"
FT      misc_feature 19870.24556
FT      /tag= h
FT      /note= "module 1 of SorB"
FT      misc_feature 24638.30820
FT      /tag= i
FT      /note= "module 2 of SorB"
FT      misc_feature 30881.35446
FT      /tag= j
FT      /note= "module 3 of SorB"
FT      misc_feature 35528.40114
FT      /tag= k
FT      /note= "module 4 of SorB"
FT      misc_feature 40190.46318
FT      /tag= l
FT      /note= "module 5 of SorB"
FT      CDS
FT      /tag= m
FT      /product= SorM
FT      /note= "gene product is homologous to the
FT      methyltransferase from Streptomyces
FT      hygroscopicus that is involved in
FT      the synthesis of the polyketide rappamycin"

```

```

US5716849-A.
PN 10-FEB-1998.
PF 14-DEC-1996; WO-076233.
PR 24-AUG-1993; WO-007954.
PR 08-JUN-1994; US-258261.
PR 09-OCT-1996; US-729214.
PA (NOVS ) NOVARTIS FINANCE CORP.
PI Beck JT, Hill DS, Neff S, Ryals JA, Schnupp T;
DR WPI: 98-158369/14.
PT DNA encoding Sorangium cellulosum polypeptide(s) - used for, e.g.
PT biosynthesis of soraphen useful as antimicrobial agent against
PT phytopathogenic fungi
PS Claim 2: Columns 47-90: 64pp: English.
CC The present sequence contains a cluster of genes that encode polyketide
CC synthases (PKS) that are involved in the synthesis of soraphens in
CC Sorangium cellulosum. The proteins encoded by soraphens in
CC SorA, SorA, SorB and SorM. SorA and SorB contain biosynthetic modules
CC which contain a beta-ketocyclisynthase, an acyltransferase, a
CC ketoreductase and an acyl carrier protein domain, as well as a cytosolic
CC and antimicrobial agent active against phytopathogenic fungi.
CC Soraphen-producing transgenic plants or biological control agents can
CC also be produced, which may reduce crop losses and nutritional
CC deprivation for local populations in many parts of the world.
SQ Sequence 49377 BP: 7247 A: 19522 C: 14477 G: 8131 T:

```

alignment_scores:

Quality:	155.00	Length:	416
Ratio:	0.799	Gaps:	18
Percent Similarity:	46.635	Percent Identity:	26.442

alignment_block:

US-09-304-121-2 x V05287 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: V05287 from: 1 to: 49377

```

139 LysLeuLeuThrAspValGlnLeuMetLysGlyLysGlnGluCysMetAs 155
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
8588 AAGCGGCTCCGCGACCTCTCTCGCCAAAGCGAG..... 8633
155 pSerLysLeuAlaMetLysHisGluAsnGluAlaLeuTrpArgGluV 172
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
8634 .....CTCCGCTCGCGAGAGTGGCCATTCGCTCGCGACGACG 8673
172 AlaLeuLeuArgGlnLysHisAlaGlnGlnGlnLysValValAsnLys 188
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||

```

```

8674 GCGCCACTTCGAGCAGCGCGGCTCTCTCTGTCATGAAGCGCGAGCAG 8723
189 LeuIleGlnPheLeuIleSerLeuValGln.....SerAsnArgIle 203
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
8724 CTCCTCTCCGCGCTGATTCGTCGCCAAGACATTCGCCGCGCTGCT 8773
203 u.....GlyValLysArgLysIleProLeuMetLeuAsnAspSerg 217
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
8774 CGAGCAAGCGCGCGCCAGAAAGCTCGCGCTCTTCACGGGGGCAAG 8823
217 LysSerAlaHis...SerMetProLysTyr.SerArgGlnPheSerLeuG 232
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
8824 GAAGCCAGCGCGCCATGAGCGCGCGCTCTACAGACCTTTC..... 8868
232 HisValHisGlySerGlyProTyrSerAlaProSerProAlaLysSers 249
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
8869 .....CCGCTCTCCGCGAGCGCTCTCACACCGCTCGCCGACCTG 8911
249 erSerSerLeuThrAlaProAspAlaValAlaSerSerGlyProIleIle 265
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
8912 CCGCAGCTCGACGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCG 8955
266 SerAspIleThrGlnLeuAlaProAlaSerProMetAlaSerProGly 282
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
8956 .....ACGCTCTCGAGCAGCGCGCGCGCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCT 8982
282 ySerIleAspGluArgProLeuSerSerSerProLeuValArgValLys 299
8983 .....A 8983
299 IuGluProProSerProProGlnSerProArgValGluGluAlaSerPro 315
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
8984 CCAACCGCGCTTACCACGCGCGG...CCCTGTTTCCCTCGAAGCGCG 9030
316 GlyArgProSerSerValAspThrLeuLeuSerProThrAlaLeuIle 332
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
9031 TCTTCACCTTCTCCATCTGCTGCTGAGACCGCGCTCTCTCTCTCT 9080
332 pSerIleLeuArgGluSerGluPro.....AlaProAlaSerValThr 347
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
9081 CACTCATTTGCGAGCTGTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTCTCTCTCTCT 9130
347 lAlaLeuThrAspAlaArgGlyHisThrAspThrGluGlyArgProSer 363
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
9131 CCAGACGCGCTCGCA.....CCCTCGCGC 9153
364 ProProProThrSerThrProGluLysCysLeuSerValAlaCysLeu 380
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
9154 CCGCGCGCGCAAGGCTCATGCAAGCGCTCCCAAGCGCGCGCATGTG 9203
380 pLysAsnGluLeuSerAspHisLeuAspAlaMetAspSerAsn..... 395
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
9204 ACCCTCGAGCGCTCCGAGGAGAAAGTCCGCACTTCTCTCAAGCCT 9253
395 euAspAsnLeuGlnThrMetLeuSerSerHisGlyPheSerValAspThr 411
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
9254 TGAAGAGCTAGGCTCGCGCG...CCCTCATGCGCTCTCTCAAGCG 9300
412 SerAlaLeuLeuAspLeu.....PheSerProSerValThrValPr 425
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
9301 TCGCTGGGATGAGAGACGCGGTGTGAGATCGCCCGCGAGCGAGACC 9350
425 aspMetSerLeuProAspLeuAspSerSerLeu..... 436
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
9351 CTGCGAGCAAGACACACAGCGCTCGCGCGCGCTCTCTCAACTCTC 9400
437 .....AlaSerIleGlnGlnLeuLeuSerProGlnGluPro 448
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
9401 GCACATGAGAGGAATGCTCGACAGACTTCCGCGCGCTCGCCAGACCT 9450
449 ProArgProProGluAlaGlnAsnSerSerProAspSerGlyLysGln 465
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
9451 CTTACCATCTCCGACGATCCCATCATCTCAACGATCAGCGCGCGCGC 9500

```

```

465 uValHisIytrhralaGlnProLeuPheLeuLeuAspProGlySerVala 482
      ::::|||||:::|||||
9501 GCCAGGACACAGAGCTCGCTCCGCCGACTACTGGTCCGCACAGCTCG 9550
      ::::|||||:::|||||
482 sPthr.....GlySerAsnAspLeuProValLeuPhe...GluGly 495
      ::::|||||:::|||||
9551 CCACACGCTCCGCTCTCCGACGGCGTACGCGCTTACAGCCGAAGGG 9600
      ::::|||||:::|||||
496 giGlySerTyPheSerGluGlyAspGlyPheAlaGluAspProThrII 512
      ::::|||||:::|||||
9601 CACGCGCTTCTCTCGAGCTCGGC.....9624

512 eSerLeuLeuThrGlySerGluProProLysAlaLysAspProThr 527
      :||||| :|||||
9625 .....CTCAGCGTCTCTCTCCGCCCTTCGCCAGACGCGCTCG 9663

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:N90357

seq_documentation_block:
ID N90357 standard; DNA; 2589 BP.
AC N90357;
DC 02-NOV-1992 (first entry)
DE Sequence of a genetic construct which encodes CD4 linked to human
DE IgG1 at the Esp site upstream of the hinge region (fusion protein
DE CD4E-gamma-1).
KW Fusion protein; immunoglobulin-like molecule; HIV; SIV; therapy;
KW diagnosis; CD4; gp120; binding fragment; glycoprotein;
OS Homo sapiens.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT exon 111..1307
   /tag- a
FT intron 1308..1664
   /tag- b
FT intron 1665..1709
   /note= "1"
FT exon 1710..1827
   /tag- c
FT intron 1828..2157
   /tag- d
FT exon 2158..2253
   /tag- e
FT intron 2254..2577
   /tag- f
FT exon 2578..2589
   /tag- g
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- h
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- i
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- j
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- k
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- l
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- m
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- n
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- o
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- p
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- q
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- r
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- s
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- t
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- u
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- v
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- w
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- x
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- y
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- z
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- aa
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- ab
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- ac
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- ad
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- ae
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- af
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- ag
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- ah
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- ai
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- aj
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- ak
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- al
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- am
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- an
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- ao
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- ap
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- aq
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- ar
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- as
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- at
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- au
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- av
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- aw
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- ax
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- ay
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- az
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- ba
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- bb
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- bc
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- bd
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- be
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- bf
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- bg
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- bh
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- bi
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- bj
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- bk
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- bl
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- bm
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- bn
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- bo
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- bp
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- bq
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- br
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- bs
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- bt
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- bu
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- bv
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- bw
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- bx
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- by
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- bz
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- ca
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- cb
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- cc
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- cd
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- ce
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- cf
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- cg
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- ch
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- ci
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- cj
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- ck
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- cl
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- cm
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- cn
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- co
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- cp
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- cq
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- cr
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- cs
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- ct
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- cu
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- cv
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- cw
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- cx
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- cy
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- cz
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- da
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- db
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- dc
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- dd
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- de
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- df
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- dg
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- dh
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- di
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- dj
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- dk
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- dl
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- dm
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- dn
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- do
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- dp
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- dq
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- dr
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- ds
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- dt
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- du
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- dv
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- dw
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- dx
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- dy
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- dz
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- ea
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- eb
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- ec
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- ed
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- ee
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- ef
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- eg
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- eh
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- ei
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- ej
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- ek
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- el
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- em
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- en
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- eo
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- ep
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- eq
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- er
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- es
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- et
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- eu
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- ev
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- ew
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- ex
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- ey
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- ez
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- fa
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- fb
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- fc
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- fd
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- fe
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- ff
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- fg
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- fh
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- fi
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- fj
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- fk
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- fl
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- fm
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- fn
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- fo
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- fp
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- fq
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- fr
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- fs
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- ft
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- fu
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- fv
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- fw
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- fx
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- fy
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- fz
FT exon 2589..2589
   /tag- ga
FT intron 2589..2589
   /tag- gb
FT exon
```

[illegible]


```
|||||
6513 CTTCCGGCGACCTGGCTGTGCTGTCGCCGGCCGCTTGAGAGACGAG 6562
369 .....ThrProGluLys..... 372
6563 CGCTCCCTCCGCGCTCACCAGAGCGCTCACCGGGCGGGCGCGCGCTC 6612
373 .....Cys..LeuSerValAlaCysLeuAspLysAsnGluLeuSerAs 386
6613 CTCGCCCTTGCGCTGAGCCAGCGCCACCTGAGCCGAGCGGCTCTCCGGA 6662
386 pHisLeuAspAlaMetAspSerAsnLeuAspAsnLeuGlnThrMetLeuS 403
6663 GCATCTGCCCCAGGCTTGCGCCAGACCGCCCGGATTCGGGGGTGCTCT 6712
403 er..SerHisGlyPheSerValAspThrSerAlaLeuLeuAspLeuPheS 419
6713 CGCTCC.....TC 6720
419 rProSerValThrValProAspMetSerLeu.....ProAspL 432
6721 GCCCTGAGAGAGCGCCCTCGAGACCGTCTGCGCCGCGCCGAGACT 6770
432 euAspSerSerLeuAlaSerIleGln..... 440
6771 CGCCCTCTGCTTCTCTGCTCAAGCCCTCGGCGACTCGACCTGAGG 6820
441 .....GluLeuLeuS 444
6821 CGCCCTTGTTGTTCTTCACGGCGCGCGCGTCTCATTTGACACTGAC 6870
444 rProGlnGlu...ProProArgPro.....ProGlnA 454
6871 CCCCTGCCCCATCCGCCAGCCATGACCTGGGGCTTGGCCGCGCTCAT 6920
454 IagLusnSerSerProAspSerGlyLysGluLeuValHisTyrThrAla 470
6921 CGGCTCGAGACCCCGACCGGTGGGGAG.....GTCTGTCGACGCTCT 6964
470 ..... 470
6965 GCGCTGGGGTCGACGAGAGCGCGCGCTTGCTGCCGCGCCCTCGCC 7014
471 .....GlnProLeuPheLeuLeuAspPro..Glys 480
7015 GAGCGCACCGGGGACCGGCCCATTTGGCGCTCAGTCGCGCCGATGGCT 7064
480 erValAspThrGlySerAsnAspLeuProValLeuPheGluLeuGlyGlu 496
7065 CGCTC.....GAA 7072
497 GlySerTyrPheSerGluGlyAspGlyPheAlaGluAspPro..... 510
7073 GAGGCGCTCAGCACCTGTCCTCATCAGCGCGGAGCGCGGAGGCCCT 7122
511 ...ThrIleSerLeuLeuThrGlySerGluPro..... 520
7123 GCGGCTCGAGCTCCAGCAGAGCTCTCGGCCCTCGGCGCGGCGCACAC 7172
521 .....ProLysAlaLysAspProThr 527
7173 CCTCGCGCGCTGCGATGTCGCGGACC 7198
```

GenCore version 4.5
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 6, 2000, 20:00:03 ; Search time 962.55 Seconds
(without alignments)
8457.048 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-304-121-1

Perfect score: 2156
Sequence: 1 cgggcccgctgcagatgac.....aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 4538634 segs, 1887831982 residues
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 9077268

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : EST:*

1:	em_est1:*
2:	em_est2:*
3:	em_est3:*
4:	em_est4:*
5:	em_est5:*
6:	em_est6:*
7:	em_est7:*
8:	em_est8:*
9:	em_est9:*
10:	em_est10:*
11:	em_est11:*
12:	em_est12:*
13:	em_est13:*
14:	em_est14:*
15:	em_est15:*
16:	em_est16:*
17:	em_est17:*
18:	em_est18:*
19:	em_est19:*
20:	gb_est1:*
21:	gb_est2:*
22:	gb_est3:*
23:	gb_est4:*
24:	gb_est5:*
25:	gb_est6:*
26:	gb_est7:*
27:	gb_est8:*
28:	gb_est9:*
29:	gb_est10:*
30:	gb_est11:*
31:	gb_est12:*
32:	gb_est13:*
33:	gb_est14:*
34:	gb_est15:*
35:	gb_est16:*
36:	gb_est17:*
37:	gb_est18:*
38:	gb_est19:*
39:	gb_est20:*
40:	gb_est21:*
41:	gb_est22:*
42:	gb_est23:*
43:	gb_est24:*
44:	gb_est25:*

45:	gb_est26:*
46:	gb_est27:*
47:	gb_est28:*
48:	gb_est29:*
49:	gb_est30:*
50:	gb_est31:*
51:	gb_est32:*
52:	em_est20:*
53:	em_est21:*
54:	em_est22:*
55:	em_est23:*
56:	em_est24:*
57:	em_est25:*
58:	em_est26:*
59:	gb_est33:*
60:	gb_est34:*
61:	gb_est35:*
62:	gb_est36:*
63:	gb_est37:*
64:	gb_est38:*
65:	em_est27:*
66:	em_est28:*
67:	em_est29:*
68:	em_est30:*
69:	gb_est39:*
70:	gb_est40:*
71:	gb_est41:*
72:	gb_est42:*
73:	gb_est43:*
74:	gb_est44:*
75:	em_est31:*
76:	em_est32:*
77:	em_est33:*
78:	em_est34:*
79:	gb_gss1:*
80:	gb_gss2:*
81:	gb_gss3:*
82:	gb_gss4:*
83:	em_gss1:*
84:	em_gss2:*
85:	em_gss3:*
86:	em_gss4:*
87:	gb_gss5:*
88:	gb_gss6:*
89:	gb_gss7:*
90:	gb_gss8:*
91:	gb_gss9:*
92:	em_gss5:*
93:	em_gss6:*
94:	em_gss7:*
95:	em_gss8:*
96:	em_gss9:*
97:	em_gss10:*
98:	em_gss11:*
99:	gb_gss10:*
100:	gb_gss11:*
101:	em_gss12:*
102:	gb_gss12:*
103:	gb_gss13:*
104:	gb_gss14:*
105:	gb_gss15:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	697.8	32.4	763	49	A1628965	A1628965.ty79402.x
2	697.4	32.3	730	64	AW054829	AW054829.w560605.x

QY 763 gatccctgggggtgaagaagaatccccctgattctgaacagacgtggtcgaagcattc 822
Db 601 ATNCCCTGNGTGAAGAGAGATCCCTGATGCTGAACGACAGTGGCTACGACATTC 660

QY 823 catgcccagaat-aggccgagcagttctccctggagcagctcccaagctggccccctact 881
Db 661 CATGCCCAATATAGACCCGCACTCTCCCTGGAGACGTACCGGTGGGCCCCCTACT 720

QY 882 cggccccctccagcctacagcagctccagcctccagcccc 924
Db 721 CGGCCCCCTCCAGCTACAGCAGNNTCAGCCTNTAGCCCC 763

RESULT 2
LOCUS AM054829 730 bp mRNA EST 23-SEP-1999
DEFINITION ws60605.x1 NCI-CGAP_Brn25 Homo sapiens CDNA clone IMAGE:2501577 3'
similar to gb:M64673 HEAT SHOCK FACTOR PROTEIN 1 (HUMAN);, mRNA
sequence.
ACCESSION AM054829 GI:5920532
VERSION AM054829
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 730)
NCI/NINDS-CGAP <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap>.
National Cancer Institute / National Institute of Neurological
Disorders and Stroke, Brain Tumor Genome Anatomy Project
(CGAP/BRGAP), Tumor Gene Index
Unpublished (1998)
On Jun 5, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:3187940.
CONTACT: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Tel: (301) 496-1550
Email: Robert.Strausberg@nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: David N. Louis, M.D., Myrna R. Rosenfeld M.D.,
Ph.D.
CDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D., M. Fatima
Bonaldo, Ph.D.
CDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.
DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center
Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/RLMT at:
www-bio.llnl.gov/dbp/image/image.html

FEATURES
source
Seq primer: -40up from Gibco
High quality sequence stop: 494.
Location/Qualifiers
1..730
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="IMAGE:2501577"
/clone_lib="NCI-CGAP_Brn25"
/tissue_type="anaplastic oligodendroglioma"
/note="Organ: brain; Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a
modified polylinker; Site:1: Not I; Site:2: Eco RI; 1st
strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(dt) primer (5'
TGTTCCATCTGAGTGGAGGGCGGCGATGAGTTTATTTTATTTTATTTT
T 3'); double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI
adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into
the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified pT73 vector.
Library is normalized, and was constructed by Bento
Soares and M.Fatima Bonaldo."

BASE COUNT 167 a 215 c 223 g 125 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 32.3%; Score 697.4; DB 64; Length 730;
Best Local Similarity 98.3%; Pred. No. 6; 2e-120;
Matches 715; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 124 gcggccgtccctcccgctattccctctctgctcgagatgattgcccgttggccccg 183
Db 1 GCGGCCCTCCCTCCGCTATTCCTCTTGTCTGAGATGATCTGCCGTGGCCCCG 60

QY 184 cgggagggggcccaagcaagctcccggtctctcgaccaagctgttgaccctctgaa 243
Db 61 CGCGCGGGGGCCAGCAACCTCCCGCTTCTGACCAACCTGTGGACCTCGGAGCGA 120

QY 244 cccggagaccagcgctcatctgctgagccggagcggggaacagctccacgtgttcca 303
Db 121 CCGGGAACCCGAGCGCTCATCTCTGTGAGCCCGAGGGGGAACAGCTTCCACGTTTGA 180

QY 304 ccaaggcagtttgcgaagggtgtgtcccaagtacttcaagcacaacaatggtccag 363
Db 181 CCAAGGCCAGTTTGCCAAAGAGGTGTGCCCAAGTACTTCAAGACAAACAATGAGCCAG 240

QY 364 ctctgctggcagctcaacatgtatgcttcggaaagtgtgtccactcagcaggcg 423
Db 241 CTTCGTGGGCACTCAACATGTATGTGCTTCCGAAAGTGTCCACATCGAGCAGGCGG 300

QY 424 cctgtcaagccagagagagagacagcagaggttccagccaccatgtctctgtgtgcca 483
Db 301 CTTGCTAAACCCAGAGAGACACACGAGATTCCACACCATGCTTCTGCTGGCCCA 360

QY 484 ggaagcagctcttgagacatacaagaaagtgaaccagtggtgtccaccctgaagatga 543
Db 361 GAGAGACCTCTTGAGAACATCAAGAGAGAAAGTACCATGTGTGCCCTGAAGACTGA 420

QY 544 agacataaagatccgcgaagacagcgtaccagagctgtgtcgaaggatgtcagctgtatga 603
Db 421 AGACATTAAGATCCGCGAGAGACGCGCACCAAGCTGCTCAGCGAGCTGAGCTGATGAA 480

QY 604 ggggaagcagagtgatgcatgcatcccaagctccctggccaatgaagaatgaagctct 663
Db 481 GGGGAAGCAAGAGTGCATGAGATCTCAAGCTCTGGCCATGAAGATGAGATGAGCTCT 540

QY 664 gtggcggaggttgcagagcttcggcagaagcatgtcccaagcaacaagaatctcaacaa 723
Db 541 GTGGCGGAGAGTGGCCAGCTTGGGAGAGATGCCACCAACAGAAATCGTCAACAA 600

QY 724 gctcaatcagttccctgattctcactgtgtgcaagtcacaacggatctctgggggtgaagagaa 783
Db 601 GCTCATTCATCTCTGATCTGATCTGACGTGTCAGTCAACCGGATCTGTGGGTGAAGAAAA 660

QY 784 gatccccctatgctgaagcagagtgctcagacattcattcccaagatagccggca 843
Db 661 GATCTGCTGATGCTGAGCAGAGTGGCTGACGACATGCCATG-CCGAGTATATGGCGCA 719

QY 844 gttctcc 850
Db 720 GTCTGCC 726

RESULT 3
LOCUS AI393937 795 bp mRNA EST 30-MAR-1999
DEFINITION tglia08.x1 NCI-CGAP_CLI1 Homo sapiens CDNA clone IMAGE:2108438 3'
similar to gb:M64673 HEAT SHOCK FACTOR PROTEIN 1 (HUMAN);, mRNA
sequence.
ACCESSION AI393937 GI:4223484
VERSION AI393937
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 795)
NCI-CGAP <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap>.
National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),
Tumor Gene Index
Unpublished (1997)
On Jan 5, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:2747316.
CONTACT: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.


```
Qy 300 tcgaccagggccagcttgcacaaaggagtgctgcccaagtaacttcaagacaacaacatg 359
Db 70 ttgaccagggccagcttgcacaaaggagtgctgcccaagtaacttcaagacaacaacatg 129
Qy 360 ccagcttgctggagagctcaacatgatagttcgcgaagaatgttcaacatcgagcag 419
Db 130 ctgacttgctggagagctcaacatgatagttcgcgaagaatgttcaacatcgagcag 189
Qy 420 gcgagcttgctcaagccagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagag 479
Db 130 gtagcttgctggagagctcaacatgatagttcgcgaagaatgttcaacatcgagcag 189
Qy 480 gccagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagag 539
Db 250 gacagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagag 309
Qy 540 gtgaagagacataaagatccgagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagag 599
Db 310 gtgagagagacataaagatccgagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagag 369
Qy 600 tgaagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagag 659
Db 370 tgaagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagag 429
Qy 660 ctctgtgagcggagagtgagcagagcttcgagagagagagagagagagagagagagag 719
Db 430 cccttgtagc-ggagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagag 488
Qy 720 acaagctatcagctcctgagatcagctcagctcagctcagctcagctcagctcagctcag 779
Db 489 acaagctatcagctcctgagatcagctcagctcagctcagctcagctcagctcagctcag 548
Qy 780 gaaagatcccccgtgagctgagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagag 839
Db 549 gaaagatcccccgtgagctgagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagag 608
Qy 840 ggcagctcctcctgagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagag 898
Db 609 gacactatcttccctgagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagag 668
Qy 899 tacagcagctcagagctcagagctcagagctcagagctcagagctcagagctcagagctc 958
Db 669 tacagcagctcagagctcagagctcagagctcagagctcagagctcagagctcagagctc 728
Qy 959 gacacacagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagag 1018
Db 729 gatatacactagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagag 786
Qy 1019 aggcacctatccagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagag 1078
Db 787 aagcctctgtnagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagag 844
Qy 1079 agcccccggtgagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagag 1138
Db 845 agcccttgctgagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagag 903

RESULT 9
LOCUS A1700961 631 bp mRNA EST 03-JUN-1999
DEFINITION we09b01.x1 NCI-CGAP_Lu24 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:2340553 3'
similar to gb:M64673 HEAT SHOCK FACTOR PROTEIN 1 (HUMAN);, mRNA
sequence.
ACCESSION A1700961
VERSION A1700961.1 GI:4988861
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 631)
AUTHORS NCI-CGAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.
```

```
TITLE National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),
Tumor Gene Index
JOURNAL Unpublished (1997)
COMMENT On May 18, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:3137377.
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Tel: (301) 496-1550
Email: Robert_Strausberg@nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: Christopher Moskalko, M.D., Ph.D., Michael R.
Emmert-Buck, M.D., Ph.D.
CDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D.
CDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.
DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center
Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LNL at:
www-bio.lnl.gov/bdrrp/image/image.html

FEATURES
source
Seq primer: -40up from Gibco
High quality sequence stop: 473.
Location/Qualifiers
1. 631
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="IMAGE:2340553"
/clone_lib="NCI-CGAP_Lu24"
/tissue_type="carcinoid"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Organ: lung; Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a
modified polylinker; Plasmid DNA from the normalized
library NCI-CGAP_Lu5 was prepared, and ss circles were
made in vitro. Following HAP purification, this DNA was
used as tracer in a subtractive hybridization reaction.
The driver was PCR-amplified cDNAs from a pool of 5,000
clones made from the same library (clonids
1414920-1417991 and 1520904-1522439). Subtraction by Bento
Soares and M. Fatima Bonaldo."
BASE COUNT 147 a 184 c 191 g 108 t 1 others
ORIGIN
Query Match 28.0%; Score 604.6; DB 50; Length 631;
Best Local Similarity 98.3%; Pred. No. 9,66-103;
Matches 621; Conservative 0; Mismatches 10; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
Qy 142 taticcctcctgtcgcagatgagatctgcccgtggcccgagcgagcgagagagagagagag 201
Db 1 TATTCCTTCCTTGTGCGAGATGATCTCCGTGGCCCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 60
Qy 202 cgtcccgagctcctcagacaaagctgtgagcctcgtgtgagagagagagagagagagagag 261
Db 61 cgtcccgagctcctcagacaaagctgtgagcctcgtgtgagagagagagagagagagagag 120
Qy 262 catctgtcggagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagag 321
Db 121 CATCTGCTGGAGCCCGAGCGGGAACGCTTCACGCTGTTCCAGCCAGGCGCAGTTTGCCAA 180
Qy 322 ggaagtgctgcccagagtaacttaagacacaacaatgagcagctcgtgtgagcagctca 381
Db 322 ggaagtgctgcccagagtaacttaagacacaacaatgagcagctcgtgtgagcagctca 381
Qy 382 catgtatgcttcggagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagag 441
Db 181 GGAGGTGCTGCCCAAGTACTTCAAGCACACACATATGCGCAGCTCGTGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 240
Qy 442 agagacacagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagag 501
Db 301 AGACACACAGAGTTCCAGCACACCACTGCTTCTGCTGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 360
Qy 502 catcaagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagag 561
Db 361 CATCAAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAG 420
Qy 562 ggcagagctacacagagctgtgagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagag 621
```

Db 421 GAGACGCTACCAAGCTGTGACGGACGTGATGAAGGGGAACAGAGTGCAT 480

QY 622 ggaactcaagctcctgagcatgaagcatgaagatgaagctctgctgagcggaagtgcag 681
|||||
Db 481 GGAGCTCAAGAGCTCTGGGCAATGAAGCATGAGATGAGGCTCTNGTGGGGAGAGTGGCCAG 540

QY 682 ccttcgagcagaagcatgccacgaagaagctgcaacaagctcattcagcttcgac 741
|||||
Db 541 CCTTCGGAGAGAGCATGTGTCACAGACAGAAGTCTCAACAGCTCATTCATTCAT 600

QY 742 ctcaactggtcagtcacaacgagatcttgagg 773
|||||
Db 601 CTCACTGGTG-ATGTCACCAACGATCCCTGGGGG 631

RESULT 10
AI810657/c
LOCUS
DEFINITION AI810657 607 bp mRNA EST 07-JUL-1999
tcl9e02.x1 NCI-CGAP_Pt28 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:2251514 3'
similar to gb:M64673 HEAT SHOCK FACTOR PROTEIN 1 (HUMAN);, mRNA
sequence.
ACCESSION AI810657 GI:5397223
VERSION AI810657
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 607)
NCI-CGAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.
National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),
Tumor Gene Index
Unpublished (1997)
JOURNAL On Mar 10, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:2948429.
COMMENT Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Tel: (301) 496-1550
Email: Robert_Strausberg@nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: Michael J. Brownstein, M.D., Ph.D., Michael R.
Emmert-Buck, M.D., Ph.D.
CDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D.
CDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.
DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center
Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LMNL at:
www-bio.llnl.gov/bdrrp/image/image.html

FEATURES
SOURCE
Seq primer: -40UP from GIBCO
High quality sequence stop: 429.
Location/Qualifiers
1. 607
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="IMAGE:2251514"
/clone_lib="NCI-CGAP_Pt28"
/sex="male"
/dev_stage="adult"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Organ: prostate; Vector: pRT3D-Pac (Pharmacia)
with a modified polylinker. Plasmid DNA from the
normalized library NCI-CGAP_Pt28 was prepared, and ss
circles were made in vitro. Following HAP purification,
this DNA was used as tracer in a subtractive hybridization
reaction. The driver was PCR-amplified cDNAs from a pool
of 5,000 clones made from the same library (cloneds
985608-986759, 1101192-1101959, and 1217928-1220615).
Subtraction by Bento Soares and M. Fatima Bonaldo."
BASE COUNT 113 a 178 c 191 g 124 t 1 others
ORIGIN

Query Match 27.1%; Score 585.2; DB 61; Length 607;
Best Local Similarity 99.3%; Pred. No. 3.7e-99;
Matches 587; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1556 gtccactacacagcgcagccgctgtctctgtgaccccgctccgtgacacgcggagc 1615
|||||
Db 591 GTGCACCTACACAGCGCACCCGCTGTCTCTGTGACCCGGGGCTCGGTGACACCGGGAGC 532

QY 1616 aacgacctgcggtgctgttgaagctggagagaggtctctctctctccgaaaggagc 1675
|||||
Db 531 AACGACCTGCCGCTGCTGTTGAGCTGGAGAGGGCTCTACTTCTCCGAAGGGAGACGC 472

QY 1676 ttgcgcgagagacccaccatctctctgtgacagctgagagctccccaaggcaaggac 1735
|||||
Db 471 TTGCGCGAGACCCACCATCTCTCTGCTGACAGGCTGGAGCTCCCAAGCCAGGAGC 412

QY 1736 ccacactgtctctagagagcccgagagagctgagcgaacgcgaaccccaaccccaatg 1795
|||||
Db 411 CCACACTGTCTCTAGAGGCCCGCCGAGAGAGNTGGCCACGCCCCACCCCAATG 352

QY 1796 caagctgtgtcttgaggagagagagcagctcggtcttgagcactgtgtgagtcgagc 1855
|||||
Db 351 CAGGCTGTGTTGGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGCTCGCGGCTTTGGGACACTGTGTGGTGGCG 292

QY 1856 ccatagcccccagtagagacaagagcgtcggtctgtggagcagcactgtgtcagagagtc 1915
|||||
Db 291 CCATAGCCCCAGTAGAGACAAAGGAGGCTGGGTCTGGGAGACCTGTGTGAGAGGAGTC 232

QY 1916 accctgacctgacagctgtcctcccccaccccgctgtcctgtgtgtgtgtgagcttc 1975
|||||
Db 231 ACCCTGGCTCCAGATCGCTCTTCCCAACCCGTCGTCTGTGTGTGTGTGGGCTTC 172

QY 1976 aacgacacacctgtgactgacctgcaaggtgttcatagtcagaattgatttgaattt 2035
|||||
Db 171 ACAGCCACACCTGTGACATGACCTTCAGGTTGTCTATAGTCAAGATTGATTTGATTTT 112

QY 2036 taccaactgtccgttccgtccgcgccacagagatacacagtatataacacagtgagtg 2095
|||||
Db 111 TACACAACTGTCCGCTTCCGCTCCACAGATACAGATATATATACACACAGGAGTG 52

QY 2096 gacgacacagcagcagagatctataacagacagcgtcctcaaaaaa 2146
|||||
Db 51 GACGACAGACAGACAGACAGATCTATAACAGACAGCGCTCTATGAAAAA 1

RESULT 11
AI325062/c
LOCUS
DEFINITION AI325062 961 bp mRNA EST 23-DEC-1998
mo99b07.x1 Striagene mouse heart (#937316) Mus musculus cDNA clone
IMAGE:567829 3, similar to gb:M64673 HEAT SHOCK FACTOR PROTEIN 1
(HUMAN); gb:X61753 M.musculus mRNA for heat shock transcription
factor 1 (MUSEB);, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION AI325062 GI:4059491
VERSION AI325062
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 961)
AUTHORS Marra,M., Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,M., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T.,
Geisels,S., Kucada,T., Lacy,M., Le,M., Martin,J., Morris,M.,
Schellenberg,K., Stepien,M., Tan,F., Underwood,K., Moore,B.,
Theising,B., Wylie,T., Lennon,G., Soares,B., Wilson,R. and
Waterson,R.
TITLE The MashT-HMI Mouse EST Project
JOURNAL Unpublished (1996)
COMMENT On Jan 19, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:2151652.
Contact: Maria M/Mouse EST Project
MashT-HMI Mouse EST Project
Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: mouseest@wustl.edu
This clone is available royalty-free through LMNL; contact the

RESULT 14
AI041216/c 544 bp mRNA EST 27-AUG-1998
LOCUS ov77h08.x1 Soares testis_NHT Homo sapiens CDNA clone IMAGE:1643391
DEFINITION 3', similar to gb:M64673 HEAT SHOCK FACTOR PROTEIN 1
(HUMAN); contains MER22.t1 MER22 MER22 repetitive element ;, mRNA
sequence.
ACCESSION AI041216 GI:3280410
VERSION EST.
KEYWORDS AI041216.1 GI:3280410
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 544)
NCI-CCAP <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap>.
AUTHORS National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),
TITLE Tumor Gene Index
JOURNAL Unpublished (1997)
COMMENT On Jan 17, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:2045449.
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Tel: (301) 496-1550
Email: Robert_Strausberg@nih.gov
CDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D., M. Fatima
Bonaldo, Ph.D.
CDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.
DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center
clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
www-bio.llnl.gov/dbp/image/image.html
Insert Length: 784 Std Error: 0.00
Seq primer: -40m13 fwd. E1 from Amersham
High quality sequence stop: 454.
Location/Qualifiers
1..544
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="IMAGE:1643391"
/clone_lib="Soares_testis_NHT"
/sex="male"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Vector: pT7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
polylinker. Site_1: Not I; Site_2: Eco RI; 1st strand CDNA
was prepared from mRNA obtained from Clontech
Laboratories, Inc., and primed with a Not I - oligo(dT)
primer [5',
TGTACCAATCTGAAGTGGGAGCGGCCCAATTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3'] .
Double-stranded CDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors
(Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I
and Eco RI sites of the modified pT7T3D vector. Library
went through one round of normalization to Cot5, and was
constructed by Bento Soares and M. Fatima Bonaldo."

BASE COUNT 102 a 160 c 174 g 108 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 25.2%; Score 544; DB 41; Length 544;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-91;
Matches 544; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1596 gctccgtgacacacggagcaagacactgcggtgtgtttagctgagagaggtcctc 1655
|||||
DB 544 GCTCGGTGACACACGGAGCAACGACTCGCGTGTGTTGAGCTGGAGAGGGCTCCT 485
|||||
OY 1656 acttctcgaagggagcgttcgcgcgagaccacacatcttcctcgtcgtacagctcgg 1715
|||||
DB 484 ACTTCTCGAAGGGAGCGCTTCGCCGAGACCCACATCTCCTGCTGACAGAGCTCG 425
|||||
OY 1716 agccctcccaaacgaagagcccaactgtctctctaaagagcccgagagagctggccagcc 1775
|||||
DB 424 AGCCTCCCAAAACGAAAGACCCCACTGTCTCTAGAGGCGCCGAGAGACTGGCCAGCC 365
|||||

OY 1776 gccacccccccccccagtcgaaggtctgtctctggggaggagagggcagctcgctctt 1835
|||||
DB 364 GCCACACCCCCACCCACAGTGCAGGGCTGTGTCTTGGGAGGAGGAGGAGCCCTCGCGGTCT 305
|||||
OY 1836 gggacactgtgtgtgcggcgccgcataagcccaagttagcaaacgggtctcggttcgggcag 1895
|||||
DB 304 GGGCACTGTGTGGTGGCGCGCCATAGCCCGAGTGGAGCAAAAGGGGCTCGGGTCTGGGCGAG 245
|||||
OY 1896 caccctgtgtaagagaggtcaaccctgtgccttcacagctctgccttcgcccaacccgtgtcc 1955
|||||
DB 244 CACCTCTGCTAGAGAGGGTACACCTGTGCTGCCAGTGTGCTTCCCAACCCGCTGCC 185
|||||
OY 1956 tctgtgtgtgtgtgggtcttcacagcaacactgtgacctgtgacctgtgttcatagtc 2015
|||||
DB 184 TGTGTTGTGTGGGGGCTTCACACCCACCTGAGCTGACCTCGAGTTGTTCTATGTC 125
|||||
OY 2016 agaatgtattgtgattttacacaaactgtccgttcgccgtccgcacagagataacag 2075
|||||
DB 124 AGAATTGATTGTTGGATTGTTTACAACTGTCCGTTCCCGTCCACAGATPACAG 65
|||||
OY 2076 atatacacacagtgtgagtgcagcagacagacagagagatctataacagacagctc 2135
|||||
DB 64 ATATATACACAGATGGATGAGCGAGACGACAGCAGACAGATCTATTAACAGACAGCTC 5
|||||
OY 2136 taac 2139
|||||
DB 4 TAAA 1

RESULT 15
AI521804
LOCUS AI521804 599 bp mRNA EST 13-APR-1999
DEFINITION t182f04.x1 NCI-CGAP Kid11 Homo sapiens CDNA clone IMAGE:2138527 3'
similar to gb:M64673 HEAT SHOCK FACTOR PROTEIN 1 (HUMAN);, mRNA
sequence.
ACCESSION AI521804 GI:4435939
VERSION AI521804.1 GI:4435939
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 599)
NCI-CGAP <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap>.
AUTHORS National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),
TITLE Tumor Gene Index
JOURNAL Unpublished (1997)
COMMENT On Mar 10, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:2948550.
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Tel: (301) 496-1550
Email: Robert_Strausberg@nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: Christopher Moskaluk, M.D., Ph.D., Michael R.
Emmer-Buck, M.D., Ph.D.
CDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D.
CDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.
DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center
clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
www-bio.llnl.gov/dbp/image/image.html
Insert Length: 893 Std Error: 0.00
Seq primer: -40UP from GIBCO
High quality sequence stop: 416.
Location/Qualifiers
1..599
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="IMAGE:2138527"
/clone_lib="NCI CGAP_Kid11"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Organ: kidney; Vector: pT7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with
a modified polylinker. Site_1: Not I; Site_2: Eco RI;

Plasmid DNA from the normalized library NCI-CGAP_Kid3 was prepared, and ss circles were made in vitro. Following HAP purification, this DNA was used as tracer in a subtractive hybridization reaction. The driver was PCR-amplified cDNAs from a pool of 5,000 clones made from the same library (clones 1322376-1323911, 1456007-1456775, and 1500552-1502853). Subtraction by Bento Soares and M. Fatima Bonaldo.

BASE COUNT 138 a 178 c 181 g 101 t 1 others
ORIGIN

Query Match 25.0%; Score 538.4; DB 47; Length 599;
Best Local Similarity 99.5%; Pred. No. 1.8e-90;

Matches 561; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

```
OY 142 tttccctctctgtgtagatgatactgtgcccgtgcccgcgagggcccaagaa 201
    |||||||
Db 1 TATTCCCTCTGCTCGAGATGATCTCCGCGGCCCGCGGGGCCAGCAA 60
OY 202 cgtccgagcctctctgaccaaagctgtgagccctgtgagagaccgagacagcgt 261
    |||||||
Db 61 CGTCCCGGCTTCTTGACCAAGCTGTGACCTGTGAGCACCAGACCGAGCGCT 120
OY 262 catctgtgagcccgagcgaggaacagcttccagctgtcagcagggccagttgccaa 321
    |||||||
Db 121 CATCTGCTGAGGCCGAGCGGGAACAGCTTCACGTTTCACACAGGCGCAGTTGCCAA 180
OY 322 ggaagtgtgcccgaagtacttcaagacaaacaatgagccagctctgtgcagctcaa 381
    |||||||
Db 181 GGAGGTGCTGCGCAAGTACTTCAAGCACACACATGCGCCAGCTTCGTGCGCAGCTCAA 240
OY 382 catgtatgagcttcggaagtggtccacatgagcagagcgagcgtgtcgaagccagagag 441
    |||||||
Db 241 CATGTATGCTTCCGGAAGTGTCCACATGAGCAGGCGGCGCTGTCAAGCCAGAGAG 300
OY 442 agacgacagagagttccagacaccatgtcttcgtgtgccaagagcagctccttgaaga 501
    |||||||
Db 301 AGACGACACGAGAGTTCAGCACCATGCTCTCTGCGCCAGAGCAGCTCTTGAGAA 360
OY 502 catcaagaggaagtgaccaaagtgtgtccaccctgaagaagtgaacataaagatccgcca 561
    |||||||
Db 361 CATCAAGAGGAAGTGAACCAAGTGTCCACCCTGAAGAGTGAAGACATTAAGATCCGCCA 420
OY 562 gacagagttcccaagagctgtgacgagctgacgtatgaaggaggaagcaggaatgcat 621
    |||||||
Db 421 GGACAGGCTCACCAAGCTGTGACGAGGAGTCACTGATGAAGGGAGCAATGAGTGCAT 480
OY 622 ggaactcaagctctgtgacatgaagcatgaagatgaagctctgtgagcgagagtgccag 681
    |||||||
Db 481 GGACTCAAGCTCTTGCCATGAAGCATGAAGATGAGGCTCTGTGCGCGGA -GTGGCCAG 539
OY 682 ccttcgagagaagcatgcccagca 705
    |||||||
Db 540 CCTTCGGCAG -AGCATGCCCAGCA 562
```

Search completed: March 6, 2000, 20:18:14
Job time: 1091 sec

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)


```

1511 CTTCCAGAGGACAGACAGACAGCCCGGATTCAGGGAAGCACTGGTCCA 1560
467 sTyrThrAlaGlnProLeuPheLeuLeuAspProGlySerValAspThrG 484
1561 CTACACAGCGGACGGCGGTCTCTCTGACCCCGCGCTCCGGACACG 1610
484 lYSerAsnAspLeuProValLeuPheGluLeuGlyGlySerTyrPhe 500
1611 GGAGCAAGACCTGCGGTGCTTTGAGCTGGAGAGGCTCTACTTC 1660
501 SerGluGlyAspGlyPheAlaGluAspProThrIleSerLeuLeuThrG1 517
1661 TCCGAGAGGAGGAGGCTTCGCGAGGACCCACACATCTCCCTGCTACAG 1710
517 ySerGluProProLysAlaLysAspProThrValSer 529
1711 CTCGGAGGCTCCCAAGCAAGACCCACCTCTCTCC 1747

seq_name: gb_Prl: HUMHSF1
seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS HUMHSF1 2156 bp mRNA PRI 08-NOV-1994
DEFINITION Human heat shock factor 1 (TCF5) mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION M64673.1
VERSION M64673.1 GI:184402
KEYWORDS DNA-binding transcription factor; heat shock factor 1.
SOURCE Homo sapiens lymphoid CDNA to mRNA.
ORGANISM
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominini; Homo.
REFERENCE
1 (bases 1 to 2156)
AUTHORS Rabinidan,S.K., Giorgi,G., Cios,J. and Wu,C.
TITLE Molecular cloning and expression of a human heat shock factor, HSFI
JOURNAL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 88 (16), 6906-6910 (1991)
MEDLINE 91334376
FEATURES
source
location/Qualifiers
1..2156
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/cell_type="B cell"
/tissue_type="lymphoid"
/map="20"
161..1750
/gene="TCF5"
161..1750
/gene="TCF5"
/codon_start=1
/db_xref="GDB:600-126-373"
/product="heat shock factor 1"
/protein_id="AA52695.1"
/db_xref="GI:184403"
/translacion="MDLPVGPAGAPSNVPATFKLTLYSDPDALICMSGNSF
HYVDGQFAKEVLIPKRYKHNMAFVQLMDMGERKVHIEGGIYPERDDIPEQRP
CFLEGDQLENTIKRYTSTYLSKSDIKIROBSVTKLTDVQLMKKQCMKSLA
MKHNEALMKREVALRQKHAQQQVVKLIQFLISLVOSNRILGVKKITPLMNDGS
AHSMPKYSROFSEHVHSGPYSAFSPAYSSSLYADAVASGPPIISDITELAPAP
MASPGKSIDERPLSSPLVVKKEPSPQSPRYEASPERSPSVDTLSPALIS1
LRESEPAFASVTALTDAIGHDTEGRSPDPSTPKCLSVACLDKNEUSDHAMD
SNDNLOTMSIHSRHSFVDTSAIIDLTPSVTPDMSTPDISSIASIATQELLSQEPFR
PPEANSSPDSGKRLVHYTKQPLFLDPGSDVDSNDLPVLFELGEGSYISEGDGFAE
DPTSLTGTGSEPPKADPTVS"
BASE COUNT 435 a 739 c 628 g 354 t
ORIGIN

```

alignment_scores: quality: 2729.00 length: 529
 ratio: 5.159 gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 100.000

alignment_block:
US-09-304-121-2 x HUMHSF1 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: HUMH5F1 from: 1 to: 2156

```

1 MetAspLeuProValGlyProGlyAlaAlaGlyProSerAsnValProAl 17
161 ATGATGATCTCCGCGGGCCCGGGGGGGGGCCAGCAAGCTCCGGC 210
17 aPheLeuThrLysLeuThrLysValSerAspProAspThrAspAla 34
211 CTTCCTGACCAAGCTGTGGACCTCTGTGACGACCCGGACCCGAGCC 260
34 euILecystIrpSerProSerGlyAsnSerPheHisValPheAspGly 50
261 TCATCTGCTGGAGCCCGAGCGGAGACGCTTCACAGTGTCCAGCAGG 310
51 GlnPheAlaLysGlyValLeuProLysTyrPheLysHisAsnMetAl 67
311 CAGTTGCCAAGAGAGTGTGCCCAAGTACTTCAGACACACACACATG 360
67 aSerPheValArgGlnLeuAsnMetTyrGlyPheArgLysValAlaHisI 84
361 CAGCTTCGTGGCGCAGCTCACATGATGTCTCCGGAAGTGGTCCACA 410
84 LeuGlnGlyValLeuValLysProGluArgAspAspThrGlnPheGln 100
411 TCGACAGAGCGCGCTGTCAAGCCAGAGAGACACACGAGATTCCAG 460
101 HisProCysPheLeuArgGlyGlnGlnLeuLeuGluAsnIleLysAr 117
461 CACCATGCTTCCTGCTGGTGGCAGAGCAGCTCTTGACACATCAGAG 510
117 GlyValThrSerValSerThrLeuLysSerLysPheLysIleArg 134
511 GAAAGTGACAGTGTGTCCACCTCGAAGAGTAAAGATTAAGTCCGC 560
134 LysSerValThrLysLeuLeuThrAspValGlnLeuMetLysGlyLys 150
561 AGGACAGCTCCACCAAGCTGTGACGAGCTGACGATGTAAGGGAG 610
151 GlnLysCysMetAspSerLysLeuLeuAlaMetLysHisGlnLysAla 167
611 CAGAGTGCATGACTCCAAAGCTCTGGCCATGAAGCATGACATGAGG 660
167 aLeuThrArgGlnValAlaSerLeuArgGlnLysHisAlaGlnGlnL 184
661 TCTGTGGGGGGAGTGGCCAGCTTCGGCAGAGCATGCCAGCAACA 710
184 LysValAlaAsnLysLeuIleGlnPheLeuIleSerLeuValGlnSer 200
711 AAGTGTCAACAGCTCATTCAGTTCGTGATCTCACTGGTGCAGTCAAC 760
201 ArgIleLeuGlyValLysArgLysIleProLeuMetLeuAsnAspSer 217
761 CGGATCTGGGGGTGAAGAGAAATCCCTGATGCTGAACAGCAGTGG 810
217 YSerIleAsnSerMetProLysTyrSerArgGlnPheSerLeuGlnHis 234
811 CTCACACATTCATGCCCAAGTATAGCGGCAAGTCTCTCCCTGGAG 860
234 aHisGlySerGlyProIyrSerAlaProSerProAlaTyrSerSer 250
861 TCCAGGCTCGGGCCCTACTGCGCCCTCCCAAGCTACAGCAGCTTC 910
251 SerLeuTyrAlaProAspAlaValAlaSerSerGlyProIleIleSer 267
911 AGCTCTAGCGCCCTGATGCTGTGGCAGCTCTGACCATCATCTCCGA 960
267 PheIleThrGlnLeuAlaProAlaSerProMetLysAspProGlyGly 284
961 CATCACCGCGGTGCTCTGCGCAGCCCATGCTCCCGCGGGAGAGA 1010
284 LeuAspGluArgProLeuSerSerSerProLeuValArgValLysGln 300
1011 TAGACGAGAGCCCTATCCAGAGCCCTGTGTGCTCTCAAGAGAGAG 1060

```

```

301 ProProSerProProGlnSerProArgValGlnGluAlaSerProGlyAr 317
1061 CCCCCAGCCCGCTCAGAGCCCCCGGGTAGAGAGGAGCGAGTCCGGGG 1110
317 gProSerSerValAspThrLeuLeuSerProThrAlaLeuIleAspSer 334
1111 CCCATCTTCGGGAGACCCCTTGTCCCGACCCCTCATCTGACTCCA 1160
334 LeuArgGlnSerGlnProAlaProAlaSerValThrAlaLeuThrAsp 350
1161 TCTCTCGGAGAGTAACTGCCCGCTCCGTACAGCCCTCAGCGAC 1210
351 AlaArgGlyHisThrAspThrGlnGlyArgProProSerProProThr 367
1211 GCCAGGGGACACAGGACACGAGGGCGGCTCCCTCCCGCCGCCAC 1260
367 rSerThrProGlnLysCysLeuSerValAlaCysLeuAspLysAngLul 384
1261 CTCACCCCTGAAAAGTGCCTCAGCGTACGCTGCTGGACAAAGATGAG 1310
384 euSerAspHisLeuAspAlaMetAspSerAsnLeuAspAsnLeuThr 400
1311 TCAGTACACACTTGATGCTATGAGCTCCACCTGATACCTGACAGAC 1360
401 MetLeuSerSerHisGlyPheSerValAspThrSerAlaLeuLeuAsp 417
1361 ATGCTGAGAGAGCACGCGCTTCAAGCTGACGACCACTGCGCTGTGAC 1410
417 uPheSerProSerValThrValProAspMetSerLeuProAspLeuAsp 434
1411 GTTCAGCCCTCGGTGACCGTCCCGACATGACCTGCTGACCTTGACA 1460
434 eSerLeuAlaSerIleGlnGlnLeuLeuSerProGlnGlnProProArg 450
1461 GCAGCTGGCCAGTATCCAGAGCTCTGTCTCCACAGAGCCCCCAGG 1510
451 ProProGluAlaGluAsnSerSerProAspSerGlyLysGlnLeuValH 467
1511 COTCCGAGGCGAGAGACAGACAGCCGGATTCAGAGGAAGAGCTGTGCA 1560
467 sTyrThrAlaGlnProLeuPheLeuLeuAspProGlySerValAspThr 484
1561 CTACACAGCGCAGCGCTTCTCTGCTGAGACCCCGCTCGGGACACG 1610
484 LysSerAspLeuProValLeuPheGlnLeuGlnGlySerTyrPhe 500
1611 GAGCAGAGACCTCCGGTGTCTTTGAGCTGGAGAGGGCTCTTACTTC 1660
501 SerGlnGlyAspGlyPheAlaGluAspProThrIleSerLeuLeuThr 517
1661 TCCGAAGGGAGAGGCTTCGCGAGAGACCCCAACATCTCCCTGCTAC 1710
517 YSerGlnProProLysAlaLysAspProThrValSer 529
1711 CTCGGAGCCTCCCAAGCCCAAGAGACCCCACTGTCTCC 1747

seq_name: gb_10:MMH5F1
seq_documentation_block: 1947 bp mRNA 28-NOV-1991
LOCUS MMH5F1
DEFINITION M. musculus mRNA for heat shock transcription factor 1.
ACCESSION X61753
VERSION X61753.1 GI:51445
KEYWORDS heat shock transcription factor; HSF1.
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus.
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1947)
AUTHORS Sarge,K.D.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (09-SEP-1991) K.D. Sarge, Northwestern University, Dep of

```

Biochem. Mol. and Cell. Biology, Hogan 2-100, 2153 Sheridan Rd.,
Evanston IL 60208, USA
2 (bases 1 to 1947)
Sarge, K.D., Zimmarino, V., Holm, K., Wu, C. and Morimoto, R.I.
Cloning and characterization of two mouse heat shock factors with
distinct inducible and constitutive DNA-binding ability
JOURNAL
Genes Dev. 5 (10), 1902-1911 (1991)
MEDLINE
92009180
COMMENT
See also x61754.
FEATURES
Location/Qualifiers
1..1947
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="WEHI-3"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/dev_stage="adult"
/cell_type="macrophage precursor"
/cell_line="WEHI-3"
/clone_lib="lambda ZAP cDNA"
/clone="C12"
140..1651
/codon_start=1
/product="heat shock transcription factor 1"
/protein_id="CAA43892.1"
/db_xref="GI:51446"
/db_xref="MGD:MGI:96238"
/db_xref="SWISS-PROT:P38532"
/translation="MDLAVPGAGPSNYPAFELTKLMTLVSDPTDIALICMSPGNSF
HYEDGOFKAEVLPKYFKHNNASFYROLNMSVRYVHIEGGGLVKKPRDDTEOH
CFRGEOELLENIKRVTSVTLKSDIKIRODSVRYRLTDOLMKKQKQECMSKILA
MKHENDALREVASLRKHAQOQKYNKLIQRLISLVOSNRILGYKRLPLMSDSNS
AHSVPYGRQYLEHVHGPYSABSPAYSSSLVSDAVTSGLPIISDTLAPLSP
LASPQSIDERLSPSTLVKQEPSPSPSPSPSPSPSPSPSPSPSPSPSPSPSPSPSP
LSESETPAASNTAPMDITGAQAPALPTSPTEKCVACLKNEISDLHMDMSNID
NQTMITSHFSDVTSLDIDIELSPDEPRPIEENSDPGSKQLVHTAQPFL
DDDAVDTGSELPLVLELGESESVFSGDDYTDPTISLTGTEPHKAKDPYVS"

BASE COUNT 435 a 613 c 521 g 378 t
ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
Quality: 2294.00 Length: 530
Ratio: 4.749 Gaps: 3
Percent Similarity: 91.132 Percent Identity: 85.660

alignment_block:
US-09-304-121-2 x MMHSE1 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: MMHSE1 from: 1 to: 1947

1 MetaspleuProvalGlyProGlyAlaAlaGlyProSerAsnValProAl 17
|||||
140 ATGATCTGGCGCGTGGCCCGGTGACAGCGGGCCACACAGCTCCCGC 189
17 aPhleuThrLysLeuThrLysValSerAspProAspThrAspAla 34
|||||
190 CTCTTAACCAAGCTGTGACCTCGTAGGACCCGACACAGCGGCG 239
34 euilecSTPserProserGlyAsnSerPheHisValPheAspGlnGly 50
|||||
240 TCATCTGCTGAGCCCGAGTGGAAACAGCTTCCACGTTTGACCAAGGC 289
51 GlnPheAlaLysGluValLeuProLysTyrPheLysHisAsnAsnMetAl 67
|||||
290 CAGTTTGCAGAGAGTGTGCTGCCAAGTACTTCAAGCACAACAACATGCG 339
67 aSerPheAlaArgGlnLeuAsnMetTyrGlyPheArgLysValAlaHisT 84
|||||
340 TAGCTTCGTGGCGCAGCTCAACATGATGCTTCCGAAAGTAGTCCACA 389
84 legluGlnGlyLysValLysProGluArgAspAspThrGluPheGln 100
|||||
390 TTGAGCAGAGGTGGCTGCTCAAGCTGAGAGATGACACCGAGTTCCAG 439

101 HisProCysPheLeuArgGlyGlnGlnLeuLeuGlnAsnIleLysArg 117
|||||
440 CATCTGTGTTCTTGGCTGGACAGAAACACCTCTTGAGAACATCAAGAG 489
117 glyValThrSerValSerThrLeuLysSerGluAspIleLysArg 134
|||||
490 GAAAGTACCAGCGTGTCCACCTGAAGAGTGAAGACATTAATAATAGCC 539
134 InAspSerValThrLysLeuLeuThrAspValGlnLeuMetLysGlyLys 150
|||||
540 AGCAGACTGTACCCGCGCTGTGACAGATGTGACGCTGATGAAGAGGAA 589
151 GlnGluCysMetAspSerLysLeuLeuAlaMetLysHisGlnAsnGluAl 167
|||||
590 CAGAGAGTATGAGACTTCCAGACTCTGGCCATGACAGACAGAACAGGC 639
167 aLeuTPArgGluValAlaSerLeuArgGlnLysHisAlaGlnGlnL 184
|||||
640 CCGTGGCGGAGGTGGCCAGCTTGGCGAAGCATGCCCCACAGCAA 689
184 YsValValAsnLysLeuIleGlnPheLeuIleSerLeuValGlnSerAsn 200
|||||
690 AAGTTCACAAACGCTATTCAGTCTCTGATCTCAGCTGGTGCAGTGCAG 739
201 ArgIleLeuGlnValLysArgLysIleProLeuMetLeuAsnAspSerG 217
|||||
740 CGGATCTGGGGGGAAGAAAGATCCCTGTGATGTGAGTGAACAGCAA 789
217 ySerAlaHisSerMetProLysTyrSerArgGlnPheSerLeuGlnHisY 234
|||||
790 CTCGACCACTCTGTGCCAAGTATGGTGCACAGTACTCTCTGGAGCATG 839
234 aHisGlySerGlyProTyrSerAlaProSerProAlaTyrSerSer 250
|||||
840 TCATGTGCTGGCGCCATCTACGCTCATCTCCAGCTTACAGCAGCTCT 889
251 SerLeuTyrAlaProAspAlaValAlaSerSerGlyProIleIleSerAs 267
|||||
890 AGCCTTACTCTCTGTGATGCTGCACACGCTTGAGCCATTAATCTCGA 939
267 pIleThrGluLeuAlaProAlaSerProMetAlaSerProGlyGlySerI 284
|||||
940 TATACTGAGCTGGCTCCACACACCTTTGGCTCCCGAGGAGGAGCA 989
284 leAspGluArgProLeuSerSerSerProLeuValArgValLysGlu 300
|||||
990 TAGATGAGAGGCTCTCTCCAGACGACTGTGCTGCTCAAGCAGAGAG 1039
301 ProProSerProProGlnSerProArgValGlnGluAlaSerProGlyAr 317
|||||
1040 CCCCCAGCCACCTCACAGCCCTCGGGTACTGAGGCGGAGCCCTGGGCG 1089
317 gProSerSerValAspThrLeuLeuSerProThrAlaLeuIleAspSerI 334
|||||
1090 CCAATCTCATGGATACCCCTTGTCTCCCAACTGTCTATTATGACTCCA 1139
334 leLeuArgGlnSerGluProAlaPro...AlaSerValThrAlaLeuThr 349
|||||
1140 TCCTTCAGAGAGGAGGAGCTAACCTGCTGCTCAACACAGCCCTATG 1189
350 AspAlaArgGlnHisThrAspThrGlnGlyArgProProSerProProPr 366
|||||
1190 GACACAAACCGA.....GCCCAAGCCCCCGACATCCCGGAC 1224
366 oThrSerThrProGlnLysCysLeuSerValAlaCysLeuAspLysAsnG 383
|||||
1225 CCCTCCACCCCTGAGAGTGCCTCAGCGTACGCTGTGACAAAGAACG 1274
383 luleSerAspHisLeuAspAlaMetAspSerAsnLeuAspAsnLeuGln 399
|||||
1275 AGCTAAGTGAATCAGCTGATGCCATGCACTCCAACTGGACMACCTCAG 1334
400 ThrMetLeuSerSerHisGlyPheSerValAspThrSerAlaLeuLeuAs 416

```

|||||.....
1325 ACCATGCTGACAAAGCCAGCGCTCAGTGTGACACCACTGCCCTGCTGGA 1374
416 pleuPheSerProSerValThrValProAspMetSerLeuProAspLeuA 433
1375 C..... 1375
433 spSerSerLeuAlaSerIleGlnGlnLeuLeuSerProGlnGluProPro 449
1376 .....ATTCAGGAGCTTCTGTCTCCACAGAGAGCTCC 1408
450 ArgProProGlnAlaGlnAsnSerSerProAspSerGlyGlnLeuA 466
1409 AGGCTATTGAGCAGAGAACAGTAACCCGACCTCAGGAAAGCAGCTGT 1458
466 IHisTyrThrAlaGlnProLeuPheLeuLeuAspProGlySerValAspT 483
1459 GCATTACACGCGCTCAGCTCTGTTCTCTCTGATCTGATCTGTGACA 1508
483 hrGlySerAsnAspLeuProValLeuPheGlnLeuGlyGlySerTyr 499
1509 CAGGACAGACGAGCTGCTGCTGTCTTGTAGCTGGGGAGAGCTCTTAC 1558
500 PheSerGlnGlyAspGlyPheAlaGlnAspProThrIleSerLeuLeuTh 516
1559 TTCTCTAGAGGGGATGACTACACGATGATCCACCATCTCTCTGTGAC 1608
516 rGlySerGlnProProLysAlaLysAspProThrValSer 529
1609 AGGCACGTGAACCCCATTAAGCCAGAGCCACCTGTCTCC 1648
seq_name: gb_to:RRHSF1

```

```

seq_documentation_block: 1647 bp mRNA ROD 30-MAR-1995
LOCUS RRHSF1
DEFINITION R. rattus mRNA for heat shock transcription factor 1.
ACCESSION X83094.1
VERSION X83094.1 GI:758270
KEYWORDS heat shock transcription factor 1; HSF1 gene.
SOURCE black rat.
ORGANISM Rattus rattus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
REFERENCE
AUTHORS Swamyathan, S.K., Revathi, C.J. and Srinivas, U.K.
TITLE Cloning and characterization of rat heat shock transcription factor
1
JOURNAL Unpublished
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 1647)
AUTHORS Srinivas, U.K.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (30-NOV-1994) U.K. Srinivas, Centre for Cellular and
Molecular Biology, Hebsiguda, Hyderabad, PIN-500 007, INDIA
FEATURES
source
1..1647
/organism="Rattus rattus"
/strain="Sprague Dawley"
/db_xref="taxon:10117"
/dev_stage="adult"
/tissue_type="liver"
/cell_type="hepatocytes"
/clone_lib="Stratagene cDNA library"
1..1348
/gene="HSF1"
<1..1348
/gene="HSF1"
/codon_start=2
/product="heat shock transcription factor 1"
/protein_id="CAA58149.1"
/db_xref="GI:758271"
/db_xref="SPTREMBL:O63717"
/translation="PRKVVHIQGGIVKPERDTEPQRCFLRGQDELNIKRVYS
VSLKSEDIKIRQDSVTRLITDVQLMKGRQECMSKLKMKHENEALMREVASLRQKH

```

```

3'UTR
BASE COUNT 384 a 512 c 425 g 326 t
ORIGIN
Alignment scores:
Quality: 1999.00 Length: 453
Ratio: 4.671 Gaps: 2
Percent Similarity: 94.481 Percent Identity: 87.859
alignment_block:
us-09-304-121-2 x RRHSF1 ..
Align seq 1/1 to: RRHSF1 from: 1 to: 1647
78 PheArgLysValValHisIleGlnGlnGlyLeuValLysProGluAr 94
|||||.....
2 TTCCGAAAGAGTTCACATTTGACAGGAGGCTGCTGTAAGCTGAGAG 51
94 GAspAspThrGluPheGlnHisProCysPheLeuArgGlyGlnGlnL 111
|||||.....
52 GGATGACACCGAGTTCACATTTGACAGGAGGCTGCTGTAAGCTGAGAG 101
|||||.....
111 eulGlnAsnIleLysArgLysValThrSerValSerThrLeuLysSer 127
|||||.....
102 TCCTTGAGAAATATCAGAGAAAGTGACAGCGTGCTCACCCTGAAAGT 151
|||||.....
128 GluAspIleLysIleArgLysAspSerValThrLysLeuThrAspVa 144
|||||.....
152 GAGACATTAATAATACGCCAGGACAGTGTCAACGAGTGTGACAGATGT 201
|||||.....
144 GlnLeuMetLysGlyLysGlnGlnCysMetLysSerLysLeuLeuLam 161
|||||.....
202 GCACGTGATGAGGGAACAGAGGATGTATGACATCCACACTCTGTGACA 251
|||||.....
161 eTlyHisGlnAsnGlnAlaLeuThrArgLysValAlaSerLeuArgL 177
|||||.....
252 TGAAGCAGAGAAAGAGCCCTGTGGGGAGGAGTGCCACGCTTCGGCAG 301
|||||.....
178 LysHisAlaGlnGlnGlnLysValValAsnLysLeuIleGlnPheLeu 194
|||||.....
302 AAGCATGCCAGACGCAAAAAAGTTGTCAACAAGCTCATCAATTCTGAT 351
|||||.....
194 eSerLeuValGlnSerAsnArgIleLeuGlyValLysArgLysIlePro 211
|||||.....
352 CTCCTGCTGTCAGTCGAACCGGATCTGGGGGTGAATAAAGATCTCTC 401
|||||.....
211 euketLeuAsnAspSerGlySerAlaHisSerMetProLysTyrSerArg 227
|||||.....
402 TGATGTGAGTGTACAGACGCTCAGACACTGTGCCCAAGTATGTGCGA 451
|||||.....
228 GlnPheSerLeuGlnHisValHisGlySerGlyProLysSerAlaPro 244
|||||.....
452 CAGTACTCCCTGGAGCATGTCCAGGTGCCGCCCATACACAGCTCCATC 501
|||||.....
244 rProAlaTyrSerSerSerLeuTyrAlaProAspAlaValAlaSerS 261
|||||.....
502 TCCAGCTTACAGCAGCTCTAGCTTTACTCTCTGATGCTGTACACGCT 551
|||||.....
261 erGlyProIleIleSerAspIleThrGlnLeuAlaProAlaSerPromet 277
|||||.....
552 CTGGGCCCATATCTCCGATATCAGTGGCTGCCACACACCCCTTTG 601
|||||.....
278 AlSerProGlyLysSerIleAspGluArgProLeuSerSerProLe 294
|||||.....
602 GCTTCCCAAGGACAGAGCATGATGAGAGGCTCTGTCTCAGACGACCT 651
|||||.....

```



```

181 1ng1aGlLysValValAlaAlaLysLeu11eg1aPheLeu11eserLeuVal 197
|||||
587 AGCAGCACAAGAGTGGTCAATAGCTCATCCAGTCTTGATTTCATTTGGTG 636
198 1nse1aArng11e1eug1yValLysArgLys11ePro1eumetLeuAs 214
|||||
637 CAATCAACCGCATCTCGGGGTGAAGAGAGATCCCGCTGATGTGA 686
214 naSpser1SerAlaHisSerMetProLysTyrSerArg1nPheserL 231
|||||
687 CGACGACAGTTTCACTCATCTCCGAAATACAGCCCGCATCTCC 736
231 euG1uHisValHis1sGlySerGlyProTyrSerAlaProSerProAlaTyr 247
|||||
737 TGGACACAGCTCCACGCTCATCCCATAGCAGCTTCTCCACGCTAC 786
248 SerSerSerSerLeuTyrAlaProAspAlaValAlaSerSerGlyPro11 264
|||||
787 AGCGGCTCAACATCTACTCCCGCATTCATCCACCACTCCGCGCCCAT 836
264 e11eserAsp11eThrg1uLeuAlaProAlaSerProMetAlaSerPro 281
|||||
837 CATCTCGACGAGTGAGGAGAGCTGGCCACTCCAGCCCTCAGCATCTCCA 886
281 1yGlySer11eAspG1uArgProLeuSerSerSerProLeuValArgVal 297
|||||
887 GTGGCAGCTGGATGAGAG.....AGCAGCCCTGTGTGTCGCGCATC 927
298 LysG1uG1uProProSerProProG1nSerProArgValG1uG1uAlaSe 314
|||||
928 AAAGGAGGAGCCCGCCAGCCCGCCCGAGCCCG..... 960
314 rProG1yArgProSerSerValAspThrLeuLeuSerProThrAlaLeu1 331
960 .....
331 1easPser11eLeuArgG1uSerG1uProAlaProAlaSerValThrAla 347
|||||
961 .....AAGAGAACGAGCC.....AGCACC 981
348 LeuThrAspAlaArgG1yHisThrAspThrG1uG1yArgProProSerPr 364
|||||
982 ACGAGGCGCGCGCGCCAGCACGACCGAGCGCTCGAGCC..... 1023
364 oProProThrSerThrProG1uLysCysLeuSerValAlaLacysLeuAspL 381
1024 .....CAGGAAAGTGCCTCGCTGCTGCTGCTGACA 1057
381 ysAsnG1uLeuSerAspHisLeuAspAlaMetAspSerAsnLeuAspAsn 397
|||||
1058 AGAAGCACTGAGACGACACCTGAGACACATGACTCCACACTGAGACAAC 1107
398 LeuG1nThrMetLeuSerSerHisGlyPheSerValAspThrSerAlaLe 414
|||||
1108 CTGCAGACCACTGAGACGACGCGCTTCAGCGCTGACACACCGCCCT 1157
414 uLeuAspLeuPheSerProSerValThrValProAspMetSerLeuProA 431
|||||
1158 GCTGACCTCTTCAGCCCTCCATACGCTTACGATATGAACTCTCCCG 1207
431 sPLeuAspSerSerLeuAlaSer11eg1aG1uLeuLeuSerProG1nG1u 447
1208 ACCTGACAGAGGCTCGCCAGCATCAGATCTGCTCGCGCAGAGG 1257
448 ProProAlaGProProG1uAlaG1uAsnSerSerProAspSerGlyG1 464
|||||
1258 CAGCAGAGCCCTCGAGCGCGATCGGACGACGACACACAGGAAACA 1307
464 nLeuValHisTyrThrAlaG1nProLeuPheLeuAspProG1ySerV 481
|||||
1308 GTGGTTACTACACGCGCTCAGCCCTCTTCTGTGTGATTCGACGCGGG 1357
481 a1AspThrG1ySerAsnAspLeuProValLeuPheG1uLeuG1yG1uG1y 497

```

```

|||||
1358 TGGACGTGGCAGCGGAGACCTCCCATCTTCTTGAGTTGGGGAGGCGC 1407
498 SerTyrPheSerG1uG1yAspG1yPheAlaG1uAspProThr11eserLe 514
|||||
1408 TCCTATTTCACGAGGAGGGGCAATACAGAGAGCCCGACACTCTCCCT 1457
514 uLeuThrG1ySerG1uProProLysAlaLysAspProThrValSer 529
1458 CCTATCCGCGACTGAGCAACCAACCAAGAGACCCCGCTGTC 1503

seq_name: gb_hc96:AF205589

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS AF205589 131973 bp DNA HTG 07-DEC-1999
DEFINITION Homo sapiens chromosome 8 clone BAC 393612, *** SEQUENCING IN
PROGRESS ***, in unordered pieces.
ACCESSION AF205589
VERSION AF205589.1 GI:6531668
KEYWORDS HTG; HTGS_PHASE1.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo.
1 (bases 1 to 131973)
Polley,A., Wen,G., Baumgart,C., Dette,M., Jahn,N., Schillhabel,M.,
Menzel,U. and Rosenthal,A.
Direct Submission
Submitted (27-OCT-1999) Genome Analysis, Institute of Molecular
Biotechnology, Beutenbergstrasse 11, Jena 07745, Germany
1-16995: contig of 16995 bp: 16995-16996: gap of unknown size;
16996-28004: contig of 11009 bp: 28004-28005: gap of unknown size;
28005-43979: contig of 15975 bp: 43979-43980: gap of unknown size;
43980-67713: contig of 23734 bp: 67713-67714: gap of unknown
size; 67714-77798: contig of 10085 bp: 77798-77799: gap of
unknown size; 77799-92762: contig of 14964 bp: 92762-92763: gap
of unknown size; 92763-98839: contig of 6077 bp: 98839-98840: gap
of unknown size; 98840-104153: contig of 5314 bp: 104153-104154:
gap of unknown size; 104154-108012: contig of 3859 bp:
108012-108013: gap of unknown size; 108013-111572: contig of 3560
bp: 111572-111573: gap of unknown size; 111573-113894: contig of
2322 bp: 113894-113895: gap of unknown size; 113895-131973:
contig of 18079 bp;.
* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence.
* This record will be updated with the finished sequence
* as soon as it is available and the accession number will
* be preserved.

FEATURES
source
Location/Qualifiers
1..131973
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/chromosome="8"
/clone="BAC 393612"
/note="seed clone"
complement(213..514)
/note="GRAIL"
/evidence=not_experimental
240..541
/note="MZE"
/evidence=not_experimental
240..541
/note="XPOUND"
/evidence=not_experimental
240..541
/note="GENSCAN"
240..541
/note="GRAIL"
/evidence=not_experimental
760..931
/note="MZE"
/evidence=not_experimental
760..931
/note="GENSCAN"
exon
exon
exon
exon

```

exon	760..871 /note="GRAIL" /evidence=not_experimental	exon	/evidence=not_experimental
exon	763..891 /note="XPOUND"	exon	/note="GENSCAN"
repeat_region	1011..1136 /rpt_family="FLAM_A"	exon	/evidence=not_experimental
misc_feature	1138..1441 /note="Cpgisland: Cpg > 5%"	exon	/note="GRAIL"
repeat_region	1144..1439 /rpt_family="AluY"	exon	/evidence=not_experimental
exon	1574..1759 /note="GENSCAN"	exon	/note="MZE"
exon	2040..2234 /note="XPOUND"	exon	/note="GRAIL"
exon	2059..2234 /note="GRAIL"	exon	/evidence=not_experimental
exon	2059..2234 /evidence=not_experimental	exon	/evidence=not_experimental
exon	2059..2234 /note="GENSCAN"	exon	/evidence=not_experimental
exon	2182..2234 /note="MZE"	exon	/evidence=not_experimental
repeat_region	2394..2701 /rpt_family="AluSg"	exon	/note="GENSCAN"
repeat_region	2707..3012 /rpt_family="AluY"	exon	/note="XPOUND"
exon	3368..3441 /note="GENSCAN"	exon	/evidence=not_experimental
exon	3982..4115 /note="GENSCAN"	exon	/note="XPOUND"
exon	4019..4115 /note="XPOUND"	exon	/evidence=not_experimental
misc_feature	5092..6790 /note="Cpgisland: Cpg > 5%"	exon	/evidence=not_experimental
exon	5107..5159 /note="XPOUND"	exon	/note="MZE"
exon	5162..5376 /note="XPOUND"	exon	/evidence=not_experimental
exon	5183..5376 /evidence=not_experimental	exon	/note="GRAIL"
exon	5183..5376 /note="GENSCAN"	exon	/evidence=not_experimental
exon	5183..5376 /note="GRAIL"	exon	/evidence=not_experimental
repeat_region	5431..5735 /rpt_family="AluY"	misc_feature	/evidence=not_experimental
misc_feature	5774..6055 /note="Cpgisland: Cpg > 10%"	exon	/note="XPOUND"
exon	5955..6030 /note="GENSCAN"	exon	/evidence=not_experimental
exon	6573..6730 /evidence=not_experimental	exon	/note="GRAIL"
repeat_region	7920..7955 /rpt_family="AluSx"	exon	/evidence=not_experimental
exon	7920..7955 /note="GRAIL"	exon	/evidence=not_experimental
exon	7920..7955 /note="XPOUND"	exon	/evidence=not_experimental
exon	8311..8339 /evidence=not_experimental	exon	/note="MZE"
exon	8311..8339 /evidence=not_experimental	exon	/evidence=not_experimental
exon	8311..8339 /note="GRAIL"	exon	/evidence=not_experimental

alignment_scores:	Quality: 1538.50	Length: 1803
	Ratio: 3.179	Gaps: 19
Percent Similarity:	26.844	Percent Identity: 26.567

alignment_block:
US-09-304-121-2 x AF205589/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AF205589 from: 1 to: 131973

```
40 SerGlyAsnSerPheHisValPheAspGlnGlnPheAlaLysGluVal 56
|||||
55708 AGCGGGAACACTTCCACGTGTTCGACGAGGCCAGTTGGCAAGAGAGCT 55659
56 LeuProLysTyrPheLysHisAsnAsnMetAlaSerPheValArgGln 73
|||||
55658 GCTGCCCAAGACTTCAAGCACAAACATGCGCAGCTTCGTGGCGGACG 55609
73 euAsnMet..... 75
|||||
55608 TCACATATGTGATGCTGCTGCTCCAGCGCAGCGAGGGGTGGGGAGGCGAG 55559
75 ..... 75
55558 ACCTGCAGATGGCGGGACCCGACGAGAGACCTGTGATGAGGAGCGG 55509
75 ..... 75
55508 GCGTCTGTCTGCGCAAGGGCATGGCGTGGACCTGCAGACCTGGGGG 55459
75 ..... 75
55458 CCGGGGAGCAGCCCTCTTCCATGGGGAGGGTCTTGTGGTATGAC 55409
75 ..... 75
55408 CTGGGGTCCCATGAGAAACCGTGAAGCCGGAGCTGACTCCACGTGTG 55359
75 ..... 75
55358 TCGGGCGCAGGAGCCCTGTGGGAGACAGGGTCTCCTTAGACCAAGGC 55309
75 ..... 75
55308 CACTCGGCCACCCAGGCATGGGCTCTGAGGGGGCAGGGGCTGTGACC 55259
75 ..... 75
55258 ATGGCAAGCCCGCAGCAGCCCTCTGAGCAGTGGCCGCTCTCAGGGG 55209
76 .....Tyr. 76
55208 TTCTGTGCCGCCCTGAGGCAGAGCTGCCCTTCCCTGTTATGTGAGA 55159
77 .GlyPheArgLysValAlaHisIleGlnGlnGlyLeuValLysProG 93
|||||
55158 TGGCTTCCGGAAGTGGTCCACATCGAGCAGGGGGGCTGCTCAAGCCAG 55109
93 LuArgAspAspThrGluPheGlnHisProCysPheLeuArgGlyGlnGlu 109
|||||
55108 AGAAGAGACGACAGCGAGTTCAGCACCACCTCTCTGCGTGGCCAGAG 55059
110 GlnLeuGlnLysHisIleLysArgLysValThrSer..... 121
|||||
55058 CAGCTCTTGAGACATCAAGAGGAAGTAGCCAGTGTGAGTGGCGGCC 55009
121 ..... 121
55008 TGCACCTTGGCCCGGTCTACCTGCCACAGCTCTCCCGCCGCCCTCC 54959
121 ..... 121
54958 CTGAGGGCTCCACCCAGCCTGCCCTCTCTGAGGGACCTGGCTGAGT 54909
121 ..... 121
54908 GGAGAGCCTGAGCCTGCAAGCTCTAGGCTGCTCCAGTGAATCTGTGC 54859
```

```
122 .....ValSerThrLeuLysSerGluAspIleLysIleA 133
|||||
54858 CCTTCGGGAATCCAGGTGTCCACCTGAGAGAGTGAAGACATAAAGATCC 54809
133 ArgLysAspSerValThrLysLeuLeuThrAspValGlnLeuMetLysGly 149
|||||
54808 GCCAGAGACAGCGTCACCAAGCTGCTGACGAGCGTGCAGCTGATGAAGGG 54759
150 LysGlnGlnLysMetAspSerLysLeuLeuAlaMetLys..... 162
54758 AAGCAGGAGTGCATGAGACTCCAACTCTTGCCATGAGAGAGTAGTCCC 54709
162 ..... 162
54708 ACACCAGCATTTATGGCCACAGCGGGTCTTGCGGCCCCACCAGAGGCC 54659
162 ..... 162
54658 GGGTGTGTGGGGGAGAGGCCCTGACCCGGGGCAGGTGCTAGCTCCACC 54609
162 ..... 162
54608 CTCCTGCTCCAGCAGCATCTACCTGGGCTCTGCCACGCCCGCGCC 54559
162 ..... 162
54558 CGTGGCTGTGCAACAGACTGTGGGGCCAGCCGTTTTCATGTGACAGAG 54509
162 ..... 162
54508 GGGTGGAGAGGTCCTGCTGTGCACATCCCGAGCCCTCTGGGCCAT 54459
162 ..... 162
54458 TGGCTTCTGCTGCTGCTCGAGCTTGCGGGAGCCACACAGCTACTTTGA 54409
162 ..... 162
54408 GGACAGCCTTGCACAGACAGACCCGTCACCCGCTCGGGGCTGGGTC 54359
162 ..... 162
54358 AGACCCACTCAGAGCCCTTCTGGAACCGCTGTCCACACTGCGCTGGGC 54309
162 ..... 162
54308 CCATGAGAGTACCCCGCCAGCCCTCTCACCGGGAGCCTGGGTTCTGG 54259
162 ..... 162
54258 GAACTTTACAGAGAGCTTACACAGGTTGCACTGAGAACTGAGGCA 54209
162 ..... 162
54208 AGCCCACTCGGAAGGCCAGCTCAGGTCTCAGCTCCACTTTGGGGCTCA 54159
162 ..... 162
54158 GGCATGGGGGAAACCCCAATGCAAGTACAGGCTCTCGGCTCCGTGAGCA 54109
162 ..... 162
54108 GCGGTTCTTGACCCCAAGTATGAGAGAGCCTTGCGCTCAGACTATCC 54059
162 ..... 162
54058 TGCATGGGGTCTAGCAGAGCAGCCGCTTTGTGATTTCTGAGTCCGGC 54009
162 ..... 162
54008 CACGTGAGCCTGGCTTACCAAGAAGACTCACAGCTTGACAGGCGCCAGC 53959
```

```
162 ..... 162
53958 CTCCAGACAGAGAGCGGCTATGSCCTGCTCACCTGGTGAGG 53909
162 ..... 162
53908 CAGCTTTCCACCCTTGAGCCACTCCAGGCTGGGAGGCGCCCTGAG 53859
162 ..... 162
53858 CACCTACAGACATGGGACAGCCAGTGTGCAACCTGAAGAACCCTCTC 53809
162 ..... 162
53808 CCTTAACCTGCTGCTCAGGCTTGAGAGGCGGCCAAGGCTCTCTCC 53759
162 ..... 162
53758 TGGCTGTGTCCAGAGGACCCCTCCAGGTGTTTGCAGAGTGAATGCCAG 53709
162 ..... 162
53708 GATCCGGGTGCACCTGGCTGCGATGATGCATCCCAACACCTACTGTA 53659
162 ..... 162
53658 CACGAGGTGTCCCGGAGAGGAGGAGTGAGGACGACGACCCCTGGCC 53609
162 ..... 162
53608 CTGGCCCCCAGTCTCCACACAAAGTTCTATCTGGGGTGGGCCAGG 53559
162 ..... 162
53558 CCAGACATGATGCACACTTAACCTGCTCTGCATGGGGGACAGGGAGGT 53509
162 ..... 162
53508 CTGTGGGGCTCCCTCAGCCCTGGGGGCTCATGGGATGGGCCCTGACC 53459
163 ..... 174
53458 CAGCCTGCTCTGTTCAGTGAAGATAGGCTGTGGCGGAGAGTGGCCA 53409
174 ePLeuArgLysHisAlaGlnGlnLysValAsn ..... 187
53408 GCCTTGGGAGAGCATGCCACAGAAAGTCTCAACAAGTGGGG 53359
187 ..... 187
53358 GCAGGGCCAGAGGGCGGGGGGCCACAAAGGGCGGGTAACGTGTG 53309
188 ..... Lys..LeuIleGlnPheLeuIleSerLeuValGlnSerAs 200
53308 CCTCTCTTCACAGCTCATGTCTGATCTCACTGTGTGCAATCAAA 53259
200 nArgIleLeuGlyValLysArgLys..Ile..... 209
53258 CCGGATCTTGGGGGTGAAGAAAGATGTGAGGTTTGGGGATGCTGCA 53209
209 ..... 209
53208 TCCACCAACCGGGGCCAGGGGTGTCCCTTCTGTGAGTGTGCCCC 53159
209 ..... 209
53158 GGGTACCCCGAGGTGGGGGTGGTGCCTGACTGCACCTTCCCAACAGC 53109
210 ProLeuMetLeuAsnAspSerGlySerAlaHisSerMetProLysTyrSe 226
53108 CCCCTATGCTGAACGAGTGGCTCAGCACATTCATGCCCCAAGTAATAG 53059
226 rArgGlnPheSerLeuGlnHisValHisGlySerGlyProTyr..Ser.. 241
```

```
|||||.....:::
53058 CCGGAGTTCTCCCTGAGAGCACGTCCAGGCTCGGGCCCTACTCTGTGA 53009
241 ..... 241
53008 GTGCGGAGACAGGCGACCCGCCAGGCATGCAGGCGGCACTGGGGTGG 52959
242 ..... AlaPro 243
52958 TTGCCCCGCGGCGACATGCATGGAACCTCTGCTTTGATGTGAGGCCCC 52909
244 SerProAlaTyrSerSerSerLeuTyrAlaProAspAlaValAlaSe 260
52908 TCCCGAGCCTACAGCAGCTCCAGCCTTACGCCCTGTATGCTGTGGCCAG 52859
260 rSerGlyProIleIleSerAspIleThrGluLeuAlaProAlaSerProM 277
52858 CTGTGACCCATCATCTCCGACATCCGACATCCAGAGTGGCTCTGCCAGCCCCA 52809
277 eValaSerProGlyGlySerIleAspGlu..... 286
52808 TGGCTCCCGCGGGGAGCATAGACAGAGGTGGGGGCCGATCAGCCCC 52759
286 ..... 286
52758 AGCCATCTGTCCCAATGAGCGAGCCCTGTGGGCCAGGAGAGT 52709
286 ..... 286
52708 TGGGATGAGTGGGGCTGGCCGAGACCCCACTACCTGGCCCCCTCG 52659
287 ... ArgProLeuSerSerSerProLeuValArgValLysGlnGluPro 301
52658 TGTGAGGGCCCTATCCAGCAGCCCCCTGTGGCTGTCAAGAGAGAGGCC 52609
302 ProSerProProGlnSerProArgValGlnGluAlaSerProGlyArgPr 318
52608 CCCAGCCCGCTCAAGAGCCCGCGGTAGAGGAGCGGATCCCGGGCCGCC 52559
318 oSerSerValAspThrLeuLeuSerProThrAlaLeuIleAspSerIleL 335
52558 ATCTTCGGGACACCCCTTGTCTCCGACCGCCCTCATGTGACTCATCC 52509
335 euArgLysSerGluProAlaProAlaSerValThrAlaLeuThrAspAla 351
52508 TCCGGGAGAGTAAACCTGCCCCCTCCGTACACGCCCTCAGGAGAGCC 52459
352 ArgGlyHisThrAspThrGlnGlyArgProProSerProProThrSe 368
52458 AGGGGCCACACGAGCACCGAGGGCGGCTTCCTTCCCCCGCCCATCTTC 52409
368 rThrProGluLysCysLeuSerValAlaCysLeuAspLys..... 381
52408 CACCATGAAAGTGTCTTAGGCTAGCCCTGCTGACAAAGTAGTCCGC 52359
381 ..... 381
52358 CCACCCCTGGCCCCACCCACAGCGCTTGAGCGACAGCCCTGGGCTTAC 52309
381 ..... 381
52308 CCCGACTGTCCAGTGAATGACAGGAGGAGCTGCGAGCGAGAGACCT 52259
381 ..... 381
52258 ACCCCCAACCTCGAGCTCGGGGCTGGGAGGAGAGACAGGTGCCAGCAG 52209
381 ..... 381
52208 ATCACCACCAAGTCCCAAAAGCCACAGAAAGCCAGGGCATGTCCGAGAC 52159
381 ..... 381
```

```
52158 GCTGCCGGGCGCTGCTCTACGCCACCCCTCTGCTGCGCCGACCTCGCC 52109
381 .....
52108 ACAGGCCACGGGCGCTGGCAGGTCGTGCCAGACATGGCAGAGAGA 52059
381 .....
52058 TGGTGAGACGGGCGGCGCTCCACACCCCGCCCTGCTGCAATGGGG 52009
381 .....
52008 CTCTGTTTTTGTATCTTCTGAGTTTGGCTCGCATCCAGATGCTAGG 51959
381 .....
51958 GTGCGCGGCTCTTCCCTGCCCCCTCTCTCTCCGCAATGGCCAAGTCCA 51909
381 .....
51908 GCCAGGGTTAGCGCTGACCCCACTGGGAGAGAGAGGGCTCTGCCAGCG 51859
381 .....
51858 CTGCGGCGCTCCACACAGCCGTGACACAGCCAGCTGGCGGGCATG 51809
381 .....
51808 AGCGTGGGCGCTGGGGGCGAGCAGCGGAGACCCCTCTGTGGGGGGCTC 51759
381 .....
51758 AGTGTGTCATGCTCCCTGGGCAAGGGCTGTGGTCAATGCTGTGAC 51709
381 .....
51708 AGGATGACAGGAGAGCGCTCTCTGTGACAGGGCTGTGGTGTGG 51659
381 .....
51658 CAGATCCAAACTGGGCTGCTGACTGCACTTCTGTGACAGGAGGTCTCC 51609
381 .....
51608 AGGACACTGTGGAGACCAAGCTGGCTGCTGCCATAGCCAGGTGG 51559
381 .....
51558 CCCTGTGGCTAGGGCTTCTTGTGTCACAGCCACAGACCCTGGGTCTCA 51509
381 .....
51508 TCCCCACAGCAGCAGCAGGGAGGACTGATCCACCACACTGACAG 51459
381 .....
51458 AGCCCACTGTTTTCAGTGCAACGGAACCTACCAACCTGAACA 51409
381 .....
51408 CTGAATCCCTGATCCTTGTGTGAGCTGAATAGCCCTTGTCTCAG 51359
381 .....
51358 GGTCACTGCCACCAAGGCCCGCCCTCATGGCAAGGATGCCAG 51309
381 .....
51308 CATAGGCCAGCGGACCCCTGAGGGACAGAGCCTCCACTGCTTCA 51259
381 .....
51258 GGCGCTCTCGAATGCGTGGCCCTCCAGCTGTGACAGCGCTACAGGG 51209

381 .....
51208 GGTGCAGCCTGGGGGTACATCAAGGGAGGCCCTTCCACAGAGAGG 51159
381 .....
51158 CATGGGGTGTGGGCGCTGGGCGACTGTTCAGTACCGCTTATCCGG 51109
382 .....
51108 GCCAGAAATGAGCTGATGACCTGTGATGACTCACTCAACTGGA 51059
396 .....
51058 TAACTGACAGACATGCTGAGCAGCGGCTTCAAGCTGAGACACAGTG 51009
413 1a .....
51008 CCTGCTGAGCTGATGAGAGCCCGGCGCCCGCTCCGCGCCGCT 50959
413 .....
50958 CCCCGCATCCCGCTCCCGCTCCCGCGCGCATCCCGCTCC 50909
413 .....
50908 CGCGCGCATCCCGCATCCCGCGCGCTCCCGCTCCCGCGCGG 50859
413 .....
50858 CTCCCGCTCCCGCTCCCGCGCGCGCGCGCTGTTGACTT 50809
414 .....
50808 CCTCCCTCTCCGAGCTGTCAGCCCTCGGTGACCGCTGCCATAG 50759
428 .....
50758 AGCTGCTGACCTTGACAGCAGCTGGCCAGTGTGAGGGGGGG 50709
437 .....
50708 GGGTAGGGGGAACGACAGCAGGGAGTGTACATACGCTTCAC 50659
438 .....
50658 CCACAGATCCAGAGCTCTCTCCAGAGCCCGAGCGCTCCGA 50609
453 .....
50608 GGCAGAGAACAGCAGCCGAGATTAGTGAGCAAGTCCACCGGCCCA 50559
462 .....
50558 CTTTGGCCCAACCCCGACCGCTTGACACCCCGCCGAGGGA 50509
463 .....
50508 GCAGCTGTGACTACACAGCGCAGCTGTTCTGCTGGACCGGCT 50459
480 .....
50458 CCGTGACACCGGAGCAACGACTGCGGTGCTTTGAGCTGGAGAG 50409
497 .....
50408 GGTCTACTTCTCCGAGGGAGCGCTTCCGCGAGGACCCACATCTC 50359
513 .....
50358 CTTGCTGACAGGCTCGAGCCTCCCAAGCAAGACCCCACTGTCTC 50310
```

```
seq_name: gb_ov:XELHSF
seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS       XELHSF             1657 bp      mRNA           VRT             16-MAY-1996
DEFINITION  Xenopus laevis heat shock factor 1 (XHSF1) mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION   L36924
VERSION     L36924.1 GI:558067
KEYWORDS    heat shock factor.
SOURCE      African clawed frog.
ORGANISM    Xenopus laevis
             Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Amphibia;
             Batrachia; Anura; Mesobatrachia; Pipoidae; Pipidae; Xenopodinae;
             Xenopus.
REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 1657)
AUTHORS     Stump,D.G., Landsberger,N. and Wolffe,A.P.
TITLE       The CDNA encoding Xenopus laevis heat-shock factor 1 (XHSF1):
             nucleotide and deduced amino-acid sequences, and properties of the
             encoded protein
JOURNAL     Gene 160 (2), 207-211 (1995)
MEDLINE     95369690
REFERENCE   2 (bases 1 to 1657)
AUTHORS     Landsberger,N. and Wolffe,A.P.
TITLE       Role of Chromatin and Xenopus laevis heat shock transcription
             factor in regulation of transcription from the X. laevis hsp70
             promoter in vivo
JOURNAL     Mol. Cell. Biol. 15 (11), 6013-6024 (1995)
FEATURES
             96025982
             Location/Qualifiers
                 1..1657
                 /organism="Xenopus laevis"
                 /db_xref="taxon:8355"
                 /cell_line="A6"
                 1..226
                 1..1657
                 227..1582
                 /gene="XHSF1"
                 227..1582
                 /gene="XHSF1"
                 /product="heat shock factor"
                 /protein_id="AAA9999.1"
                 /db_xref="GI:558068"
                 /translation="MDPRGTCGGSNVPAFLAKMLVDPDPLDPLICSPESNSRIVE
                 DGGQFAKEVLPKTFKHNNAASFVRQLNMGFKRVVHIEGGLVKPERDTERQHPFI
                 RQEPQLENIKRRVNTMSATKDEYKRODSYGLISDYSKMGKQESIDGRILSKKH
                 ENBALREVAASLRKHTQOQKYVKNLQFLVSVOSNRILGVKRIPLMLNDSSTGHS
                 PKYSROYLEHVSTSYVSGFTDSSAGPIISDYTELPESSPSPCPELAAASP
                 VILIKTEPTPSQSPQSPAPPKLDTPISPTFTSIDILETETSYCPGKNKDEKSE
                 SHPEPCUSVACLDNISLRQNSEVSRLEPTSCSSVPGRAEPPGLDMAVAELNDHYDN
                 IDFNDDTLQNLNGQSFVSDLSALMDLFSPSLGIPDLSPDPDSSLASVSTPIYCV
                 V"
                 1583..1657
3'UTR
BASE COUNT  400 a 467 c 409 g 381 t
ORIGIN
1583..1657
alignment_scores:
Quality: 1406.50      Length: 468
Ratio: 3.896          Gaps: 8
Percent Similarity: 77.137      Percent Identity: 61.752
alignment_block:
US-09-304-121-2 x XELHSF ..
Align seg 1/1 to: XELHSF from: 1 to: 1657
8  GlyAlaAlaGlyProSerAsnValProAlaPheLeuThrLysLeuTyrPth 24
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
239 GGGAAGTTCGGGAGGAGCAATGACTCTTCTTCTGCAAGCTCTGGAC 288
24  rLeuValSerAspProAspThrAspAlaLeuIleCysTrpSerProSerG 41
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
289 TTGTGTGAAGACCAAGACAGACCTTTATCTGCTGGAGACCAAGAG 338
```

```
41  LysAsnSerPheHisValPheAspGlnGlyGlnPheAlaLysGluValLeu 57
339 GGAACAGATTTCATGTGTGTGACAGGAGACAGTTGCCAAAGAGGTTCTT 388
58  ProLysTyrPheLysHisAsnMetAlaSerPheValArgIleLeuAs 74
389 CCAAGATTTCAGACCAACAACATGGCCAGCTTTGACGGCAACTCAA 438
74  nMetTyrGlyPheArgLysValValHisIleGlnGlnGlyLeuVal 91
439 TAGGTATGGGTTTCGGAGGTTCCATATGAAAGAGGGGCTGTGA 488
91  ySProGluArgAspAspThrGluPheGlnHisProCysPheLeuArg 107
489 AACCTGAAGAGATGACACAGAGATTCAGACCCCTACTCATCCGTGG 538
108 GlnGluGlnLeuLeuGlnValHisIleLysArgLysValThrSerValSer 124
539 CAGAGCAACTTCTGGAGACATCAAGCCGCAAGTCAACACCATGTCTGC 588
124  rLeuLysSerGluAspIleLeuArgGlnAspSerValThrLysLeu 141
589 AACAAAGAGCAGCAGGTGAAGTCCGACAGCAGCAGTGTGGCAAGTTGA 638
141  eutHisAspValGlnLeuMetLysGlyLysGlnGlnLysCysMetAspSer 157
639 TATCAGATGTACAGAGCATGAAGGCAAGCAGAGCATGTATGACCCGG 688
158  LeuLeuAlaMetLysHisGlnGlnGlnGlnValLeuThrArgGluValAla 174
689 CTACTCTCCATGAACATGAGAACGAGCCCTGTGGAGGAGGTTCCGAA 738
174  rLeuArgGlnLysHisAlaGlnGlnGlnGlnLysValLysLeuIleG 191
739 CTTGAGCAGACAGACACACTCAGACGCAAGAAAGTGTCAATAACTATCC 788
191  InPheLeuIleSerLeuValGlnSerAsnArgIleLeuGlyValLysArg 207
789 AGTTCCTGCTCATGTGTGTCAGTCAACACCGATCCGTGGGGTAAAGAG 838
208  LysIleProIleuMetLeuAsnAspSerGlySerAlaHisSerMetPro 224
839 AAATCCCTCCATGCTGAATGACAGTGAACAGCCACCTCCCTCCAA 888
224  sTyrSerArgGlnPheSerLeuGlnHisValHisGlySerGlyProTyr 241
889 GTACAGTCGTCACTACTGATGAGCAGCGTGCCAGAGCAGCCTCTTAC 937
241  eAlaProSerProAlaTyrSerSerSerSerLeuTyrAlaProAspAla 257
938 ....CCAGTCTCGGATTCACAGACTCC..... 961
258  ValAlaSerSerGlyProIleIleSerAspIleThrGluLeuAlaProAl 274
962 .....TCGGCAGAGCCCATATATCTGATGACGGAACCTCCAGAGTCC 1005
274  aserProMetAlaSerProGlySerIleAspGluArgProLeuSers 291
1006 CAGCCCTCCCTCCCTCTCTGCTCCAGTTTGAAGCCAGCCCTC..... 1048
291  eSerProLeuValArgValLysGluGluProProSerProProGlnSer 307
1049 ..AGTCCAGTATCTGATCAAGAGGAGCCCTCATCTCATCCAGAGC 1096
308  ProArgValGlnGluAlaSerProGlyArgProSerSerValAspThrLe 324
1097 CCT.....GAGCAGAGTCTCTGCTCCCTCCCTAAATGTCAGACACACCCC 1137
324  uLeuSerProThrAlaLeuIleAspSerIleLeuArgGluSerGluPro 341
1138 AATATGCCCTCCACTTTCATAGACTCAATTCGTGCTGGAAGTGAAG... 1183
```

341	laevolasevalThrAlaLeuThAspAlaArgGlyHisThr... 356
1184ACCACTGTGTCCCGGGGGCAATAAATATCATGA 1219
357	...ThGlUGlYArGPrProSerProProproThrSerThrProGluIuLy 372
1220	ATGTCAGAGTCCGACCCCCCTGAGCCC..... 1246
372	scylSeuSerValAlaCysLeuApllys..... 381
1247	.TGCCTAGTGTGCCTGCTCTAGACAACATCTTTGAGCCGTAGATGT 1295
381 381
1296	CTGAGGCTCTGCTGTGTTCCCAAGCTCCTGTTCTCAAGTCCGGGCAGA 1345
382AsnGLULeUserAspHisLe 388
1346	GGGGAGCCCCCGGGTTAGATATGGCTGTGGGGAGCTTAATGACCATGT 1395
388	uasPalmeAtaspSerAsnLeuaspAsnleugInthrMetLeuSerSerH 405
1396	GGCACACATTGACTTCACACCTGCAGACACCTCCAGAACCTTCATCATGCC 1445
405	isgLYheSerValasprThrSerAlaLeuLeuaspLeuPheSerProser 421
1446	AGAGGCTTCAGTGTAGTACCATGCTCATGATCTCTCAGTCGCTCC 1495
422	ValThrValProAspmetSerLeuProaspLeuaspSerSerLeuAlase 438
1496	TtGGGAATCCAGATCTGTCCCTCCAGACCCCGACATCCAGCTGCCAG 1545
438	rile 439
1546	TGTG 1549
seq_name:	gb_ro:AF059275
seq_documentation_block:	
LOCUS	AF059275 11395 bp DNA ROD 01-DEC-1998
DEFINITION	Mus musculus heat shock transcription factor 1 (Hsf1) gene, partial cds.
ACCESSION	AF059275
VERSION	AF059275.1 GI:3126917
KEYWORDS	
SOURCE	house mouse.
ORGANISM	Mus musculus Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 11395) Zhang,Y., Koushik,S., Dai,R. and MiVecchi,N.F. Structural organization and promoter analysis of murine heat shock transcription factor-1 gene
AUTHORS	J. Biol. Chem. 273 (49), 32514-32521 (1998)
TITLE	
JOURNAL	99047622
REFERENCE MEDLINE	2 (bases 1 to 11395) Zhang,Y., Koushik,S.V., Dai,R. and MiVecchi,N.F. Direct Submission Submitted (13-APR-1998) Institute of Molecular Medicine & Genetics, 1120 15th Street, Augusta, GA 30912-2630, USA
AUTHORS	
TITLE	
JOURNAL	
FEATURES	Location/Qualifiers
source	1..11395 /organism="Mus musculus" /strain="129SVJ" /db_xref="taxon:10090" /tissue_type="liver" /sex="female" /dev_stage="4-8 weeks" /clone="-3-1" /number=1 /gene="Hsf1"
intron	<1..4943 /number=1 /gene="Hsf1"
exon	<1..9886 /number=1 /gene="Hsf1"
mRNA	/gene="Hsf1" join(<4944..5052,5427..5563,5810..5934,6592..6667, 6741..6802,6925..7021,7126..7262,7394..7663,8918..9023, 9101..9166,9237..9306,9387..9886) /gene="Hsf1"
CDS	/product="heat shock transcription factor 1" join(<4944..5052,5427..5563,5810..5934,6592..6667, 6741..6802,6925..7021,7126..7262,7394..7663,8918..9023, 9101..9166,9237..9306,9387..9592) /gene="Hsf1" /codon_start=1 /product="heat shock transcription factor 1" /protein_id="AAC80425.1" /db_xref="GI:3126918" /translation="SGNSFHFVFDQGFARKEVLPRFKHNMMASFVNOLNMYGRKVVH IEOGLVKPERDDEFOHPCEFIRGOELLENIKRVTSYTLSEDIKITODSVTHL TDVOLMGKOCSMKLLAMKHEHEALMREVASLRKHQAQGKVKKILOFLSLVOS NRILGVKRPIPLMSDNSASHAVPKYGROYSLRHVGQPGPSASPPAYSSISDA VTSSGPILSDITELAPTSPLASPEKSIDENPLSSITLVRYKQKPSPSPSRILESP GRPSMDTPUSPTAFIDSILRESEPPTPAASNTAMPDTGAQAPALPSTPEXCLSVA CLDRNELSDHDAMDNLNDLQTMLSHGFSVPTSALDLDFSPVATPMDSLPDDLSS LASIQELSPOEPPEPRIEAENSNPDSGKQLVHTAOPFLPDLDADVDATGSSELPLVE LGESSYFGSGDDYDDPTISLTGTEPHKAKDPTVS" 4944..5052 /gene="Hsf1" /number=2 5053..5426 /gene="Hsf1" /number=2 5427..5563 /gene="Hsf1" /number=3 5564..5809 /gene="Hsf1" /number=3 5810..5934 /gene="Hsf1" /number=4 5935..6591 /gene="Hsf1" /number=4 6592..6667 /gene="Hsf1" /number=5 6668..6740 /gene="Hsf1" /number=5 6741..6802 /gene="Hsf1" /number=6 6803..6924 /gene="Hsf1" /number=6 6925..7021 /gene="Hsf1" /number=7 7022..7125 /gene="Hsf1" /number=7 7126..7262 /gene="Hsf1" /number=8 7263..7393 /gene="Hsf1" /number=8 7394..7663 /gene="Hsf1" /number=9 7664..8917 /gene="Hsf1" /number=9 8918..9023 /gene="Hsf1"
intron	
exon	

```

      intron      /number=10
                  9024..9100
                  /gene="Hsf1"
      exon        /number=10
                  9101..9165
                  /gene="Hsf1"
                  /note="isoform"
      intron      /number=11
                  9167..9236
                  /gene="Hsf1"
      exon        /number=11
                  9237..9305
                  /gene="Hsf1"
      intron      /number=12
                  9307..9386
                  /gene="Hsf1"
      exon        /number=12
                  9387..9886
                  /gene="Hsf1"
                  /number=13

BASE COUNT      2685 a      3044 c      2670 g      2996 t
ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
      Quality: 1393.00      Length: 1557
      Ratio: 2.996      Gaps: 21
      Percent Similarity: 29.865      Percent Identity: 27.617

alignment_block:
US-09-304-121-2 x AF059275 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AF059275 from: 1 to: 11395

40 SerGlyAsnSerPheHisValPheAspGlnGlyInPheAlaLysGluVa 56
|||||
4944 AGTGGGACACGCTTCCACGTGTTTGACACAGGCCAGTTGCCAAGGAGGT 4993
56 IleuProLysTyrPheLysHisAsnMetAlaSerPheValArgGlnL 73
|||||
4994 GCTGCCCAAGTACTTCAAGCACAACAACATGGCTTGTGGGCGAGC 5043
73 euAsnMet.....
|||||
5044 TCAACATGTGTAGTACCTCTTCAGGATGCTATGCTTCACTGGGT 5093
75 .....
5094 GTGGAGAAATAGACCCAGCCTATTCTTAGAGATGAGGCGTGGTTGG 5143
75 .....
5144 CTGAAGAAGGCTCCTCATGAGTTTGAGCTGAAATTCACAGGAAGAGTG 5193
75 .....
5194 TAGGATATGAGGCCCTAACCTAATGGCCACACTTCATTACAAAAAGG 5243
75 .....
5244 AAGCTGTTCGGGGACAAGTCTTTCCACACAGAAATAACTTGTATGTA 5293
75 .....
5294 TGGTAATGACACACAGTCAAGACTCTGTACAGTTTCTAGAGGCCCT 5343
75 .....
5344 TGCTGCCCTAGGCCATAGGCTAGGCTGTGAGGTCTGTCCCTGGCCCT 5393
76 .....Tyr..GlyPheArgLysVal 81
5394 CAACAGAACTTCCCAACCCCATATACAGATGGCTTCGGAAGAATA 5443
```

```

82 ValHisIleGlnGlnGlyLeuValLysProGluArgAspThrC1 98
|||||
5444 GTCCACATTGACAGAGGCTGCTGTCAAGCTGAGAGATGACACCCA 5493
98 uphGlnHisProCysPheLeuArgGlyGlnGlnLeuLeuGluAsnI 115
|||||
5494 GTTCCAGCATCCTGTTCTTCTGCTGGAGACAGGACGCTCTTGAGAAC 5543
115 lEysArgLysValThrSer.....
5544 TCAAGAGAAAGTGAACAGCTGAGTACACAGCCCTGAGTACAGCCCTC 5593
121 .....
5594 CCTGCCCTAAATATTCTCAGAGCTATGGGCTGGAGACAGTATAGTGG 5643
121 .....
5644 GTGCTGACAGACTAGCCATAAAGCATAGCCTGTCTCTGTCTGAGCC 5693
121 .....
5694 CCTCCCTCCCTCCAGTGTTCACAGGCCCTCCTCATTTCCCTGATGCT 5743
121 .....
5744 AGGTGAAGCAGACGAGCTACACACTCCAGAGCCACTTTCGACTGTGT 5793
122 .....
5794 ATGCCCCACCCCTTAGTGTCCACCTGAAGAGTGGAGCATATAAATAC 5843
133 rgGlnAspSerValThrLysLeuLeuThrAspValGlnMetLysGly 149
|||||
5844 GCCAGACAGTGTACACCCGCGCTGTACAGATGTGAGCTGATGAAGGG 5893
150 LysGlnGluCysMetAspSerLysLeuAlaMetLysHis.....
5894 AAMCAGAGTGTATGATCACTCAAGCTCTGCCCATGAACAGTAGTCCC 5943
163 .....
5944 AAGGCTCAGAGGGTGGCCAGGTTGCTTTGGGTCTCTACCCGATCTGC 5993
163 .....
5994 AGAGCCATTCAAGCTCTTCCCTCCAGCTCCGCTTCAATTGTTCTTA 6043
163 .....
6044 TGGAAACCTGTCTGTATACATCCAGACAGAGTGGGGTTGAGGTCT 6093
163 .....
6094 CTTACTGCACCACTTCTCACTCCCTGCTGGAATTCACATTTTCAGAT 6143
163 .....
6144 TTGAGCACAAAGCCCATTTCCAGGTGCTCCCTAAACACAGGCTGA 6193
163 .....
6194 CAGAGCTGACACAAACAGTCTTGGGCCAGACCTCTCTACTGTCTCTA 6243
163 .....
6244 GTCAATGACTCAACTCGCCCTTTATCACTCACTGACGACAGTTTCAG 6293
163 .....
6294 CTGCTTTTACCCCAAAACTGAGGTAATCTGTAGTTAGGATCTTTCCC 6343
```



```
163 ..... 163
6444 AGAGACCTGTCCTGTGCTAGCCAGTAGTACAGAGTCCCATTTGCAG 6393
163 ..... 163
6394 CTAGATCCTAGGTACCATCATGATTTCTATCCATGCCCTCCCTCAGCCCT 6443
163 ..... 163
6444 GGCTAGCTTGAATCCCTGCTAGTAGTAGTAGTAGAGGAAATCAG 6493
163 ..... 163
6494 TTGTGACAGAGCCCTCATCTGTGTCAGCCCTGTCCATCAACAGCCTGAT 6543
164 ..... 164
6544 TCTCTGGCTTTTAATGTGGCCCATTTGACCCAGCAATGTGTGCAGCG 6593
164 LuAsnguLaLeuTrparGluValAlaSerLeuArgLysHisAla 180
6594 AGAAGAGAGCCCTGTGGGGAGGTGGCCAGCCTTGGCAGAGAGATGCC 6643
181 GlnGlnGlnLysValValAsn.Lys..... 188
6644 CAGCAGCAAAAGTTGTCAACAGAGTGGGAGGCTGGGTAGTGGGT 6693
189 ..... Leu 189
6694 CCCCTCATGCTGCGCCAGGCTGACAGTATCTTTGCCCCACAGCTC 6743
190 lIeGlnPheLeuIleSerLeuValGlnSerAsnArgLysGluValLys 206
6744 ATTAGTTCCTGATCTCAGTGTGAGTGCAGCAACGGATCTGGGGGTAA 6793
206 SArlGlys..Ile..... 209
6794 GAGAAAGATGTGAGGCTGTGGGAATGTCTACACTGCCACTCTGACCTG 6843
209 ..... 209
6844 CGCTTTGGTCTCTCTGCTGTCTATATCTGGGACACCAAGGCTCG 6893
210 ..... ProLeuMetLeuAsnAsp 215
6894 TGTAGGCACTGACACTGTCTCTCCCTGCACAGCCCTGTGATTTGAGTGC 6943
216 SerGlySerAlaHisSerMetProLysTyrSerArgLysPheSerLeuG1 232
6944 AGCAACTCAGACACTGTGTGCCAAGATGTGACAGTACTCCCTGGA 6993
232 uHisValHisGlySerGlyProTyr..Ser..... 241
6994 GCATGTCCATGTGCTCTGCGCCATCTACTAGTACGACCAAGCTTCATGGA 7043
241 ..... 241
7044 CTGCCAGTAGTGTGAGTGGGTGCTGGGTGGCCAGGCTACACAGGAT 7093
242 ..... AlaProSerProAlaTyr 247
7094 GCCTTGATGTGGCTTTGTCTTAATTTGACAGGCTCATCTCCAGCTTAC 7143
248 SerSerSerSerLeuYrAlaProAspAlaValAlaSerSerGlyProI1 264
7144 AGGAGCTTACCTTACTCTGTGATGTGTGTACCAAGCTTGGAGCCAT 7193
264 eIleSerAspIleThrGluLeuAlaProAlaSerProMetAlaSerProG 281
7194 AATCTCGATATCTAGTGTGCTCCACAGCAGCCTTTGGCTTCCCCAG 7243
281 LysGlySerIleAsp..Glu..... 286
7244 GCAGAGCATATGATGAGAGGTGGGGTGCAGAGCCTTATCTCTCTATC 7293
286 ..... 286
7294 ACCTTAGTGGGTACGCTTTATACCTTGGGAGAGCTGAAATGGGTGG 7343
287 ..... Ar 287
7344 AACTAATTAGGCTCTTCTAACATGTGTGTCATTTGCTAATAATGTCAG 7393
287 gProLeuSerSerSerProLeuValArgValLysGluGluProProSerP 304
7394 GCTCTGTCCAGCAGCACTGTGTGCTGTCAACAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGC 7443
304 roProGlnSerProArgValGluValAlaSerProGlyArgProSerSer 320
7444 CACCTCAGAGCCCTCGGGTACTGTGAGGCGAGCCCTGGGCGCCCATCTCC 7493
321 ValAspThrLeuLeuSerProThrAlaLeuIleAspSerIleLeuArgL 337
7494 ATGATATACCCCTTGTCCCAAGTGCCTTCATGTACATCTCTTGCAGA 7543
337 uSerGluProAlaPro...AlaSerValThrAlaLeuThrAspAlaArg 353
7544 GAGGAGCCTTACCCCTGCTGCTCAACACAGAGCCCTATGAGACACAGCG 7593
353 LysHisThrAspThrGluGlyArgProProSerProProProThr 369
7594 GA.....GCCCAAGCCCCCGACATCCCGAGCCCTCCACCC 7628
370 ProGluLysCysLeuSerValAlaCysLeuAspLys..... 381
7629 CCTAGAGAGAGGCTCCACAGTACGCTGCTAGACAGAGTGCAGTCC 7678
381 ..... 381
7679 ACCCTGCCCTCTATAGCCTGTGAAACCCCAACAGCATGGATTTCTCAG 7728
381 ..... 381
7729 GCTGTACACAGGATATCTGTGTCTTAGTAGGCAATATCTCTGCAATTG 7778
381 ..... 381
7779 CTGGGGGTGATGGGTGATCTGTGTCTCCCAAGACCTGAGTGAAGTGG 7828
381 ..... 381
7829 AAGTTGGGAGGAGAGCAACACATCATAGAAATGGATATGCCCTG 7878
381 ..... 381
7879 CTCTGTGGCCACCCCTTACTTGTGCATACACCTCTTATGGCAAGCCC 7928
381 ..... 381
7929 CAAGATCTTTGATCTGTCTATCTCTCTAGTCTGACACAGAAATGAGC 7978
381 ..... 381
7979 CAAGGCCACGCTTGAACACACACCCCTCAGGACATCCAAAGGTGAGT 8028
8029 GAGTGAAGAGCGTGGGACAGATCCCCCGCTCCCGCTGCATAGGGG 8078
381 ..... 381
8079 GGGCTTCTGTCTTTGATCTTGCAGTTTGGCTGGCTCCACAAATGTCT 8128
381 ..... 381
```

```
8129 GGGGTCGCCCTCTTCCCTGCCCCCTCTCTTCTTGCAATGCCGAAT 8178
381 .....
8179 CCAACGAGGTATGCTGCGCCCACTTGGGAAGAGAGACTCCGCCAG 8228
381 .....
8229 GCCCCTCCACAGAGCATGAGACAGTCCCAACCTGGGCAATGACTTGC 8278
381 .....
8279 CCTGTGCGAAGACACAGGGGATGCTTACAGGCTTGCATCTCC 8328
381 .....
8329 ACTGACTACCTTTGCACAAGCAATGGCTGTAATAGGACAGTGTCT 8378
381 .....
8379 GCCTGCCAGTACAGTACAGAGCTGTACAATGAGCTTCTGTACAG 8428
381 .....
8429 TAGGTAGGCCCTATGCGACACTACAGAGCATTTTAAGTCCCTGCCAG 8478
381 .....
8479 GCTCAGGTGTTCATGGCTACGGCTTGTGTCTCCCATGCCAAGTA 8528
381 .....
8529 CAGTCTGCTTCTCTCTTCTTCTCTTCTGTGCACTTGCAAGACTGT 8578
381 .....
8579 CAACCTGAAAAATCTGGCCGCTATCATTTGCAGACCAATGTCCCTTG 8628
381 .....
8629 TCTTTTTCACACTCCCTCTTGCCCAAGCTTAGTAAGTACTAAGCC 8678
381 .....
8679 TCCTAAGATGCTGCGCTGGGCGCATGTGTATCCACTCAGACAGCAT 8728
381 .....
8729 GGAAGCAAGCTTACTTGTCTTTCGGCATTTCCAGAGATACACA 8778
381 .....
8779 CAGTCCCCCAGCCCATCTGCTATGACAGAGACCTTGTGGGGAC 8828
381 .....
8829 TGCAACCAAGGGGAGCTTTCTTCACAGAGAGTGTGGTGGGAGC 8878
382 .....
8879 CTGGGGCACTAGTTCACCTGCCACTTGTCTTGGGCCAGGAAGAGCTTA 8928
8929 GTGATACACCTGATGCCATGACCTCAACTGCAACCTGCAAGACATG 8978
402 LeuSerSerIsglyPheSerValaspThrSerAlaLeuLeuasp.... 416
||||:|||||
8979 CTGACAAGCCACGCTTCAAGTGTGACACCAAGTCCCTGTGACGTGAG 9028
416 .....
9029 TGTGTCATCCTTACCCACCTGCTCATCTTGCCCAAGACCAAGCCCTG 9078
```

```
417 .....Leu..PheSerProSerValThrValProA 426
9079 ACTTCCTCCCTCTCTCTGACACTGTTCAGCCCTCGGTGACCATGCCG 9128
426 sPmetSerLeuProaspLeuaspSerSerLeuAla..... 437
|||||
9129 ACATAGCCTGCTGACCTGACAGACAGCTGGCCAGCGTGGTAGGGCG 9178
437 .....
9179 GCAGGTGGGGGGCAGAGGGGCCATCAACAACCTCAGTGTCTCCCTG 9228
438 ...Ser..IleGlnIleLeuSerProGlnIleProProArgProPro 452
:::|||||
9229 TCCACAGATTCAGAGGCTTGTCTCCACAGAGACTCCCGAGGCTATT 9278
453 GluAlaGluAsnSerSerProaspSergly..... 462
|||||
9279 GAGCAGAGAACAGTAAACCCGACTCAGGTGAGACTAAGTTTCTTGTCT 9328
462 .....
9329 ACCCCAGCCCTCACTTCCAGATTCGCCACCCACCATCCAAACCCATT 9378
463 .....Lys..GlnLeuValHisTyrThrAlaGlnProLeuPheLeu 476
:::|||||
9379 CCCACAGAGAAAGCAGCTGTGCTACACAGGCTCAGCTGTCTGTCTGC 9428
476 euaspProGlySerValaspThrGlySerAsnaspLeuProValLeuPhe 492
|||||
9429 TGGATCTGATGCTGTGACACAGGAGCAGTGAAGTCTGCTGCTTT 9478
493 GluLeuGlyGlySerTyrPheSerGlnGlyAspGlyPheAlaGluAs 509
|||||
9479 GAGCTGGGGAGAGCTCTACTTCTCTGAGGGGATGACTACACGATGA 9528
509 ProThrIleSerLeuLeuThrGlySergIleProProLysAlaLysasp 526
|||||
9529 TCCACCATCTCTCTTGTGACAGGCACTGAACCCCATAAAGCAAGACC 9578
526 rothrValSer 529
|||||
9579 CCAGTGTCTCC 9589

seq_name: gb_ov:CHKHSF3B

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS CHKHSF3B 2366 bp mRNA VRT 17-JUN-1993
DEFINITION Chicken mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION L06125
VERSION L06125.1 GI:289815
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM Gallus gallus (sub-species domesticus) CDNA to mRNA.
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Archosauria;
Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae; Gallus.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 2366)
AUTHORS Nakai,A. and Morimoto,R.I.
TITLE Characterization of a novel chicken heat shock transcription factor,
heat shock factor 3, suggests a new regulatory pathway
JOURNAL Mol. Cell. Biol. 13, 1983-1997 (1993)
MEDLINE 93204945
FEATURES
source location/Qualifiers
1..2366
/organism="Gallus gallus"
/sub_species="domesticus"
/db_xref="taxon:9031"
BASE COUNT 719 a 498 c 531 g 618 t
ORIGIN
alignment_scores:
```

Quality: 814.00 Length: 570
 Ratio: 2.353 Gaps: 18
 Percent Similarity: 60.702 Percent Identity: 37.544

Alignment block:
 US-09-304-121-2 x CHKSP3B ..

Align seg 1/1 to: CHKSP3B from: 1 to: 2366

```

7 ProGluValAlaIaGlyProSerAsnValProAlaPheLeuThrLysLeuTr 23
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
59 CCCCCCGCGCGCGG.....GTGCGCGCTTCCTCCACAGACGTGTG 99
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
23 pThrLeuValSerAspProAspThrAspAlaLeuIleCysTrpSerPro 40
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
100 GGCGCTGTGTGGCGCGCGCCAGCAACACCTATATCACCCTGGAGCCAGA 149
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
40 ergLysAsnSerPheHisValPheAspGlnGlyInPheAlaLysGluVal 56
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
150 ATGGCCAGAGTTCTTGTTGGATGACAGACATTTGCAAAAGAGATT 199
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
57 LeuProLysTrpPheLysHisAsnMetAlaSerPheValArgGlnLe 73
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
200 CTGCCTAAGTACTTCAAGCACACACACATGSCACCTTTGTCAACAGACT 249
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
73 uAsnMetLysGlyPheArgLysValValHisIleGlnGlnGlyLeuVal 90
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
250 AAACATGATATGCTTCCTTAAGTTGTCCATCTTGAC...TCTGGAGATTG 296
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
90 aLysProGluArgAspAsp...ThrGluPheGlnHisProCysPheLeu 105
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
297 TCAAACTGGACGAGATGGTCTAGTTGAGTTTCAGCACCCCTATTTTAAG 346
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
106 ArgGlyGlnGlnGlnLeuLeuGluAsnIleLysArgLysValThrSerVa 122
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
347 CAGGCTGAGAGGACTGTGTGAAACACATTAAAGGAAG.....GT 387
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
122 LserThrLeuLysSerGluAspIleLysIleArgGlnAspSerValThrL 139
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
388 TTCTTCTTCAAGCCTGAGAAACACAGATTAAGCAGAGAGATCTCCCA 437
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
139 ySLeuLeuThrAspValGlnLeuMetLysGlyLysGlnGluCysMetCasp 155
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
438 AAATAAATAGTAGCTCAGAAAGTGAGATTAAACAAGACATATTGAA 487
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
156 SerLysLeuLeuAlaMetLysHisGluAsnGlnLysValLeuTrpArgGlu 172
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
488 TCTCGTGTCTGCTCTGAAAAGGAGAAATGAATCTCTTTGGAGGGAAGT 537
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
172 LAlaSerLeuArgGlnLysHisAlaGlnGlnGlnLysValValAsnLysL 189
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
538 GCGAGACTGAGACCAAAACACGTGAACCAACACAGAGTTTGTGGAGA 587
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
189 euIleGlnPheLeuIleSerLeuValGlnSerAsnArgIleLeuGlyVal 205
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
588 TTGTACAGTTATATTGTTACCTTGTCAGATAACCAACTAGTAGAGCTTA 637
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
206 LysArgLysIlePheLeuMetLeuAsnAspSerGlySerAlaHisSerMe 222
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
638 AAACGAGAGAGGCTCTACTTCTGAAACATATGA..... 673
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
222 LProLysLysSerArgGlnPheSerLeuGlnHisValHisGlySerGlyP 239
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
674 .CTACAAAGTCGAATGATATTTCAG...CAATGTGAAGAAGAACACAG 719
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
239 rofYSerAlaProSerProAlaLysSerSerSerSerLeuTyAlaPro 255
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
720 ACAATATTAACCATGTACTCTTCAACAGAACTGAGGCTTAATAACAAAGA 769
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
256 AspAlaValAlaSerSerGlyProIleIleSerAspIleThr..... 269
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
770 GAACAATTT...TCAGATGACATCATTTATTATGATGTACTGAGGATGT 816

```

```

270 .....GluLeuAlaProAlaSerP 276
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
817 GGCTGATGAGGAAAATACCATGTTGATGAAGAAAATGCTCCCATTTAC 866
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
276 roMetAlaSerProGlyLysIleAspGluArgProLeuSerSerSer 292
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
867 CAGAGACAAAATGAAGATATACCACTCAGATTCTTAATCAGCTGCTCT 916
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
293 ProLeuValArgVal.....LysGlnGluProProSerPro... 304
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
917 CCTATATCTGTAATTTGGAAGATGATTAATGAGGAATAATGCCCTGT 966
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
305 .....P 305
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
967 AATTCAGGGGATTAAGACACAGATATGTTGCTCAGTAAATGATC 1016
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
305 roGlnSerProArgValGlnGluAlaSerProGlyArgProSerSerVal 321
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
1017 CCTCAGCCCCGTCAGTACAGACCAAGTCCGCTCATGTCAAGCGCTGTA 1066
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
322 Asp.....ThrLeuLysSerProThrAlaLeuI 331
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
1067 CAGCTGAATACCACTTAACTTAACTGCAAGAGACCCAGTCTCAATGAT 1116
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
331 eaSPSerIleLeuArgGluSerGluProAlaProAlaSerValThrAla 348
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
1117 GGATTCATCATCTCAATGAATAATGAGTAATTTCAAGAAATATAAT... 1162
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
348 euThrAspAlaArgGlyHisThrAspThrGlnGlyArgProProSerPro 364
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
1162 ..... 1162
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
365 ProProThrSerThrProGluLysCysLeuSerValAlaCysLeuAspLy 381
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
1163 .....CTTCTGGAAA 1173
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
381 saSnGluLeuSerAspHisLeuAspAlaMetAspSerAsnLeuAspAsnL 398
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
1174 AGTTGAACCTTCGTGATATCTTGACAGTATGCACTGAGTTAGAGACT 1223
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
398 euGlnThrMetLeuSerSerHisGlyPheSerValAspThrSerAlaLeu 414
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
1224 TCCAGGCCATGTATTCAGAGCAGACAGTTCAGATATCCAGATCTGCTG 1273
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
415 LeuAspLeuPheSerProSerValThrVal...ProAspMetSerLeuP 430
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
1274 TTGTATCTTTTACAAAGCTCCGTCGAGATGAATCCACAGATCATATACC 1323
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
430 oASpLeuAspSerSerLeuAlaSerIleGlnGluLeuLeuSerProGlnG 447
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
1324 TAAATACCAAAATGAGACAAAGGAATAGAACTACCAAGATTAATGCTG 1373
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
447 LuProProArgProProGluAlaGluAsnSerSerProAspSerGlyLys 463
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
1374 GTCAGAGCTGCTTCACAGAAACACAAAGTTCTTAAGCTTAATCAGATAA 1423
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
464 GlnLeuValHisTrpThrAlaGlnProLeuPheLeuLeu.....As 477
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
1424 CAACCTCATACAGTATTAATGATTTCCGCTGCTGCATCTTGAACGGGAA 1473
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
477 pProGlySer...ValAspThrGlySerAsn..... 486
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
1474 CCGAGGCTCAGCTGTGAGAGTGGAGCTCCGCAACTGAAGATCCTTCT 1523
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
1524 CTGTGACAAACCCCTGGAGGTGATGAGCTCTGTGAGACACCTGGAT 1573
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
501 SerGlnGlyAspGlyPheAlaGluAspProThrIleSerLeuLeuThrG 517
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
1574 CCGGAA.....CCACTCAGAGCAAGCTGTGGCG 1602
  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
517 ySerGluPro 520

```

```
|||||
1503 CTTGAGCCG 1612

seq_name: gb_prl:HUMHSF2
seq_documentation_block: 2411 bp mRNA prl 27-Apr-1993
LOCUS HUMHSF2 2411 bp mRNA complete cds.
DEFINITION Human heat shock factor 2 (HSF2) mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION M55217
VERSION M55217.1 GI:184404
KEYWORDS heat shock factor 2.
SOURCE Human, cDNA to mRNA.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
1 (bases 1 to 2411)
AUTHORS Schuetz,T.J., Sheldon,L., Gallo,G.J., Tempst,P. and Kingston,R.E.
TITLE Isolation of a cDNA for HSF2: Evidence for two heat shock factor
genes in humans
JOURNAL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 88, 6911-6915 (1991)
MEDLINE 91334377
FEATURES
source 1..2411
location/Qualifiers
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/cell_line="HPB-ALL"
/cell_type="T-cells"
/tissue_type="lymphocyte"
89..1699
/gene="heat shock factor 2"
89..1699
/gene="heat shock factor 2"
/codon_start=1
/product="HSF2"
/protein_id="AAA36017.1"
/db_xref="GI:184405"
/translation="MKOSNVPAFLSKMLTVEHTHNEFTTQNSQSPFLVDEQRF
AKETLPYFKHNNAFVROLYMTGFRKVAHIDGIVKQEDGVFQHPFKQGGOD
LLENIRKRVSSKPEENKIROEDLTKIISAKVOIKETIESRLSELKSESLAKE
VSELRAKHAQOOQVIRKIVQIVTLVONNOVLVKRRPLILNTNGAKNLFQHIYK
EPTDNHNVKVPSTEGIKPREISDDIIVYDNDNADEENIVIPETNEDVSDSS
NCSQYDRIYVEDNDEDEYAVFVIOSEONEPARSLSSGSDGSSPLMSAVOINSGS
LTSDDPYTMDSTINDNINILGKVELLDYDIDSCSLIEDPRAMLSGROFSDPLLD
LFTSVONPFDYINNTKSENNKLETTKNNVQVSESGRSKSKPKQOLQYAFPL
LAFLDGNPSSVEQASTTASSEVLSVDKPIEVDLDDSLDPEPTQSKIVRLPLE
AEASEATLFLYCELPAPALDSDMPILDS"
BASE COUNT 734 a 458 c 497 g 722 t
ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
Quality: 791.50 Length: 544
Ratio: 2.335 Gaps: 16
Percent Similarity: 62.316 Percent Identity: 37.868

alignment_block:
US-09-304-121-2 x HUMHSF2 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: HUMHSF2 from: 1 to: 2411

13 SerAsnValProAlaPheLeuThrLysLeuTrpThrLeuValSerAspPr 29
|||||
101 TCGAAGTGCCTGCTTCCACAGCAAGCTGTGAGCGCTGTGTGAGAGAAC 150
|||||
29 oAspTrpAspAlaLeuIleCysTrpSerProSerGlyAsnSerPheHisv 46
|||||
151 CCACACTTAACGAGTTCATCTACCTGAGACCAGATGGCCAAAGTTTCTG 200
|||||
46 aLPheAspGlnGlyGlnPheAlaLysGluValLeuProLysTyrPheLys 62
|||||
201 TCTTGATAGCAACGATTTGCAAAAGAAATCTCTCCAAATATTTCAAG 250
|||||
63 HisAsnAsnMetAlaSerPheValArgGlnLeuAsnMetLysGlyPheAr 79
```

```
|||||
251 CACAAATAATATGCGAAGCTTTGTGAGGCAACTGAATATGTATGTTCCG 300
|||||
79 gLysValValHisIleGlnGlnGlyLeuValLysProGluArgAsp. 95
|||||
301 TAAAGTACTACATATCGAC...TCGGAATGTAAAGCAAGAAAGAGATG 347
|||||
96 ..AspThrGluPheGlnHisProCysPheLeuArgGlyGlnGlnLeu 111
|||||
348 GTCTGTAGAAATTCAGCATCTTACTTCAACAGCAGAGAGACACTG 397
|||||
112 LeuGluAsnIleLysArgLysValThrSerValSerThrLeuLysSerG 128
|||||
398 TTGGAGAACATTAAGAGAG...GTTTCATCTTAAACACGAG 438
|||||
128 uAspIleLysIleArgGlnAspSerValThrLysLeuLeuThrAspValG 145
|||||
439 AGAAATAATAATTTGTCAGGAAGATTTAACAAATATTAAGTAGTGCTC 488
|||||
145 ILeuMetLysGlyLysGlnGlyLysMetAspSerLysLeuLeuAlaMet 161
|||||
489 AGAAGGTTACAGTAAACAGAACTATGATGTCAGCGCTTCTGAATTA 538
|||||
162 LysHisGluAsnGluAlaLeuTrpArgGluValAlaSerLeuArgGlnLy 178
|||||
539 AAAAGTGAAGATGCTCCCTTGGAGAGAGGTCAGATTAACGAGCAAA 588
|||||
178 sHisIaGlnGlnGlnLysValValAsnLysLeuIleGlnPheLeuLys 195
|||||
589 GCATCCACACACGACAAACAAGTATTCGAAAGTTGTCAGTTATTTGTA 638
|||||
195 eTrLeuValGlnSerAsnArgIleLeuGlyValLysArgLysIleProLeu 211
|||||
639 CATGTGTTCAAAATTAACCACTTGAGTTTAAACGTAAGAGGCTCTTA 688
|||||
212 MetLeuAsnAspSerGlySerAlaHisSerMetProLysTyrSerArgI 228
|||||
689 CTTCTAAACACTAATGAGCC.....CAAAAGAA 717
|||||
228 nPheSerLeuGlnHisVal.....HisGlys 237
|||||
718 GAACCTGTTTCGACACATAGTCAAGAACCAACTGATATCATCATATA 767
|||||
237 eGlyProTyrSerAlaProSerProAlaTyrSerSerSerSerLeuTyr 253
|||||
768 AAGTCCA.....CACAGTAGACAGCAAGGTTTA 796
|||||
254 AlaProAspAlaValAlaSerSerGlyProIleIleSerAspIleThr.. 269
|||||
797 AAGCCAGGAGAGAGATTTCAAGTACATCATTAATTATGATGTTACTGA 846
|||||
270 .....GluLeuAlaProAlaSerProMetAlaSerProG 281
|||||
847 TCATATATGAGATGAAGAAATATCCAGATTATTCAGAACTATATGAG 896
|||||
281 LysGlySerIleAspGluArgProLeuSerSerSerProLeuValArgVal 297
|||||
897 ATGTATATCTGATCCCTCCCACTGACAGTACCTGATATGTCTATC 946
|||||
298 LysGluGluProProSerProProGlnSerProArgVal.....G 311
|||||
947 GTTGAGATGACAAATGAGATGATGACCTGTCAATTCAGATGAGAGA 996
|||||
311 uGluAlaSerProGlyArgProSerSerValAspThrLeuLeuSerProT 328
|||||
997 GCAGATGACACACAGCAAGATCC..... 1021
|||||
328 hPalaLeuIleAspSerIleLeuArgGluSerGluProAlaProAlaSer 344
|||||
1022 .....CTAAGTTCAGGCACTGATGCGACAGCCCTCTCATGTCTAGT 1063
|||||
345 ValThrAlaLeuThrAspAlaArgGlyHisThrAspThrGlnGlyArgPr 361
|||||
```

1064 GGTGTCAGCTAAATGCTCATCCACTGACGAC..... 1096

361 oProSerProProProThSerThProGluYsCysLeu....Sery 376

1097TTCAGAGATCCAGTACCATGATGATGATCCATTTGAAATGATACA 1142

376 a1a1aCysLeuSpsAsnGluLeuSerAspHisLeuSpsAlaMetAsp 392

1143 TCATATCTTTGGGAAAGCTTGACCTGTGGATATATCTTGACATATTGAC 1192

393 SerAsnLeuSpsAsnLeuGlnThMetLeuSerSerHisGlyPheSeryA 409

1193 TCCAGATTAGAGACCTTCAGGCCATGCTATACGGAAGACAAATTGACAT 1242

409 lAspThrSerAlaLeuLeuSpsLeuPheSerProServalThVal...P 425

1243 AGACCCAGATCTCTCTGTTGATCTTTCCATAGTCTGTGCAGATGAATC 1292

425 roAspMetSerLeuProAspLeuAspSerSerLeuAlaSerIleGlnGlu 441

1293 CCACAGATTACATCAATATACAAATCTGAGAAATAGAGATTAGAAGCT 1342

442 LeuLeuSerProGlnGluProAspProProGluAlaGluAsnSerS 458

1343 ACCAACAACAATGTAGTTCAGCCAGTTTCGGAAGAGGAGAAATCTTA 1392

458 rProAspSergLyysGlnLeuValHisTryThrAlaGlnProLeuPheI 475

1393 ATCCAAACCATGAATACACGCTTATCCAGTATACCGCCTTCCACTCTTG 1442

475 euLeuAspProGly.....SerValAspThrGlySerAsn... 486

1443 CATTCCTGCATGGGAACCTGCTCTTCTGTGGAAAGCGAGATCAACA 1492

487AspLeuProVal...LeuPheGlu 493

1493 GCATCATCAGAAAGTTTGCTCTCTGTAGATTAACCATGAACTGATATCA 1542

493 uLeuGlyGluGlySerTyPheSergGluGlyAspGlyPheAlaGluAsp 510

1543 GCTTCGTGATAGACGCTTAGACCCAGAA.....C 1571

510 roThrIleSerLeuLeuThrGlySerGluPro 520

1572 CAACCCAAAGTAGACTTGTTCGCTCGAGACCA 1603

seq_name: gb_ro:AF172640

seq_documentation_block:

LOCUS AF172640 1792 bp mRNA ROD 25-AUG-1999

DEFINITION Rattus norvegicus heat shock factor 2 (hsf2) mRNA, complete cds.

ACCESSION AF172640

VERSION AF172640.1 GI:5764552

KEYWORDS

SOURCE Norway rat.

ORGANISM Rattus norvegicus

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1792) and Han,M.Y.

AUTHORS Lee,S.S., Park,Y.-M., and Han,M.Y.

TITLE Unpublished

JOURNAL 2 (bases 1 to 1792)

REFERENCE Lee,S.S., Park,Y.-M., and Han,M.Y.

AUTHORS Submitted (27-JUL-1999) Immune Regulation, Korea Research Institute of Bioscience and Biotechnology, P.O. 115, Yuseong, Taejeon 305-600, Korea

JOURNAL

FEATURES

source location/Qualifiers

1..1792

/organism="Rattus norvegicus"

/db_xref="taxon:10116"

1..1792

gene

CDs

/gene="hsf2"
30..1571
/gene="hsf2"
/note="HSF2"
/codon_start=1
/product="heat shock factor 2"
/protein_id="AA051329.1"
/db_xref="GI:5764553"
/translation="MKQSSNVPAFLSKMLTVLEETHTNEPITWSQNSQSFVLVDQRF
AKELIPYFKNNMNAFVROLNMWGEFKNVHIESGIYKQRDGPVEFQHPHFKQGGD
LLEIKRKVSSSKPEENKIROEDLTKTISAOVQIQRDIIESRLSKSENSLME
VSELRAHAQOOOVRKRIQVITVIONNOVLTKRRPILLNTNGAPKNILSOHITK
EPFDNNHAKYPHSHRTBELAKREKISDDITITYDETENDVDENIPVPIETMEDVYVDS
SQPDILVEEDNDEIAPYIQSGEESPPARVSASSSPLMSSAVQNLNNSLTSED
PYPMOSILNINLIGKVELLDLSDSDEDFQMLSGRFSIDPDLDVSENG
LEATKNSVOOVSEEGRSKSKPKDKLIQYTAPLAFLDGNPASAIVEOGTTASSEV
VPSVDKPIEVDLSDSLDQEPQSKLVRLPILEAASATLFLYICELAPPLDSDM
PLDS"

BASE COUNT 574 a 363 c 381 g 474 t

ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
Quality: 787.00 Length: 534
Ratio: 2.281 Gaps: 18
Percent Similarity: 64.607 Percent Identity: 37.640

alignment_block:
US-09-304-121-2 x AF172640 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AF172640 from: 1 to: 1792

```

13 SerAsnValProAlaPheLeuThrLysLeuIrrThrLeuValSerAspR 29
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
42 TCCAACGTGCCGGCTTCTCCTCAGCAAGCTGTGACGCTTGTAAGAAAC 91
29 oAspThrAspAlaLeuIleCysTrpSerProSerGlyAsnSerPheHisV 46
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
92 CCACACTACGAGTTCATCACCCTGAGTCAGATGAGACAAATGTTTCGG 141
46 alPheAspGlnGlyInPheAlaLysGluValLeuProLysTrpPheLys 62
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
142 TCTTGGAATGAGCAAAAGATTTCGAAAGAAATCTCCCAAGACTTCAA 191
63 HisAsnAsnMetAlaSerPheValArgGlnLeuAsnMetTrpGlyPheAr 79
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
192 CCAATTAACATGCGAAGCTTTGTGACAGACGCTAAATATGATAGCTTCG 241
79 gLysValValHisIleGlnGlnGlyLeuValLysProGluArgAsp. 95
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
242 TAAAGTAGTACATATCGAA...TCTGGAATGTCTCAACGAGAAAGATG 288
96 ..AspThrGluPheGlnHisProCysPheLeuArgGlyGlnGlnLeu 111
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
288 GCCCTGTTGAATTCAGCATCTCTCATTTCAACAAGGCCAGCATCACTTG 338
112 LeuGluAsnIleLysArgLysValThrSerValSerTrpLeuLysSerG 128
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
339 TTGGGAGAACATTAAAGGAG...GTTTCTCTTCAACACCAACA 379
128 uAspIleLysIleArgGlnAspSerValThrLysLeuLeuThrAspValG 145
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
380 GGAATAATAAATTCGTCAAGAAAGATTTAACAAATTTATTAAGTACGCC 429
145 lLeuMetLysGlyLysGlnGlnCysMetAspSerLysLeuAlaMet 161
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
430 AGAAGCTTCAAAATAAACAAGAACTATTGAGTCCAGGCTTTCACAATTA 479
162 LysHisGluAsnGluAlaLeuThrArgGluValAlaSerLeuArgGlnLy 178
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
480 AAAAGCTGAATGAATCCCTTTGGAGGAGGAGGTCTAGGATTGAAGCGAA 529
178 sHisAlaGlnGlnGlnLysValAlaAsnLysLeuIleGlnPheLeuLies 195

```

[illegible]

```

1278 .AAACGCTTATCCAGTACACTGCCTTCCACTTCGCCATTCCTGTGANG 1326
476 .....LeuAspProGlySerValAspIhrIglSerAn 486
1327 GGAACCCCTCATCTGCTGTTGAACAGGGGACTACACACACTGTCAGAA 1376
487 AspLeuProValLeuPheGluLeuGlyGluGlySerTyrPheSerGluI 503
1377 GTTTGACCTCTGTGATATGAAGCCTATAGAGTTGATGAGACCTCCTGGATG 1426
503 yAspGlyPheAlaGluAspProThrIleSerLeuLeuThrGlySerGluP 520
1427 CAAC..CTAGACCAAGAACCAACCAAGTAAGCTTCCGCGCTGGAAC 1473
520 ro 520
1474 CA 1475
seq_name: gb_ro:MMHSF2
seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS MMHSF2 1972 bp mRNA ROD 28-NOV-1991
DEFINITION M.musculus mRNA for heat shock transcription factor 2.
ACCESSION X61754
VERSION X61754.1 GI:51447
KEYWORDS heat shock transcription factor; HSF2.
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1972)
AUTHORS Sarge,K.D.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (09-SEP-1991) K.D. Sarge, Northwestern University, Dep of
Biochem., Mol. and Cell. Biology, Hogan 2-100, 2153 Sheridan Rd.,
Evanston IL 60208, USA
2 (bases 1 to 1972)
Sarge,K.D., Zimarirov,V., Holm,K., Wu,C. and Morimoto,R.I.
Cloning and characterization of two mouse heat shock factors with
distinct inducible and constitutive DNA-binding ability
Genes Dev. 5 (10), 1902-1911 (1991)
92009180
JOURNAL See also x61753.
COMMENT Location/Qualifiers
FEATURES
source
1..1972
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="Balb/C"
/dev_xref="taxon:10090"
/dev_stage="adult"
/tissue_type="liver"
/clone_lib="Clontech lambda gt11 liver cDNA"
/clone="C9"
159..1712
/codon_start=1
/product="heat shock transcription factor 2"
/protein_id="CAA43893.1"
/db_xref="GI:51448"
/db_xref="MGD:MG1:96239"
/db_xref="SWISS-PROT:P38533"
/translation="MKOSSNAPFLSKMTIVTEETHNEFTWSONGOSFLVDEQRK
AKELLPTFKHNNAASFVRLNMTGFRKRVHIEGILKQERDGEVERQHPFKQGQDD
LSEILKRVSSSKPEENIRQEDLTIKIISKQKVOIKQETIESRLSELSKSNESLWKR
VSELRAKAQQOOQOVIKRIYVCFITLVONNQLVSLKRPKLINTNGAPKMLYOHIVY
EPTNHHHKVPSRTEGLSKRSRISDIIIVTDNDDEENITVPIETNEDVVDVS
NQYEDIVYEDNDEYAPYVQSESSPAEPKRVGAGSSPLMSAYVQNLNSSSS
TSEDPVTMDSILNDNLILGKVELLDLSDISLEDFQMLSLGRQPSIDPDLVDS
ENKELEATRSYVQHVSEERKSKSPKQIQTATPPLAFLDGNSASAEQSGSTIR
SEFVPSYDKPIEVDLSDSLDEPQSKLVRLEPLTEAASEATLFLYLCELAPAPR
DSDMPILDS"
BASE COUNT 604 a 420 c 432 g 516 t
ORIGIN

```

alignment_scores:

Quality: 774.00 Length: 544
 Ratio: 2.263 Gaps: 22
 Percent Similarity: 62.868 Percent Identity: 37.868

alignment_block:

US-09-304-121-2 x MMHSF2 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: MMHSF2 from: 1 to: 1972

```

13 SerSsnValProAlaPheLeuThrLysLeuThrPheLeuValSerAsp 29
|||||
171 TCACACGCGCGCTTCTCCAGCAAGCTGTGAGCGCTTGTGAGGAAC 220
29 oAspThrSspAlaLeuIleCysTrpSerProSerGlySsnSerPheHisV 46
|||||
221 CCACACCAACAGAGTTTCATCAGCTGAGTCAAGATGACAAAGTTTTCG 270
46 aPheAspGlnGlyPheAlaLysGluValLeuProLysTrpPheLys 62
|||||
271 TCTTGATGACCAAGATTTCAAAGAAATTCCTCAAGTACTTCAA 320
63 HisSsnMetAlaSerPheValArgGlnLeuSsnMetTrpGlyPheAr 79
|||||
321 CACATATACATGCGAGCTTGTGAGACAACTAAATATGATGCTTCG 370
79 GlyValValHisIleGlnGlnGlyLysValLysProGluArgAsp 95
|||||
371 AAAAGTACTGATATCGAA...TCTGCAATTATCAACACAGAAAGATG 417
96 .AspThrGluPheGlnHisProCysPheLeuArgGlyGlnGlnLeu 111
|||||
418 GCCCTTGATTCATTCAGCATCTTATTCACAGCAAGGCCAGATGACTG 467
112 LeuGlnSsnIleLysArgLysValThrSerValSerThrLeuLysSer 128
|||||
468 TTGAGAGACATTAAGAGAG...GTTTCATCTTCAAAACCAAGA 508
128 uAspIleLysIleArgGlnAspSerValThrLysLeuThrAspValG 145
|||||
509 GCAAAATTAATTCGTCTCAGAAAGATTTACAAAATTTATGTAGTGTCT 558
145 IleuMetLysGlyLysGlnGluCysMetAspSerLysLeuLeuAlaMet 161
|||||
559 AAGAGGTTCAAATTAACAGAACTATTGAGTCCAGGCTTCAGAATTA 608
162 LysHisGlnAsnGluAlaLeuTrpArgGluValAlaSerLeuArgGln 178
|||||
609 AAAAGTGTGAATGATCCCTTTGAGAGAGGCTGTACAGAACTAAGACAA 658
178 SHiAlaGlnGlnLysValAlaLysValLeuIleGlnPheLeuLys 195
|||||
659 GCATGCCACAGACACAGATTATTCGAGAGATTGTCCAGTTTATTGTTA 708
195 eLeuValGlnSerAsnArgIleLeuGlyValLysArgLysIleProLeu 211
|||||
709 CATGTGTTCAAGTAATCACTGTGAGTTTAAACGTAAGAGCCCTCTA 758
212 MetLeuSsnAspSerGlySerAlaHisSerMetProLysTrpSerArgG 228
|||||
759 CTTCTTAACACAAATGAGCC...CCAAAGAAAGAT... 791
228 nPheSerLeuGlnHisVal...HisGlyS 237
|||||
792 ....CTATATAGCACAATGCAAGAACCAACAGATATATACCATCATTA 837
237 eArgLysProLysSerAlaProSerProAlaTrpSerSerSerLeuTrp 253
|||||
838 AAGTTCCACACAGACAGATGAGTTTAAAGTAAAGACAGATG... 884
254 AlaProSspAlaValAlaSerSerGlyProIleLeuSerAspIleThr... 269
885 .....TCAGATGACATATATTATGATGTTACTGA 916

```

```

270 .....GluLeuAlaProAlaSerProMetAlaSerProG 281
|||||
917 CGATATGTCGATGACAGAAATATTCAGTATTCAGAAACAAATGAGG 966
281 LysGlySerIleAspGluArgProLeuSerSerSerProLeuAlaArgVal 297
|||||
967 ATGTTGTAGTGGATTCCTCC...AACCAATATTCGATCATGTCATT 1010
298 LysGluGluProProSerProProGlnSerProArgVal...G 311
|||||
1011 GTTGAAGATGACAAAGAGATGAGTATGCTCTCTCATTAAGAGTGGAGA 1060
311 uGluAlaSerProGlyArg...ProSerSerValAspThrLeuLeuSerP 327
|||||
1061 GCAAGTGAACACACCCAGAGACCTTACGTGTGGAGAGTGTGGCAGC. 1109
327 roThrAlaLeuIleAspSerIleLeuArgLysSerGluProAlaProAla 343
|||||
1110 .....AGCAGCCCTCTCATGTC 1127
344 SerValThrAlaLeuThrAspAlaArgGlyHisThrAspThrGluArg 360
|||||
1128 AGTCTGTCCAGCTAAACGGCTCTCCAGTGTGAC... 1163
360 gProProSerProProProThrSerThrProGluLysCysLeu...S 375
|||||
1164 .....TCAGAGACCCCTGTGACCATGATGACATCTCATGATGACA 1206
375 eValAlaCysLeuAspLysAsnGluLeuSerAspHisLeuSspAlaMet 391
|||||
1207 ACATTAACTGTTAGAGAGTGTGACCTGTGATTCATTCAGTACAGATAT 1256
392 AspSerLysSsnAsnLeuGlnThrMetLeuSerSerHisGlyPheSe 408
|||||
1257 GATTGCACTTTAGAGACTTCCAAAGCTATGCTCTCAAGAGACAGATTAG 1306
408 rValAspThrSerAlaLeuLeuAspLeuPheSerProSerValThrValP 425
|||||
1307 CATGACCCAGCATCTTGTGTTGATTCGAAATTAAGCA... 1346
425 roAspMetSerLeuProAspLeuSsnSerSerLeuAlaSerIleGln 441
|||||
1347 .....CTAGAACCTACCAAGACAGCATGTTGTCA 1376
442 LeuLeuSerProGlnGluProProArgProProGluAlaLysSsnSer 458
|||||
1377 CATGTGCAGAGAG...GGAAGAAATCTAATCCAA 1411
458 rProAspSerGlyLysGlnLeuValHisTrpThrAlaGlnProLeu... 473
|||||
1412 GCCAGAC...AACCACTTATCCAGTATCTAGCTCTTCCACTTTTG 1455
474 .PheLeu...LeuAspProGlySerValAsp 482
|||||
1456 CATTCCTGAGTGGAACTGTCATCTGATTAAGACGGGAGTACAACT 1505
483 ThrGlySerAsn...AspLeuProVal...LeuPheG 493
|||||
1506 GCATGTCAGAGAGTGTGCTTCTGTAGATAAACCCATAAGACGATGA 1555
493 uLeuGlyGluGlySerTrpPheSerGlnGlyAspGlyPheAlaGluSsp 510
|||||
1556 GCTCTGTGATAGCAGCTGTGATCCAGAA...C 1584
510 roThrIleSerLeuLeuThrGlySerGluPro 520
|||||
1585 GCAGCCAGAGTAAAGCTGTGCTCCGCTCGGAACCA 1616
seq_name: gb-pr2:AB029348
seq_documentation_block: 1577 bp mRNA PRI 23-SEP-1999
LOCUS AB029348

```



```

1042 GAATGCCCAACAGCCTGAAACGAGG.....GATCCCA 1073
382 sncluleuserAspHis.....LeuaspAlametasSerAsp 394
      |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||:::
1074 GGAGAGTACCTGACAGAGGGGCTCTGGGCTGGAAGAGGGGACAGGAGC 1123
395 LeuAspAsnLeu.....GlnThrMetLeuSerSerHisGlyPheSerVa 409
      |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||:::
1124 CCAGAGAGTCTGCTGCTCCGATGCTGCTTACAGCCCCCTCAAGAAAGTGT 1173
409 lAspThrSerAlaLeuLeuAspLeuPheSerProSerValThValProA 426
      |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||:::
1174 GGAGACCTGCAGGGGCTCTAGATGTGCGGGGCCACAGCTTCAAGAGGGAG 1223
426 sPmetSerLeuProAspLeuAspSerSerLeuAspSerIleGlnGluLeu 442
      |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||:::
1224 AATGGACCTGATGACTTGACATGAGCTGTCTTGTAGAGCCCTTG 1273
443 LeuSerProGlnGluProProArgProGluAlaGluAsnSerSerPr 459
      |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||:::
1274 GTTCCAGAGCGGGGTGAGCTGAGCTGGCGTCAAGGGCTTAATCTCC 1323
459 oAspSerGlyLysGlnLeuValHisTyrThrAlaGlnProLeuPheLeuL 476
      |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||:::
1324 AAGCCAGGGAAGAGAGCCAGC.....CTGGGGGCCCCACTC...CTGC 1364
476 euAspProGlySerValAspThrGlySerAsnAspLeuProValLeuPhe 492
      |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||:::
1365 TGGATGTCCAGCGGGCGGCTTGGAGGC.....CCAGCCCTGGGC 1402
493 GluLeuGlyGlnGlySerTyrPheSerGluGlyAspGlyPheAlaGluAs 509
      |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||:::
1403 CTGCTGGGGCTTAAACCATTTATAGCACT.....CCTGAGAG 1440
509 pProThrIleSerLeuLeuThrGlySerGluProProLysAlaLysAsp 526
      |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||:::
1441 CCGGACTGCTCTACTTGGGCCCGGAAGCCAGCTCCCTCCCTAAGACC 1490
526 ||
1491 CC 1492

```

seq_name: gb_ro:AB029349

seq documentation block: 1686 bp mRNA

LOCUS AB029349 Mus musculus mRNA for transcription factor HSF4b isoform, complete cds.

DEFINITION AB029349.1 GI:5921136

VERSION AB029349.1 transcription factor HSF4b isoform.

KEYWORDS Mus musculus cDNA to mRNA.

SOURCE Mus musculus

ORGANISM Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;

REFERENCE 1 (sites) Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

AUTHORS Tanabe,M., Sasai,N., Nagata,K., Liu,X.D., Liu,P.C., Thiele,D.J. and Nakai,A.

TITLE The mammalian HSF4 gene generates both an activator and a repressor

JOURNAL J. Biol. Chem. 274 (39), 27845-27856 (1999)

REFERENCE 99419073

AUTHORS 2 (bases 1 to 1686)

FEATURES

source Location/Qualifiers

CDS

```

/db_xref="taxon:10090"
6..1484
/codon_start=1
/product="transcription factor HSF4b isoform"
/protein_id="BAA84583.1"
/db_xref="GI:5921137"
/translation="MOEAPALPTPEGPSVPVAFGLKLMALVDPDGTDLIRMSPSGT
SFIVSDSREFAEVLPOYFKSNMSEVROLNMGFRVSIIEGGILRPDRHVEFO
HPSFVRGREDLLEVRKVPALRGDSDRMRPDISRLIGVQALRGVQSTEARLOL
ROONETIMREYVITRROSHOHRVYKLTICRIGPLOTGSPSTGAKRKLSIMDEGSA
CSASAKTNACPVSGALLODPFTISPLPETTLGISPRARPTISDIPEDSPSEGR
LSPSGGCRVRKGLALKEEPASPGDDEAGLAALNDCFCVTAPEPLPAVVAILE
GKGSYSPGSRVQOPEPRGRREVPRGTGLDGNMSPSLPMLRAPETLEEV
APVDVLCPSLHREWTIMDLMDLSELSIQPLAPETDEALIVYKELNSSGVGMDHTLGP
LMDVQDLSEALSVPGALTLYLVNTESSNMSYLDPGASPSPP"
BASE COUNT 366 a 521 c 500 g 289 t
ORIGIN

```

```

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 762.00 Length: 525
  Ratio: 2.275 Gaps: 23
  Percent Similarity: 63.810 Percent Identity: 40.381

```

alignment_block:

US-09-304-121-2 x AB029349

Align seg 1/1 to: AB029349 from: 1 to: 1686

```

3 LeuProValGlyProGlyAlaAlaGlyProSerAsnValProAlaPheLe 19
  |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||:::
27 CTGCCCCAGGAGCA.....GGCCCCAGCCCGGTACTGCTTCTCTCT 67
19 uThrLysLeuThrPheLeuValSerAspProAspThrAspAlaLeuIleC 36
  |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||:::
68 CGCAAGCTATGGCGCTGTAGCGAGCAGCCAGCAGCAGCAGCTTATCC 117
36 ystPserProSerGlyAsnSerPheHisValPheAspGlnGlnPhe 52
  |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||:::
118 GCTGGAGCCCGAGTGCACACAGCTTCTGTAGTATATAGAGCCCTTC 167
53 AlaLysGluValLeuProLysTyrPheLysHisAsnAsnMetAlaSerPh 69
  |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||:::
168 GCCAAGAGAGTGTGCTGCCAGTCTTCAAGCAGCAGCAGCATGGCGAGCT 217
69 eValArgGlnLeuAsnMetLysGlyPheArgLysValAlaHisIleGlnG 86
  |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||:::
218 TGTTCGCCAATCAACATGATGTGTTTTCGGAAGTGTGAGCATCGAGC 267
86 lnsGlyLeuValLysProGluArgAspThrGlnPheGlnHisPro 102
  |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||:::
268 AAGGTGGCTGCTCAGACCAAGAGCGTACACAGCTTACAGTTTCAGCTCG 317
318 AGCTGTGTCGAGAGCCGCGAGCAGTACTGAGAGCGGTTCGCGGCAAGGT 367
103 CysPheLeuArgGlyGlnGlnLeuLeuGluAsnIleLysArgLysVa 119
  |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||:::
318 AGCTGTGTCGAGAGCCGCGAGCAGTACTGAGAGCGGTTCGCGGCAAGGT 367
119 lThrSerValSerThrLeuLysSerGluAspIleLysIleArgGlnAsp 136
  |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||:::
368 ACCTGTGG.....CTGCGAGCGCATGACATGATGCATGATGCCGCGAG 408
136 eValThrLysLeuLeuThrAspValGlnLeuMetLysGlyLysGlnGlu 152
  |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||:::
409 ACCTGAGCCGACTGCTGGAGAGAGTCCAACTTTGAGAGAGAGTGCAGGAG 458
153 CysMetAspSerLysLeuLeuAlaMetLysHisGluAsnGlnAlaLeuTr 169
  |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||:::
459 AGCAGCAGGAGCAGCGCTGCGAGAACTCAGCAGCAGCAGAGAGATCTGTG 508
169 pArgGluValAlaSerLeuArgGlnLysHisAlaGlnGlnGlnLysVal 186
  |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||:::
509 GCGAGAGGTGTAACTTTCGCGAGAGCCACAGTCAGCAGCAGCGGTCA 558

```

```

186 aLAsnIleuIleGlnPheLeuIleSerLeuValGlnSerAsn...Arg 201
      ::::::::::::::::::::
559 TCGGCAAGCTATCCAGTGGCTGTGGGCCACTTCAGACAGAGGCCAGC 608
      ::::::::::::::::::::
202 ILeuGlyValLysArgLysIleProLeuMetLeuAsnSperGlySe 218
      ::::::::::::::::::::
609 AGTACAGAGCCAGAAAGAACTGCTTAATGCTA...GATGAGGAGGAG 655
      ::::::::::::::::::::
218 fAlaHisSerMetProLysTyrSerArgGlnPheSerLeuGlnHisValH 235
      ::::::::::::::::::::
656 CCCCCTGTTACGA...TCTGCCAAATTCATGCTGCCCTGTGT 696
      ::::::::::::::::::::
235 IsGlySer...GlyProTyrSerAlaProSerProAlaTyrSer 248
      ::::::::::::::::::::
697 CTGGTGCCCTCCTCCAGACCCCTTATTCAGTCCGCCCTCCAGAG 746
      ::::::::::::::::::::
249 SerSerSerLeuTyrAlaProAspAlaValAlaSerSerGlyProIleI 265
      ::::::::::::::::::::
747 ACCAGTTGGGCTCAGCCCTCAG...AGGGCCAGAGGGCCCATCAT 790
      ::::::::::::::::::::
265 eSerAspIleThrGlnLeuAlaProAlaSerPro...MetAlaSer 279
      ::::::::::::::::::::
791 CTCTACATCCCAAGAAAGATTCCTCA...TCTCTGAAGACACAGGCTTT 837
      ::::::::::::::::::::
279 erProGlyGlySerIleAspGluArgProLeuSerSerSerProLeuVal 295
      ::::::::::::::::::::
838 CTCCTCCGGTGTGTCAGAGAGG...GTGAAGGGCCTGGCA 875
      ::::::::::::::::::::
296 ArgValLysGlnGluProProSerProProGlnSerProArgValGlnGl 312
      ::::::::::::::::::::
876 CTGCTCAAGAGAGAGCG... 893
      ::::::::::::::::::::
312 uAlaSerProGluArgProSerSerValAspThrLeuLeuSerProThra 329
      ::::::::::::::::::::
894 .GCCAGTCCAGGGGGGATGGAGGCCGGCTGGCCCTGGCCCAAGC 942
      ::::::::::::::::::::
329 lAlaLeuIleAspSerIleLeuArgGluSerGluProAlaPro...AlaSer 344
      ::::::::::::::::::::
943 AG...TGTGACTTCTGCGTGCAGCAGACCCCGCTGCCGCTGCTG 989
      ::::::::::::::::::::
345 ValThrAlaLeuThrAspAlaArgGlyHisThrAspThrGlnGly... 359
      ::::::::::::::::::::
990 GTCCAGGCCATCTGGAGGGAAGGAGACTACAGCCCTGAGGGGCCAG 1039
      ::::::::::::::::::::
360 .....ArgProProSerProProThrSerThrProGluLysC 373
      ::::::::::::::::::::
1040 GAGTGTACACAGCCTGACACCAAGGGGCCAGGAGGTACTGACAGG. 1088
      ::::::::::::::::::::
373 ySLeuSerValAlaCysLeuAspLysAsnGlnLeuSerAspHisLeuAsp 389
      ::::::::::::::::::::
1089 .....GGAACCTGGGCGCTGGATCGGGTAAACCGGAGCCCA... 1124
      ::::::::::::::::::::
390 AlaMetAspSerAsnLeuAspAsnLeuGlnThrMetLeuSerSerHisGl 406
      ::::::::::::::::::::
1125 .....GAGAGTCTGTACCCCAAG...CTGCTTGGCGCTGGCCCC 1162
      ::::::::::::::::::::
406 yPheSerValAspThrSerAlaLeuLeuAspLeuPheSerProSerValT 423
      ::::::::::::::::::::
1163 TGAACCTCTGGAGCCCGTGGCACCTGTGATGTCTGGCCCTAGCTC 1212
      ::::::::::::::::::::
423 hValProAspMetSerLeuProAspLeuAspSerSerLeuAlaSerIle 439
      ::::::::::::::::::::
1213 ATGACGAGAAATGAGACTGTGATGATGTGACATGAGTGTCTGTGAG 1262
      ::::::::::::::::::::
440 GlnGlnLeuLeuSerProGlnGluProArgProProGluAlaGlu... 455
      ::::::::::::::::::::
1263 CAGCCCTTG...GCACGAGAGCGATGAAGCAGAGCT 1297
      ::::::::::::::::::::
456 .....AsnSerSerProAspSperGlyLysGlnLeuValH 467
      ::::::::::::::::::::
1298 GACGGTCAAGAGATTGATTTCTT...GCTGAGGGAAGAGC...C 1338
      ::::::::::::::::::::
467 *sTyIThrIaGlnProLeuPheLeuLeuAspProGlySerValAspThr 483

```

```

      ::::::::::::::::::::
1339 ACACACTGGGAACCTCCACTATGCTAGATGTCAGCGGAGATTGGAGGT 1388
      ::::::::::::::::::::
484 GlySerAsnAspLeuPro.....ValLeuPheGlnLeuGlyGlu... 496
      ::::::::::::::::::::
1389 GCACCCCTGTGTGTGGCTGGGCTTTAACTGTAAACCTGTAAACGTCACCGAGAG 1438
      ::::::::::::::::::::
497 ....GlySerTyrPheSerGlnGly 503
      ::::::::::::::::::::
1439 CACGCGCTCCTGATGATCTCTGGA 1463
      ::::::::::::::::::::
seq_name: gb_ov:CHKHSF3C
seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS      CHKHSF3C      2675 bp      mRNA      VRT      17-JUN-1993
DEFINITION      Chicken mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION      L06126
VERSION      L06126.1 GI:289816
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
      Gallus gallus (sub-species domesticus) (library: lambda ZAP11)
      embryo blood cDNA to mRNA.
ORGANISM
      Gallus gallus
      Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Archosauria;
      Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae; Gallus.
REFERENCE
      1 (bases 1 to 2675)
AUTHORS
      Nakai, A. and Morimoto, R. I.
TITLE
      Characterization of a novel chicken heat shock factor,
      heat shock factor 3, suggests a new regulatory pathway
      Mol. Cell. Biol. 13, 1983-1997 (1993)
JOURNAL
      Mol. Cell. Biol. 13, 1983-1997 (1993)
MEDLINE
      93204945
FEATURES
      source
      location/other
      1..2675
      /organism="Gallus gallus"
      /sub_species="domesticus"
      /db_xref="taxon:9031"
      /cell_type="red blood cell"
      /dev_stage="embryo"
      /tissue_type="blood"
      /tissue_1lb="lambda ZAP11"
      /tissue_1lb="lambda ZAP11"
BASE COUNT      731 a      587 c      651 g      706 t
ORIGIN
alignment_scores:
      Quality: 740.00      Length: 511
      Ratio: 2.270      Gaps: 14
Percent Similarity: 63.796      Percent Identity: 36.595
alignment_block:
US-09-304-121-2 x CHKHSF3C
Align seg 1/1 to: CHKHSF3C from: 1 to: 2675
7 ProGlyAlaAlaGlyProSerAsnValProAlaPheLeuThrLysLeuT 23
      ::::::::::::::::::::
32 CCGCGCGCCCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTGCTGCTTCGCGCAAGCTGTG 81
      ::::::::::::::::::::
23 PThrLeuValSerAspProAspThrAspAlaLeuIleCysTrpSerPro 40
      ::::::::::::::::::::
82 GGCCTGTGTGAGAGATCCGACAGCGAGCAGCATCTGCTGAGCGGGA 131
      ::::::::::::::::::::
40 erGlyAsnSerPheHisValPheAspGlnGlyGlnPheAlaLysGluVal 56
      ::::::::::::::::::::
132 ATGGCGAAGACTTCTGCATCTGTGATGACAGCGGTTGGCCAGAGACTG 181
      ::::::::::::::::::::
57 LeuProLysTyrPheLysHisAsnAsnMetAlaSerPheValArgGlnLe 73
      ::::::::::::::::::::
182 CTCGCCAGTACTTCAACACACACATCTCCAGCTTCATCCGACAGCT 231
      ::::::::::::::::::::
73 uAsnMetTyrGlyPheArgLysValValHisIleGlnGlnGlyLysLeu 90
      ::::::::::::::::::::
232 CACATGTATGTGTTCAGGAAGGTGCTTGTGAGAAATGATATGATTA 281

```


THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

Db 1 C G G G C C C G T T G C A G A T G G C G G C C A T G C T G G G C C C C G G G G C T G T G T G C G C A G C G G 60

RESULT	1
ID	V32958
AC	V32958 standard; DNA; 2156 BP.
DT	26-OCT-1998 (first entry)
DE	Human wild-type heat shock transcription factor 1 (HSF1) DNA.
KW	Human wild-type heat shock transcription factor 1; HSF1; ischaemia; heat shock protein; hsp; UV-B light; sepsis; hyperthermia; oxidative stress; anti-tumour agent; cancer cell; cytotoxic agent; ss.
OS	Homo sapiens.
FT	Key
FT	Location/Qualifiers
FT	161..1750
FT	CD5
FT	/*tag" a
FT	/product="HSF1"
PN	W09831803-A1.
PD	23-JUL-1998
PF	21-JAN-1998; U01038.
PR	19-AUG-1997; US-914646.
PR	21-JAN-1997; US-035662.
PA	(UYMI-) UNIV MIAMI.
PI	Voellmy RM;
DR	WPI: 98-414102/35.
DR	P-PSDE: W49093.
PT	Method for modulating synthesis of heat-shock protein - by
PT	administering mutant heat shock transcription factors, used, e.g to
PT	protect cells against chemotherapy
PS	Disclosure: Fig 1A-1C: 84pp; English.
CC	The present sequence represents the wild-type heat shock transcription
CC	factor 1 (HSF1) DNA. The invention provides a method for modulating
CC	the expression of endogenous heat shock protein (hsp) genes in
CC	eukaryotic cells. The method involves introducing a mutated HSF1
CC	or a gene encoding the mutated HSF1 into cells, with the result
CC	that hsp synthesis in the recipient cells is altered. Mutation of
CC	a regulatory region, spanning residues 180 to 315, in the HSF1
CC	sequence resulted in hsp synthesis activation in the absence of
CC	stress. This positive acting mutant HSF1 is claimed to induce a
CC	protected state in the cell. Mutation of a second region, spanning
CC	residues 277 to 529, in the HSF1 sequence resulted in hsp synthesis
CC	inhibition induced by stress in the presence of stress. This negative
CC	acting mutated HSF1 is claimed to induce a sensitised state in a cell.
CC	The mutant HSF1s are claimed to be useful for protecting cells against
CC	damage caused by therapeutics, UV-B light, sepsis, hyperthermia,
CC	oxidative stress and ischaemia, particularly to increase resistance of
CC	normal cells to anti-tumour agents, or to increase immunogenicity of
CC	cancer cells. The mutant HSF1s are active in absence of stress,
CC	unlike wild-type HSF1, even when over expressed, and eliminate the need
CC	for cytotoxic agents for regulating the heat-shock system.
CC	Sequence 2156 BP: 435 A; 739 C; 628 G; 354 T;

[illegible]

QY	1141	gaccgcgcctaatggtctcaatctctgcyggagatgaactctgcctccgcgcctcgtctcaagc	1200
Db	1141	GACGCGCCTCATTTGACATCTCTGGGGAGAGTGAATCTGGCCCCGCTCGTTACAGC	1200
QY	1201	cctcaaggacgcaggggcccacacggacacccagagggccgcctccctccccccggccac	1260
Db	1201	CCTCACGGACGCCAGGGGCCACACGGACACCGAGGGCCGGCTCTCTCTCCCCCGCCAC	1260
QY	1261	ctccaccctctgaagaatgctctcgtaagctgctctgacaagaatgaactgaatgaaca	1320
Db	1261	CTCCACCCCTGAAAAAGTGCTCAGACGCGTAGCTGCTGACGAAGATGAGTCAAGACCA	1320
QY	1321	cttggatgctatggtacctcaactgtgataactgtcagacacatgctgagccagccgctt	1380
Db	1321	CTTGGATGCTATGGAACATCAACCTGGATTAACCTGCAGACCATGCTGACACACACGGCTT	1380
QY	1381	cagcgtggaacacacagtgccctgtctgacacctgttcaacccctcgtgtgacccgtgcccagat	1440
Db	1381	CAGCGTGGACACCAAGTCCCTCTGTAAGCTGTTCAACCCCTCGGTGAGCCGTGACGACAT	1440
QY	1441	gagcctgctactgaaccttgcacagcagcctctggcagatcatcacaagaagctcctgtctccacga	1500
Db	1441	GAGCGTGCCTGACTTGTGACAGCAGCGCTGGCAGATATCCAAAGAGTCTGTCTCCACAGA	1500
QY	1501	gcccccaagcctcccgaggcagagaaacagcagcccgatctcaaggaaagcagctgtgtca	1560
Db	1501	GCCCCCAGGCGCTCCCAAGGACAGAAACAGCACCCGGATTCAGGGAAGCAGCTGTGTCA	1560
QY	1561	ctaacacagcgaagccgctgtctctgtcgtgaccccgctccgtgtgacacacggagaaaga	1620
Db	1561	CTAACACAGCGAGCGCTGTCTCTGCTGAGACCCGGCTCCGTGAGACCGGGAGAACGA	1620
QY	1621	ccgtgcaggtgtcgttttgaagtctggagagagagctccctactctccgaaggagagcgtctgc	1680
Db	1621	CCTGCGGCTGCTGTTTGAAGCTGGGAGAGGCTCTCTACTTCTCGAAGGGAGCGCTTGC	1680
QY	1681	cgaagaccceacatctccctgtctgacagctctgagcctcccaagccaaagcagccac	1740
Db	1681	CGAGACACCCCACTCTCTCTGCTGACAGGCTTGGAGCTCCCAAGCCAGACAGACCCAC	1740
QY	1741	gtctccctaagagggcccgagagagctgtggacagccgcccccaaccccaagtgagagg	1800
Db	1741	TGCTCTCTAAGAGGCCCGGAGAGACTGGGCAAGCCGCCCAACCCCAAGTCAAGG	1800
QY	1801	ctggtcttggagagcagagcagccctgcgagcttctggcactggtgtgcgcgcacata	1860
Db	1801	CTGGTCTTGGGAGGAGGAGGCGAGCTTCGCGTCTTGGGCACTGTGTGGTGGCCGCCATA	1860
QY	1861	gccccagtaaggacaacagggctcgggtctgtggcagcacctgtgtcagaaaggtcacct	1920
Db	1861	GCCCCAGTAGAGACAAGGGGCTGGGCTGTGGCAGACCTGTGTCAGAGAGGATCACCT	1920
QY	1921	ggcctgcagctctgctcttcccccaaccccgctgcctcggtgttggttggttgggttcaagc	1980
Db	1921	GGCCTGCAGCTCTCTCTCCCAACCCCTGTCTGTGTGGTGTGGGCTGTACAGC	1980
QY	1981	cacaccctgagctgacccctgcagagttgtctcagtagtagaaattgatattgatttttaac	2040
Db	1981	CACACCTGGAATGACCTTCGACGGTGTCTTAATCTAGTAATTTGATTTTGGATTTTACAC	2040
QY	2041	aactgtccgcttcccgctccacagagatacacagatatatacacacagttgattgacg	2100
Db	2041	AACGTCTCCGTTCCCGCTCCACAGAGATACACAGATATATACACAGTGGATGACGG	2100
QY	2101	acaagacagcagagatcatataacagacagcgtctaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa	2156
Db	2101	ACAAGACAGCAGAGATCATATAAACAGACAGCGCTCTAAAAAaaaaaaaaaaaaa	2156
RESULT 2			
Q13241 standard; cDNA; 2156 BP.			
Q13241.			
AC Q13241.			


```
QY 1501 gcccccagagctcccgagagcagaagacagcccgagatccagggaagcagctggtgca 1560
    |||||||
Db 1501 GCCCCCCAGGCTCCGAGAGCAGAGAACAACAGCCCGATTCAAGGGAGCAGCTGTGTGA 1560
QY 1561 ctacacagcgaacccgctgtctctgtcgcgaccccgctccgtctggaaacccggggaacga 1520
    |||||||
Db 1561 CTACACAGCAGCCGCTGTCTCTGCTGAGACCCGCGCTCGTGAGACCCGGAGACAACGA 1520
QY 1621 cctgcggtgtctgttagagcttggaaaggctcctacttctccgaaagggaacggtctgc 1680
    |||||||
Db 1621 CCTGCCGCTCTGTGTAGAGCTGGAGAGGCGCTCTACTTCTCCGAAGGGAGACGGCTTCCG 1680
QY 1681 cggagagcccaacatctccctgtctgaaggctcggagcttcccaagaagcaagaccccaac 1740
    |||||||
Db 1681 CGAGAGACCCACCATCTCCCTGTGACAGGCTCGAGACCTCCCAAGCCCAAGGCCCCAC 1740
QY 1741 tgcctctagaagcccccggaggagctgagccagccgcccaccccccaccccaatgtcagg 1800
    |||||||
Db 1741 TGCTCTTAAGGCCCCGGAGAGCTGGCCAGCCGCCACCCCCAGTGCAGGG 1800
QY 1801 ctgctctgggagagcagagcagcctcgagcttggagcactgtggtctgcgcgcata 1860
    |||||||
Db 1801 CTGCTTGGGGAGGAGGAGGCGAGCTCGGCTGTGGGCACTGGTGGTGGCGGCATGA 1860
QY 1861 gccccagtagaacaacagggctcgggtctggtgcagcaacctctgtgtcagagaggtcacct 1920
    |||||||
Db 1861 GCCCAAGTAGAACAAGGGCTCGGGCTGTGGAGCAGCTGTGTCAGAGGGGTCAACCT 1920
QY 1921 ggcctgcagctgtgccttcccccaccccggtgtcctgtggttgggtggagcttcacagc 1980
    |||||||
Db 1921 GGCTGCGCACTGTGCTTCCGCCAACCCGTTGCTGTGGTTGGTGGGGCTTCACAGC 1980
QY 1981 cacacctgagctagacctctgcaggtgtgtgtcagtagtcaagaattgtatcttggatlltac 2040
    |||||||
Db 1981 CACACCTGAGACTGACCTCGAGGTTGTCATAGTACAGATTGTATTGATTTTACAC 2040
QY 2041 aactgtccggttcccgctccacagagatacacagatatatacacacagtgtgatgcgg 2100
    |||||||
Db 2041 AACTGTCCCTTCCCGCTCCACAGAGATACACAGATTATACACAGTGTGACGG 2100
QY 2101 acaagacagcagagatctataaagacagagcgtctaaaaaagaaaaaagaaaaa 2156
    |||||||
Db 2101 ACAAGACAGCAGAGATCTATTAAACAGACAGGCTTAAAAAAGAAAAA 2156

RESULT 3
Q25713
ID 025713 standard: cDNA: 2156 BP.
AC 025713:
DT 28-DEC-1992 (first entry)
KW Sequence of human Heat Shock Factor (HSF) cDNA
KW Heat shock factor: stress condition: assay: ss.
OS Homo sapiens.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT cds 160..1750
FT /tag= a
PN WO9209617-A.
PD 11-JUN-1992.
PE 22-NOV-1991: U08592.
PR 26-NOV-1990: US-617910.
PA (USDC ) US DEPT OF COMMERCE.
PI C105 J, Rabin dran S, Westwood JT, Wu C;
DR MPI: 92-217013/26.
DR P-PSDB: R24948.
PT DNA fragment encoding Drosophila or human heat shock factor
PT protein - and use of corresp. monoclonal antibodies for
PT diagnosing abnormal stress conditions in cells
PS Claim 5: Figure 13: 75bp: English.
CC The cloning of human heat shock factor HuHSF) was achieved by using
CC short stretches of homologous sequences between Drosophila and
CC yeast heat shock factors as primers in the polymerase chain
CC reaction (PCR) (Q25714,Q25715). The HuHSF length clone was obtained
CC by screening human cDNA libraries with the amplified sequence. The
```

```
CC HuHSF cDNA clone includes an open reading frame of 529 AAs with a
CC calculated molecular weight of 58,000 (Q24713,R24948). The size of
CC HuHSF as measured by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis is
CC 60,000 which is in close agreement with the calculated size. The
CC claims refer to Figure 12, rather than Figure 13, but this would
CC appear to be an error in the claims.
SQ Sequence 2156 BP; 435 A; 739 C; 628 G; 354 T;

Query Match 98.9%; Score 2133; DB 1; Length 2156;
Best Local Similarity 99.9%; Pred. No. 0;
Matches 2155; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

QY 1 cgggcccgttgcagaatgagcggcgagcattcgtggccccggggctgtgtgtgcgaacgg 60
    |||||||
Db 1 CGGGCCCGTTGCAGATGAGCGGGCGCATGTGGCCCCGGGGCTGTGTGTCGCAAGCGG 60
QY 61 gggggcgcgccggccggaaagctgtggtcggtgcgaagcggttaagccgggctctggccccc 120
    |||||||
Db 61 GCGGCGGCGCGGCCGGAAGGCTGGCGGCGAGCGCGTTAAGCCCGGCCCTGGGCCCTTC 120
QY 121 ttggcgccgctccctccgactatctccctctgtcctcgagatgagatctgcggtggccc 180
    |||||||
Db 121 TTGGCGGCGCTCCCTCCGCTATTCTCTTCTGCTCGAGATGATCTCCCGTGAGGCC 180
QY 181 cggcgcggtggggg-cccaagcaacgtcccgctctctgacccaagctgtgacctctgtga 239
    |||||||
Db 181 CGGCGGGCGGGGGCCCCAGCAACAGTCCCGGCTTCTGACCAAGCTGTGA-CCTGTGTA 239
QY 240 gggagccgggaacacggacggctcatctgtctggaagccggagggaacagcttccacgtt 299
    |||||||
Db 240 GCGACCCGGAACACGAGCGGGCTCATCTGTGAGCCCGAGCGGGAACACTTTCACAGTGT 299
QY 300 tcgaccaggccaggtttgcgaagagggtgtcgcacgaacttcaagacacaacatg 359
    |||||||
Db 300 TCGACCAAGGCCAGTTTGCCAAGAGAGTCTGCCCAAGTACTTCAAGCAACACACATGG 359
QY 360 ccagcttctgtcggcagctcaacatgtatggtctccgaaagtgtgtccacatcgacag 419
    |||||||
Db 360 CCAGCTTCTGNGCGGACGCTCAACATGTATGGCTCCGGAAGTGGTCCATCTGACAGG 419
QY 420 ggggctgtgtcaagccagaggagagacagagaggttccagcaaccatgtctctcggtg 479
    |||||||
Db 420 GCGGCTGTGTCAAGCCAGAGAGAGACGAGAGTTCAGAGCCCATCTTCTGCGGTG 479
QY 480 gccagagcagctcctcttgaaacatcaagaggaagtgaaccagtgtgtcacccctgaaga 539
    |||||||
Db 480 GCCAGAGCAGCTCCTTGAAGACATCAAGAGAAATGACAGTGTGTCCACCTGAAAGA 539
QY 540 gtgaagacataaagatccgccaagagcgtcaaccaagctgtgcagcgagctga 599
    |||||||
Db 540 GTGAAGACATAAAGATCCGCCAGAGACGCTCACCAAGCTGTGAGCGAGCTGAGCTGA 599
QY 600 tgaaggaggaaagcaggtgatgtgactccaagctcctctgtgccttgaagcattggaatgag 659
    |||||||
Db 600 TGAAGGGAAGCAGGAGTGCATGAGACTCCAAAGCTCTGCGCATGAAGCATGAGAAAGAGG 659
QY 660 ctctgtgctggaggtgtgcagagccttcggcagaagcatcccaagcaacgaagtctga 719
    |||||||
Db 660 CTCTGTGCGGGAGGTGGCCAGGCTTCGGCAGAGATGCCCAAGCAACGAAGATGTGTA 719
QY 720 acaagctcatctcgtctgtatctcactgtgtgcagtcaaaacggatcctgggggtgaaga 779
    |||||||
Db 720 ACAAGCTCATCTCAGTCTCGATCTCACTGTGTGAGCAAAACGGATCTGGGGGTGAAGA 779
QY 780 gaaagttccctctgatgtcgaagacagatggtctcaagcaattccatgcccgaagtgaagc 839
    |||||||
Db 780 GAAAGATCCCCCTGATGCTGAAGACAGTGGCTCAACCAATTCCAGTCCCAAGTATAGGC 839
QY 840 ggaagttctccctgtgagcagcttcacaggtctcgagcccttaactggccctcccaagct 899
    |||||||
Db 840 GGCAGTTTCTCCTGAGACAGTCAAGGCTCGGGCCCTTACTGTGGGCCCTTCCCAAGCT 899
```


OY	900	acagcagctccagcgtcctaagccccgtatgctcgttgcagcgtctcgaaccatcatctccg	950
Db	900	ACACACAGCTCCAGCCTCTACGCCCCGTAGCTGTGTGGCCAGCCTCTGAGCCACTCATCTCCG	950
OY	960	acatacagcagcctcgtcctctcgcacagcccatatgcctcccccccgcgggagcaataacagaa	1010
Db	960	ACATTCACCGAGCTGTGCTCTCTGTGCCAGGCCCATGTGGCTCTCCCGGGGAGCATATAGACGAGA	1010
OY	1020	ggccccatccagcagccccctcgtcgtctcaaggagagccccccagccccgcctcaga	1070
Db	1020	GGCCCCATTCACGAGCAGCCCCCTGTGTGGTGTCAAGSAGSAGGCCCCCCAGCCCGCCTCGA	1070
OY	1080	gcccccggttagagagagcagatcccgggcccatcttcggttgacaacctctgttccc	1130
Db	1080	GCCCCCGGTAGAGAGGCGCAGTCCGGGGGCCCATCTTCCGTGACACCTCTGTGTCC	1130
OY	1140	cgacgcgccttatgtacttcactctctcgggaagatgaactctccccgcctccgttcaag	1190
Db	1140	CGACCGCCTCATTTGACTCCATCTCTGGGAGAGTAACTCTCCCCCGCTTCGTACAG	1190
OY	1200	ccctcaacgagcagcgcaaggcgcaacagcagcagcgccgcctccctccccccgcca	1250
Db	1200	CCCTCACGAGAGCGCAGGGGGCACACGAGACACGAGGGGGCGCTCCCTCCCGGCCCA	1250
OY	1260	ccctcaaccccttgaaagtctcctcaagctagcgtctgccttgcaagaatgagctcagtagc	1310
Db	1260	CCTCACCCCTTGAAAGTCTCCTCAAGCTAGCTCCTGCTGACCAAGATAGCTCATGTACC	1310
OY	1320	acttgagatgctaigtactcccaacctgaataaccttgtaagacaaatgtctgagcagcagcgt	1370
Db	1320	ACTTGTGATGCTATGTGACTCCAACTGTGATTACTGTGAGACATGCTGTGACACACAGGCT	1370
OY	1380	tcacgcgttgagacacagctgcctctcgtgagcctgtctcagcccccccgctgacgtgtcccgaca	1430
Db	1380	TCAGGTGTGACACACAGTGGCCCTGTGTGACTGTTACGCCCTCTGGTGAACGCGGCCGACA	1430
OY	1440	tgaagctcgtcgtacctcttgacagcagcgtcgtgcagatcccaagactcctcgtctcccaag	1490
Db	1440	TGAGCTGTCCCTGACCTTGACAGCAGCCTGTGCCAGTATCCAAAGCCTCTGTCTCCCAAG	1490
OY	1500	agccccccagggcctcccgagcgagaaagaaacagagccccgaattcaaggagcagcgtggtgc	1550
Db	1500	AGCCCCCAGGCTCTCCGAGGGCAGAGACAGCAGCCGGATTTCAAGGAGACAGCTGTGGTC	1550
OY	1560	actacaacagcgacgcgctgtctcctcgtgaaacccggcgcctgtgaacaccgagagcaagc	1610
Db	1560	ACTACACAGCGCACGCCCTGTCTCTCTGTGACCCCGCGCTCGGTGACACCGGAGACAAAG	1610
OY	1620	acctgcgcgtcgttcttgagctcvgagagaggtcctcactcttcgcgaagggaacggtctcg	1670
Db	1620	ACCTGCGCGTCTGTTGACTGTGGAGAGGGCTCTACTTCTCCAAAGGGAGCGGCTTCG	1670
OY	1680	ccggagagaccccaatctccctctcgtcgaacggtcctcggagctctccaaagccaaggaaccca	1730
Db	1680	CCGAGAGACCCACCATCTCCCTCTGACAGGCTGTGGAGCTCTCCAAAGCAAAGGACCCCA	1730
OY	1740	ctgtctccttaagagcccccgagagagctcgtggccagcgccgcaccccaacccccagctgacag	1790
Db	1740	CTGTCTCTTAAGAGCCCCCGAGAGAGCTGTGGGCAAGCCCCACCCCCCACTGATGACAG	1790
OY	1800	gctcgtccttgggagagcagagcagcctcgcgtctcttggcaccttgtgtgtgtcgcgcgcacat	1850
Db	1800	GCTGCTTGTGGGAGGAGCGCAGCGCTCGGCGCTTGGGCACTGTGGGTGGCGCGCAT	1850
OY	1860	agccccagtagaagaaacgggtctccggtctcgtggcagcacctcttgttcaggagaggtcaacc	1910
Db	1860	AGCCCCAATAGAAACAGGGGCTCTGGGTCTGGGCAACACTTGTGTCAAGAGAGGTCAACC	1910
OY	1920	tgcgcctcagctcgtccttcccccaaaccccggtctcctgtgtgtgtgtgttggagcttcacag	1970
Db	1920	TGGCCTGCACTGTCTCTTCCCCCAACCCGTTCTCTGTGTGTGTGGGTGGGCTTCAAG	1970
OY	1980	coaacaactcgtgacccctcaggttgttcatagtacagaattgtatlttgatlttlttaca	2030

D6	1980	CCACACCTGGACTGACCCTCGAGGTGTTCATAGTCAGAATTGTATTGGAATTTTACA	2039
Oy	2040	caacgtctccgcttcccgcgtccacagatatcacagatatacacagcagtgtgtagcag	2099
D6	2040	CACACTGCTCCGCTTCCCCTCCCTCCACAGAAATACAGAAATATATACACAGAGTGCAAGC	2099
Oy	2100	gacaaagacaggcagaagatctataaacacagacagctctaataaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa	2156
D6	2100	GACAGACAGGCAGAGATCTATTAACACACAGCGCTCTATAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	2156
 RESULT 4			
ID	Q13239	standard; cDNA; 2784 BP.	
AC	Q13239:		
DI	29-OC3T-1991	(first entry)	
DE	HSF cDNA sequence.		
KW	Heat shock factor; ss.		
OS	Drosophila.		
FH	Key	Location/Qualifiers	
FT	cds	229..2304	
FT		/tag= a	
FT	polya_signal	2722..2727	
FT		/tag= b	
FT	polya_site	1757..1781	
FT		/tag= C	
PN	US7617901-A.		
PD	16-JUL-1991.		
PF	26-NOV-1980;	617901.	
PR	26-NOV-1980;	US-617901.	
PA	(USSH) NAT INST OF HEALTH.		
PI	Mu C, Clos J, Westwood JT, Rabindran S;		
DR	WPI: 91-252343/34.		
DR	P-PsDB: R13502		
PT	DNA encoding Drosophila and human heat shock factor proteins -		
PT	used for developing prods. for studying stress and disease states		
PT	in living systems.		
PS	Disclosure: Fig 2; 68pp; English.		
CC	The sequence encodes drosophila heat shock factor protein and was		
CC	obtained by screening a Drosophila genomic library with oligo-		
CC	nucleotide probes (Q13237, Q13238) based on the HSF amino acid		
CC	sequence. The HSF sequence can be used to identify the HSF genes in		
CC	other organisms and also for the detection of stress or a diseased		
CC	state in living systems. The gene can be used to increase		
CC	expression of other genes prods. by cotransfecting the HSF gene		
CC	together with other genes linked to heat shock elements. It can be		
CC	linked to a tissue-general or tissue-specific promoter and		
CC	introduced into transgenic mice as a tool for eliciting increased		
CC	or chronic stress response conditions as a model for how tissues		
CC	respond to chronic stress conditions such as those caused by viral		
CC	infection, chemical or mechanical stress. See also Q13240 and		
CC	Q13241.		
SQ	Sequence	2781 BP; 831 A; 631 C; 690 G; 629 T;	
 Query Match 8.6%; Score 184.4; DB 1; Length 2781; Best Local Similarity 59.0%; Pred. No. 1.le-27; Matches 374; Conservative 0; Mismatches 251; Indels 9; Gaps 3;			
Oy	176	gaccgccggcgcgcgggggccagacaagctccgcgcttcctgacccaagctgtgacccctc	235
D6	337	GGAGACGGCGGGGCCCATGGAGAACGGGGTGGCGGCTTTTGGCCAATTTGGCGGCGTG	396
Oy	236	gtgaagcaccggacacgcagcgcgtcatctgtgtgagaccgcggaagcggaaacagcttcac	295
D6	397	GTGGACGATGGCGAATACATTCGCTTTGATTTGCTGGACCAAGAGGGCCAAAGTTTCGT	456
Oy	296	gtgttcgcagcagggcgacgtttgcacagaagtgctgtcccaagtaacttcaaacacaaac	355
D6	457	ATTCAAATTCAGGCCAATTTTGCACAGGAACATTTTGGCCACTTAACATACAGACACAAAC	516
Oy	356	atggcgaaccttgttgcgcagctcaacatgatatgcttcggaaagtgtgtcacatcag	415

Db	517	ATGGCCAGTTTCATAGGCAATTGAATATGATGATTCACAAGATCACCTTATTGAC	576
Q7	416	caggcgccgcgylgccaagccagagagagacagacacgagltgccagcccatgltccg	475
D3	577	AATGGCGAC---TACGTTTGGATCGGGAGAGATTTGAATTTTCGCCACCATTTTAA	633
QY	476	cgtygcagagagcagctccttgagacatcaagaagaagtgaacagtygtgccacctg	535
D3	634	CGCAACTCGCCTTTCTTACTTGACCAATCAAAAGAAATATGAAACACAAAATGTT	693
CY	536	aagagtyaagacataaagaatccgcgcagagacagcgtccacaagctgtcagagcgtgcag	595
Lb	694	GACACAAAGGTGTCTCGAAGCCCGAGGCCA---TGTGGAAGATTCTCACCGATGTGAA	750
QY	596	ctgttgaaaggggaagccagagtgatgatgagctccaagtcctcgtccagaaagcttgaaat	655
Db	751	GTCATGCGGGGTCTCTAGGCAAACTGTGGATTCTGGCTTCTCCGCAAGAAACAGGGAAC	810
2Y	656	gaagctcgtgycggagaggttgcacagcttcggcagaagaatgtcccgacaagaagtc	715
D3	811	GAATGCTGTGGCCCGAGATAGCCAGCCTGGCGCAAAAGCAGCTAAGCGACAATA	870
QY	716	gtcacaagctcattcagtttcctgattcactgtgtgcagtcacaacagagatcctg---ggg	772
D3	871	GTCACAAATGATGATCAGTTCTCATTAACATTGTGCACACGTCGCCCAACATGTCTGCC	930
QY	773	gtgaagagaagaatccccctgatygtctaaagaca	806
Db	931	GTGAAGCCCATGTGCAGCTGATGATGACAATA	964

RESULT	5
Q25712	
ID	Q25712 standard; cDNA; 2781 BP.
AC	Q25712;
DT	28-DEC-1992 (first entry)
DE	Sequence of Drosophila heat shock factor (HSF) cDNA.
KW	Heat shock factor; stress condition; assay; ss.
OS	Drosophila.
FH	Key
FT	Location/Qualifiers
FT	cds 229..2315
FT	polya_signal /*tag= a
FT	2723..2728
FT	/*tag= b
PN	W09209617-A.
PD	11-JUN-1992.
PF	22-NOV-1991; U08592.
PR	26-NOV-1990; US-617910.
PA	(USDC) US DEPT OF COMMERCE.
PI	Clos J, Rabin dran S, Westwood JT, Wu C;
DR	WPI: 92-217013/26.
DR	P-PSDI: R24947.
PT	DNA fragment encoding Drosophila or human heat shock factor
PT	protein - and use of corresp. monoclonal antibodies for
PT	diagnosing abnormal stress conditions in cells
PS	Claim 3; Fig 2B: 75pp; English.
CC	The 20-mer oligonucleotides with 32-fold degeneracy (Q25710,Q25711),
CC	based on the predicted nucleotide sequences of HSF peptide 27 and
CC	peptide 29 were used to probe a Drosophila genomic library.
CC	Initially two genomic DNA clones were identified which contained a
CC	common, 1800nt SalI-EcoRI fragment. This fragment, which hybridised
CC	with both oligo probes, was then used to isolate cDNA clones from a
CC	random-primed and an oligo dt-primed cDNA library. The 2.8 kb of HSF
CC	cDNA sequence reconstructed from six overlapping cDNA clones reveals
CC	a single open reading frame of 691 amino acids. The sequences of all
CC	six HSF tryptic peptides within the 691-amino acid open reading frame
CC	were located, and thus concluded that this reading frame encodes
CC	Drosophila HSF (Q25712,R24947). The molecular mass of Drosophila
CC	HSF, calculated from the deduced amino acid sequence is 77,300
CC	daltons, significantly lower than the apparent mass of 110,000
CC	daltons measured by SDS gel electrophoresis. Evidently, Drosophila
CC	HSF has an anomalous mobility on SDS gels. Fig 2B (Q25712) has a

CC	non-standard nt (D) at posn. 741.		
SQ	Sequence 2781 BP; 830 A; 639 C; 682 G; 629 T;		

Query Match	8.5%	Score 184.2;	DB 1;	Length 2781;
Best Local Similarity	57.8%	Pred. NO. 1.2e-27;		
Matches 366; Conservative	1;	Mismatches 260;	Indels 6;	Gaps 2

QY	176	gccccgacgggagggccccagaagctcccgcccttcctgacacacgctgtgacctc	233
Db	337	GGAGCGCCGGGGCATTCGGAAGGGGGTGGCCGCTTTTGGCCAAATGTGGCGCTG	399
QY	236	gtgaacgacccggaaccggaacgagctcactctgtctggaacccgaacgggaacagcttcac	295
Db	337	GTGAGCATGTGGCGAATACCAATCGCTTGATTGTGTGGACCAAGATGGCCAAAGTTTGGTT	456
QY	256	gtgttcgacccgggacagttgtcccaaggagtgtctcccaagtcttccaagacaacaac	355
Db	457	ATTCAAATCAAGGCCAATTTGCCAAGGAACTATTGGCACTAAACTCAACACAAAC	516
QY	356	atggcagcactctgtgcggcagctcaacatgtatgtctcgggaagtgtccacacgag	415
Db	517	ATGGCCAGTTTCATAGGCATTTGATATGTATGTGATTTCCAAAGATCACCTCTATTGAC	578
QY	416	caaggcggcctgtgtcaacccagaaagagacacacgagttccagaccccatgtctctg	475
Db	577	AATGGCGGAC--TACGTTTGTATGCGACGAGATGTGAATTTTGCACCCATTTTAA	633
QY	476	cgtagccaggagccagctcctctgtgaacactcaagggaagagacagtggtccaacctg	533
Db	634	CGCAACTCGCCTTTTCTACTTGACCAATCAAAAGGAAATATGAAACACAAATGTT	693
QY	536	aagagtgaaacataaagatccgcgcagagacagctccacaagctgtgcagagacgtcag	595
Db	694	GACGCAAAAGGTGTCCTTAACCCGGAGGCCA---TGTCGAAGATTCTCADCAGATGTAAA	750
QY	556	ctgatgaaggaggaacgaagagtgcatgagatcccaagctcctgtgcacatgaagcatgagat	655
Db	751	GTCAATCGGGGGTCTCAAGCAATCTGGATTTCGGGCTTCTCGCCATGAAACAGGAAC	810
QY	656	gaggtctgtgagggaggtgtgcagcctcttggaagaagcatgtcccgcaacagaagtc	715
Db	811	GAAAGTGTGTGGCGGAATAGCCAGCTGTGGCCAAAGCAGCTAAGCACCAACAAATA	870
QY	716	gtcaacaagctcatctcagttcctgtatccactgtgtcagtaaaacggatccttggggtg	775
Db	871	GTCACAAATGATGCCAATTCTCTATTTCACATTGTGCAACCGTGGCGCAATCTCGGC	933
QY	776	aagagaaagatccccgtatgtctgaagacagt	808
Db	931	GTGAACCCCATGTGCGACCTAGTATCAACAT	963

RESULT	6	
ID	T84949	
AC	T84949 standard; CDNA; 350 BP.	
DT	27-APR-1998 (first entry)	
DE	Human prostate protein HPA38 CDNA.	
KW	Prostate cancer; immunotherapy; therapy; immunodiagnosis; diagnosis	
KW	vaccine; human; HPA38; ss.	
OS	Homo sapiens.	
FH	Key	Location/Qualifiers
FT	CDS	3..350
ET		/*tag- a
FN	W09733908-A2.	
PD	18-SEP-1997.	
PF	14-MAR-1997; U04192.	
PR	11-APR-1996; U5-633840.	
PR	15-MAR-1996; U5-616745.	
PA	(CORI-) CORIXA CORP.	
PI	Dillon DC, Reed SG, Twardzik DR;	
DR	WPI: 97-470816/43.	

DR P-PSDB: W27306.
PT Immunogenic portions of prostate proteins - useful to develop
PT products to detect, monitor, treat or inhibit development of
PT prostate cancer
PS Claim 28; Page 69; 84pp; English
CC This cDNA sequence includes a coding region for human prostate
CC protein HPA38 (see W27306), an immunogenic portion of which can be
CC used in a claimed pharmaceutical composition for the treatment of
CC prostate cancer, in a claimed vaccine for treatment of prostate
CC cancer, or to raise claimed antibodies suitable for use in
CC diagnosis or monitoring the progression of prostate cancer. HPA38
CC cDNA was isolated from a human prostate adenocarcinoma cell line
CC Lncap.fgc (ATCC CRU-1740) cell cDNA library by expression screening
CC with human prostateitis sera. DNA sequences (see T84927-52) for 17
CC HPA proteins (see W23312-23 and W27303-07) are claimed and can be
CC used to produce recombinant HPA polypeptides in host cells
CC (particularly E. coli, yeast and mammalian cell lines) and to
CC design primers and probes for use in claimed methods of detecting
CC prostate cancer.
SQ Sequence 350 BP; 102 A; 77 C; 82 G; 89 T;

Query Match 5.6%; Score 120.4; DB 1; Length 350;
Best Local Similarity 65.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e-15;
Matches 178; Conservative 0; Mismatches 96; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 200 aacgtccggcgtccctccagcagctgtgagccctcgtgagcagccggagcagcagcgcg 259
DB 75 AACGTGCGGGCTTCTCTCAGCAAGCTGTGGACGCTTGTGGAGAAACCACTAATACAG 134
QY 260 ctcatctgtgagccgagcggagacagcttcacagctgttcgagccagggccagtttgc 319
DB 135 TTCAATCAGCTGAGGAGCAATGGCCAAAGTTTCTGCTTGATGAGCAACGATTTGCA 194
QY 320 aagagagtggtcccaagctacttcaagcacaacaatggccagcttcgttcgcgagctc 379
DB 195 AAAAATAATCTTCCCAATATTTCAAGCAATATATGAGCAAGCTTGTAGAGGCAACTG 254
QY 380 aacgtatgtctccgagcaagtgctcacatcgagcagcggcgctgtcaagcagag 439
DB 255 AATATGTTGTTTCCGTAAGTAATACATATTCAGCTGTGAATTTGTAACAGAAAGA 314
QY 440 agagacgacgagatccagaccatcttc 473
DB 315 GATGTCTCTGTAGAATTTCACATCTTACTTCC 348

RESULT 7
V59101 ID V59101 standard; DNA; 1362 BP.
AC V59101:
DT 20-JAN-1999 (first entry)
DE S. aureofaciens tetracycline dehydrogenase gene.
KW tetracycline dehydrogenase; tetracycline production; antibiotic;
KM 6-Demethyltetracycline; DMT; ds.
OS Streptomyces aureofaciens.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT CDS 190..1359
FT /*tag= a
PN J10286091-A.
PD 27-OCT-1998.
PF 15-APR-1997; 097232.
PR 15-APR-1997; JP-097232.
PA (KYOW) KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO KK.
DR WPI: 99-017003/02.
DR P-PSDB: W73165.
PT New DNA participating in biosynthesis of tetracycline - used to
PT transfect the transgenic host and produce the antibiotic
PS Claim 1; Page 9-11; 14pp; Japanese.
CC This sequence represents the DNA of the invention and encodes the
CC Streptomyces aureofaciens tetracycline dehydrogenase. A recombinant host
CC cell containing this sequence can be used to produce the tetracycline
CC antibiotic. 6-Demethyltetracycline (DMT) productivity can be improved

CC using the DNA fragment.
SQ Sequence 1362 BP; 159 A; 511 C; 528 G; 164 T;

Query Match 2.6%; Score 56.8; DB 1; Length 1362;
Best Local Similarity 46.1%; Pred. No. 0.0078;
Matches 227; Conservative 0; Mismatches 262; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 892 cccgacctacagcagcctccagcctctacgcccctgagctgctgccaagcttgaccat 951
DB 147 GCGCGCCGACCGCCAGCCGCGGATGACGCCGAGACCGCTCCGGGTGTGCGCCGCCGG 206
QY 952 catctccgaatccagcagctgtgtccgcagcccatcgtcccccggcggaagcat 1011
DB 207 ACCGCGCCGATGCTCGAAGAACCGCAACGGGTTGTATGATGCGCCGCCGCGGTGACGC 266
QY 1012 agacgagagagccctatccagcagcctcgtgtgtcaggaagagagcccccagccc 1071
DB 267 CTCACACACGCGCCCGCGACCGGTGTGCTGCTGCCGAGACCGGACCGCTTGCGCGG 326
QY 1072 gctcagagccccgggttagagagagcaggtcccgagcgcacatcttcgtagacacct 1131
DB 327 GCGCTGTGCGCTCCCGGCTCCAGCACTGA---CCGGGTCCGGCTCGCGCTGTCTAC 383
QY 1132 ctgtcccgagcagccctcatctgctcctcctgctgaggaagttaacctgcccgctc 1191
DB 384 CGACACCTTGAGAGCGGCGCTGCGCAACGGGCTCAGCGAGTGCATGCGCGCGCGCG 443
QY 1192 cgtacagcctcagcagcagcaggggacacagcagcagcagagagccgctcctccc 1251
DB 444 GCTGTCCGTCTTCAGGAGCACCGCGGGGCGCACGACGACGACGACGACGATGATGCT 503
QY 1252 cccgccccacccctccctgaaagtgctcagctgagctgctgctgagaaatgagct 1311
DB 504 GACCGTACCGCGACCGCGGACGACTGCGCGCGCGGACCTGGTGAAGGGCAAGGC 563
QY 1312 cagtgacacttgatgtatgactccaacttgataacctgagacatctgtagcag 1371
DB 564 CACGGGGGTCCGGGTCCGAGTCGTGCGCGGCTCGGACACTGTATCACCGCGAGGACG 623
QY 1372 ccacggttcag 1383
DB 624 CGCGGACCGCG 635

RESULT 8
X53491 ID X53491 standard; DNA; 114955 BP.
AC X53491:
DT 05-JUL-1999 (first entry)
DE Human adenosine A1 receptor antisense oligonucleotide fragment.
KW Antisense oligonucleotide; multiple target; antisense treatment;
KW impaired respiration; inflammation; lung disease;
KW pulmonary vasoconstriction; inflammation; allergic rhinitis;
KW acute asthma; allergy; asthma; impeded respiration;
KW respiratory distress syndrome; pain; cystic fibrosis;
KW pulmonary hypertension; pulmonary vasoconstriction; emphysema;
KW chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; leukemia; lymphoma; carcinoma;
KW colon cancer; breast cancer; lung cancer; pancreatic cancer;
KW hepatocellular carcinoma; kidney cancer; melanoma; hepatic metastasis;
KW prostate cancer; ss.
OS Synthetic.
PN W09913886-A1.
PD 25-MAR-1999.
PF 17-SEP-1998; U19419.
PR 09-JUN-1997; US-093972.
PR 17-SEP-1997; US-059160.
PA (UYEC-) UNIV EAST CAROLINA.
PI NYCE JM;
DR WPI: 99-229400/19.
PT New antisense oligonucleotides used in treatment of, e.g. pulmonary
PT vasoconstriction
PS Disclosure; Page 37; 120pp; English.

Db 2969 ACACCGGCCACACGACCCCCCAGAGCCCCCCCCCCCCCGACCGCA 3028
QY 1102 tcccgagcgccatctccgtgagaccctctgtccccagaccctcatgactcat 1161
Db 3029 GCGCCCCCCCCCGCCCCCGCCCGACCCCGACCCCGACCCCGCCGCGCCCCG 3088
QY 1162 cctcgaggaagatgaactgtcccgctcgttcacagccctcagagacgagagcca 1221
Db 3089 CCCCCCCCCCGCCCCCGCCCGCGCGCGCGCCCGACCCCGCCCCCGACCGCGCA 3148
QY 1222 cccgagacacgagggcgctcctctcccccgcacacccctcac 1266
Db 3149 CCGCGCGCCCCCGCCCGACCCCGCCCGCGCCCGCCCCGCC 3193

RESULT 11
V82460
ID V82460 standard; DNA: 1791 BP.
AC V82460.
DT 16-MAR-1999 (first entry)
DE Triticum sp. cysteine proteinase #5 encoding DNA.
KW Triticum: wheat seed; cysteine proteinase; gluten; baking; ds.
OS Triticum sp.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT CDS 81..1490 /*tag= a
FT J10327886-A.
FT 15-DEC-1998.
FT 27-MAR-1998: 098140.
PR 31-MAR-1997: JP-114946.
PA (SHOS) SHOWA SANGYO CO.
DR WPI: 99-109255/10.
DR P-PDB: W89560.
PI New DNA coding cysteine proteinase originating from wheat seed -
PT useful for improving gluten for use in bakery process
PS Claim 5, Page 22-24; 29pp; Japanese.
CC The present sequence encodes a cysteine proteinase isolated from wheat
CC seed (Triticum sp.). The cysteine proteinase is useful for improving
CC gluten for use in the bakery process.
SQ Sequence 1791 BP; 379 A; 545 C; 532 G; 333 T;

Query Match 2.3%; Score 48.6; DB 1; Length 1791;
Best Local Similarity 46.6%; Pred. No. 0.32;
Matches 156; Conservative 0; Mismatches 179; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 34 ggcggcgagcggtgtgtgagcgagcgagcgagcgagcgagcgagcgagcgag 93
Db 215 GGCCTGGGCGGCTGTACGACCTGTGCTGGCCGACGACGGCGGGTCTTACCCCAACGC 274
QY 94 cggcglttagccgagccctcctctctgtgagcgagcgagcgagcgagcgagcgag 153
Db 275 CAACCTGCATCCGGAGAGCGGAGCGCGGCTTCGGGCGCTTCTGGACAACTCCGCTTCT 334
QY 154 gctcgagatgagatctgcccgttgagcccgagcgagcgagcgagcgagcgagcgag 213
Db 335 CGACGCCCAACAACG 394
QY 214 cctgagcaagcggtgagccctcgtgagcgagcgagcgagcgagcgagcgagcgagcgag 273
Db 395 CTTCGCGGCTGTACCAAGAGAGAGTTCCGCGCGCGCTTCTGCGGCTAAGGGCCAGAG 454
QY 274 ccgagcgaggaacagcttccagcggtgtcgacagcgagcgagcgagcgagcgagcgagcgag 333
Db 455 GCGGAGCG 514
QY 334 caagtaacttcaagcacacaacacatgagcgagcgagcgagcgagcgagcgagcgagcgag 368
Db 515 CGAGGCGCTGACTGAGAGGAGAGAGGCGCGCGCTGCG 549

RESULT 12
T85356

ID T85356 standard; DNA: 2004 BP.
AC T85356.
DT 09-DEC-1997 (first entry)
DE Nephila clavipes spider silk protein 2 Kb DNA sequence.
KW High strength film; fibre; woven article; parachutes; sails;
KW absorber; body armour; heavy metal; biological weapon; chemical;
KW flavour; fragrance; Nephila clavipes; ss.
OS Nephila clavipes.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT cds 40..1980 /*tag= a
FT /product= Silk_protein

FN W09708315-A1.
FT 06-MAR-1997.
PD 22-AUG-1996: U13767.
PR 22-AUG-1995: US-517694.
PA (BASE/) BASEL R M.
PA (ELIO/) ELION G R.
PI Basel RM, Elion GR.
DR WPI: 97-179272/16.
DR P-PDB: W27178.
PT New opt. multimerised DNA sequences encoding spider silk protein -
PT contg. both repetitive and non-repetitive sequences, useful for
PT making high strength films, fibres, woven articles etc.
PS Claim 14; Fig 1; 57pp; English.
CC A process has been developed for the production of a DNA fragment
CC encoding silk protein. The process involves: (a) selecting target DNA,
CC from a silk-producing spider, that contains many repetitive and non-
CC repetitive regions; (b) selecting a single-stranded DNA primer of at
CC least 10 nucleotides with a sequence that is complementary to a region
CC of the target; (c) repetitively combining the primer with melted target
CC DNA, incubating the mixture with nucleotides and a DNA polymerase with
CC proofreading activity to produce a DNA fragment which is complementary
CC to the target and is at least 2 kb long. The present sequence
CC represents a 2 kb DNA sequence which encodes the spider silk protein
CC from Nephila clavipes. The DNA fragment can be used to make fibres,
CC films, woven articles, e.g. for use in parachutes, sails, body armour,
CC and absorbers (e.g. of heavy metals, biological weapons, DNA, chemicals,
CC flavours and fragrances). The high molecular weight (90-250 kd) of
CC spider silk proteins can be produced on a commercial scale (at over
CC 2 g/l cell mass). It has better tensile strength and elasticity than
CC silkworm silk. Inclusion of both repetitive and non-repetitive regions
CC ensures isolation of stable clones.
SQ Sequence 2004 BP; 481 A; 386 C; 791 G; 346 T;

Query Match 2.3%; Score 48.6; DB 1; Length 2004;
Best Local Similarity 45.4%; Pred. No. 0.33;
Matches 214; Conservative 0; Mismatches 254; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 317 gccagagaggtgtgtcccaagtactcaagcaacaacatgagcgagcttgcgtgagcgag 376
Db 266 GACAAGAGGAGACTAGTGTGACAAAGTCTGTGACAAAGAGCTGTGACAAAGCCCTGACAGG 325
QY 377 ctcaacatgtatgtgtcttcggaagtggtccacatcgagcgagcgagcgagcgagcgagcgag 436
Db 326 CTGCGTGTGCGGACAAAGAGATATGAGGCTTTGAAAGCCAAAGCTGTGAGAGAGGTG 385
QY 437 gagagagcgagacgaggttccagcaccatgtcttctggtggtgagcgagcgagcgagcgag 496
Db 386 GACAAGGTGCGAGGCCACCGCAGCAGCAGCGAGGAGGTGTGCAAGAGATACGGTGTG 445
QY 497 gagaacatcaagaggaaggtgacaggt 553
Db 446 GCAACAGTGTGCGGACAAAGAGGCTATGAGAGCTTGAATCAAGAGTGTGTGAGAGAGAG 505
QY 554 atccgacaggaacagcggttccacagctgttcgagcgagcgagcgagcgagcgagcgagcgagcgag 613
Db 506 GATTAGTGTGACAAAGGTCTAGGTGTGAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAG 565
QY 614 gagtgcatagtaactccaagctcttgagcgagcgagcgagcgagcgagcgagcgagcgagcgagcgag 673
Db 566 GAGGATTAGGTGTGACAAAGGTCTGTGACAAAGAGCTGTGAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAG 625

```
QY 674 gtggccagccttcgagcaagcatgcccagaacagaagaagtcgtcaacaagctcatccag 733
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 626 GTGCCGACAGGAGATATGAGGTCTCGAAGCAGAGTGACAGAGAGTGGATGAG 685

QY 734 ttccgtatctcactggtgagtcataaccggatccttgagggtgaagagaag 784
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 686 GTGCACAGGGGCGCAGGTGCACAGCAGCAGCAGCTGGAGGTGCCGACAG 736

RESULT 13
Q14183
ID Q14183 standard: cDNA: 2338 BP.
AC Q14183;
DT 15-JAN-1992 (first entry)
DE N.clavipes dragline silk protein coding sequence.
KM protein super fibre; major ampullate silk; orb web spider; ss.
OS Nephila clavipes.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT cds 1..2157
    /tag= a
    /product= silk protein 1
FT PN EP-452925-A.
    PD 23-OCT-1991.
    PR 18-APR-1991: 106217.
    PR 20-APR-1990: US-511792.
    PA (UYWY-) UNIV OF WYOMING.
    PI Lewis RV, Xu M, Himman M;
    DR WPI: 91-312199/43.
    DR P-PSDB: R14308.
    PT DNA encoding spider silk protein-1 and 2 and variants - isolated
    from Nephila clavipes, for prodn. of spider silk protein and
    PT fibres having desired characteristics
    PS Claim 4; Page 23; 48pp: English.
    CC A.N.clavipes major ampullate gland cDNA library was screened with
    CC probes based on peptide fragments of the purified spider silk
    CC protein (see Q14185). Positive plaques were identified and the
    CC spider silk protein 1 coding sequence was determined. See also
    CC Q14184.
SQ Sequence 2338 BP; 566 A; 433 C; 916 G; 423 T;

Query Match 2.2%; Score 46.8; DB 1; Length 2338;
Best Local Similarity 45.7%; Pred. No. 0.76;
Matches 202; Conservative 0; Mismatches 237; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 317 gccaaagagtggtcccaagtaacttaagcacacaacatggccaagcttcgtcgag 376
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 680 GACAAAGGAGACTAGGTGACAAAGTGTGACAAAGAGAGTGCATCGCTGCAGCAG 739

QY 377 ctcaacatgtatgcttcctcgaaagtgtccacatcgagcgagcgccctgtcaagcca 436
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 740 CTGTGTGTCGCGACAAAGAGATATGAGGTCTTGAAGCCAAAGTCTGAGAGGTG 799

QY 437 gaagagaagcagcagaggttcacagaccatgcttcctgctgagcagaagcagctctt 496
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 800 GAGAAAGTGCAGGCGCAGCCGACAGCAGCCGAGGTGCTGACAAAGAGATACGTG 859

QY 497 gagaacatcaagagaagatgaccagtggttcacacccctgaagatgaagaca--taag 553
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 860 GTCTTGTGACAAAGTGCAGGAGGCTATGAGAGACTTGAAGGCCAAGGTCTG 919

QY 554 atccgcagagcagcgtcaccaagctgtgacgagcgtgcagctgataaagggaagcag 613
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 920 GACCAAGAGGATTATGTTGACAAAGTGCAGGTGACAGCTGAGGTGCCGGGCAAG 979

QY 614 gagtgcattgagctccaaagctcctgccaatgaagcagtgaaatgagcctctgagcagag 673
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 980 GAGACTAGTGTGACAAAGTCTGACAAAGAGAGTGTGAGCAGCCGCTCAGACAGCTG 1039

QY 674 gtggccagccttcgagcaagcatgcccagaacagaagaagtcgtcaacaagctcatccag 733
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 1040 GTGCCGACAGGAGATATGAGGTCTTGAAGCAGCAGAGTGCAGAGAGTGGATGAG 1099
```

```
QY 734 ttccgtatctcactggtgagtcataaccggatccttgagggtgaagagaag 755
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 1100 GTGCACAGGGGCGCAGGTGCACAGCAGCAGCAGCTGGAGGTGCCGACAG 1121

RESULT 14
V23249
ID V23249 standard: cDNA: 2338 BP.
AC V23249;
DT 06-JUL-1998 (first entry)
DE Nephila clavipes spider silk protein encoding cDNA.
KM Spider; Nephila clavipes; silk protein; tandem repeat; fibre; dragline;
OS Nephila clavipes.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT cds 1..2157
    /tag= a
    /product= "spider silk protein 1"
FT PN US5728810-A.
    PD 17-MAR-1998.
    PR 19-APR-1995: 425069.
    PR 15-APR-1991: US-684819.
    PR 20-APR-1990: US-511792.
    PR 04-OCT-1994: US-317844.
    PR 19-APR-1995: US-425069.
    PA (UYWY-) UNIV WYOMING.
    PI Himman MB, Lewis RV, Xu M;
    DR WPI: 98-270437/24.
    DR P-PSDB: W53346.
    PT Recombinant spider silk proteins - useful for making fibres
    PS Example 3: Column 25-30; 68pp: English.
    CC The present sequence encodes a spider silk protein from the present
    CC invention. Spider silk proteins, and peptide fragments within the
    CC proteins, can be produced and purified independently and can then be
    CC mixed and made into fibres that have higher tensile strengths and
    CC elasticity than naturally occurring fibres. The fibres can be used in
    CC mixed composites. The invention allows the two naturally occurring
    CC Nephila clavipes silk proteins to be produced independently so that
    CC they can later be combined to form silk fibres of high tensile strength
    CC and elasticity.
SQ Sequence 2338 BP; 564 A; 432 C; 918 G; 424 T;

Query Match 2.2%; Score 46.8; DB 1; Length 2338;
Best Local Similarity 45.7%; Pred. No. 0.76;
Matches 202; Conservative 0; Mismatches 237; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 317 gccaaagagtggtcccaagtaacttaagcacacaacatggccaagcttcgtcgag 376
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 680 GACAAAGGAGACTAGGTGACAAAGTGTGACAAAGAGAGTGCATCGCTGCAGCAG 739

QY 377 ctcaacatgtatgcttcctcgaaagtgtccacatcgagcagcgagcgtgtcaagcca 436
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 740 CTGTGTGTCGCGACAAAGAGATATGAGGTCTTGAAGCCAAAGTCTGAGAGGTG 799

QY 437 gaagagaagcagcagaggttcacagaccatgcttcctgctgagcagaagcagctctt 496
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 800 GAGAAAGTGCAGGCGCAGCCGACAGCAGCCGAGGTGCTGACAAAGAGATACGTG 859

QY 497 gagaacatcaagagaagatgaccagtggttcacacccctgaagatgaagaca--taag 553
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 860 GTCTTGTGACAAAGTGCAGGAGGCTATGAGAGACTTGAAGGCCAAGGTCTG 919

QY 554 atccgcagagcagcgtcaccaagctgtgacgagcgtgcagctgataaagggaagcag 613
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 920 GACCAAGAGGATTATGTTGACAAAGTGCAGGTGACAGCTGAGGTGCCGGGCAAG 979

QY 614 gagtgcattgagctccaaagctcctgccaatgaagcagtgaaatgagcctctgagcagag 673
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 980 GAGACTAGTGTGACAAAGTCTGACAAAGAGAGTGTGAGCAGCCGCTCAGACAGCTG 1039

QY 674 gtggccagccttcgagcaagcatgcccagaacagaagaagtcgtcaacaagctcatccag 733
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
```


OM of: US-09-304-121-2 to: Issued_Patents_NA:* out_format: pfs

Date: Mar 7, 2000 12:19 AM

About: Results were produced by the Gencore software, version 4.5,
Copyright (c) 1993-2000 Compugen Ltd.

Command line parameters:

-MODEL=framer-p2n.model -DEV=xlip
-O=/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-178-477B-31 + 2729.00 4287.86 2.1e-231 2156
-DB=Issued_Patents_NA_QPMF-fastap-SUFFIX=ini -GAPOP=12.000
-GAPEXT=4.000 -MINMATCH=0.100 -LOOPEL=0.000 -LOOPEXT=0.000
-GAPOP=6.500 -GAPEXT=0.050 -YGAPOP=10.000 -XGAPEXT=0.500
-DELOP=6.000 -DELEXT=7.000 -START=1 -MATRIX=blsum62
-TRANS=human40.cdi -LIST=45 -DOCALIGN=200 -THR.SCORE=pct
-ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL -OUTFMT=pfs -NORM=ext -MINLEN=0
-MAXLEN=100000 -USER=US09304121 -NCPU=6 -ICPU=3 -NO_XLPXY -WAIT
-THREADS=1

Search information block:

Query: US-09-304-121-2
Query length: 529
Database: Issued_Patents_NA:*
Database sequences: 214294
Database length: 59861574
Search time (sec): 27.560000

score_list:

Sequence	Strd Orig	ZScore	Escore	len	Documentation	2.1e-231	2156
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-178-477B-31 +		2729.00	4287.86	2.1e-231	2156		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-178-477B-42 +		705.50	1080.81	9.1e-53	2781		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-09-130-114-2 +		165.00	229.56	2.4e-05	1931		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-07-844-2988-1 +		155.00	203.94	0.0006	4237		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-764-233A-1 +		155.00	173.36	0.0321	49377		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-258-261B-6 +		146.50	166.54	0.0768	28958		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-456-837-6 +		146.50	166.54	0.0768	28958		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-457-342-6 +		146.50	166.54	0.0768	28958		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-457-646A-6 +		146.50	166.54	0.0768	28958		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-458-076A-6 +		146.50	166.54	0.0768	28958		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-764-233A-4 +		146.50	166.54	0.0768	28958		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-457-335A-6 +		146.50	166.54	0.0768	28958		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-729-214-6 +		146.50	166.54	0.0768	28958		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-864-038A-1 +		145.00	196.19	0.0017	2314		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-864-038A-2 +		145.00	191.11	0.0033	3331		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-864-038A-4 +		145.00	191.11	0.0033	3331		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-07-945-283-1 +		139.00	170.03	0.0491	8438		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-440-861-1 +		137.50	191.65	0.0031	1229		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-433-854-1 +		137.50	191.65	0.0031	1229		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-433-854-1 +		137.50	191.65	0.0031	1229		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-174-745A-1 +		137.50	191.65	0.0031	1229		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-195-947-1 +		137.50	191.65	0.0031	1229		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-433-885-1 +		137.50	191.65	0.0031	1229		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-433-908B-1 +		137.50	191.65	0.0031	1229		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-07-853-913-1 +		136.50	162.50	0.1289	11236		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-07-853-913-1 +		136.50	162.50	0.1289	11236		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-07-853-913-1 +		136.50	162.50	0.1289	11236		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-485-068-11 +		134.50	177.81	0.0181	2549		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-481-598-11 +		134.50	177.81	0.0181	2549		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-481-598-11 +		134.50	177.81	0.0181	2549		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-483-353-11 +		134.50	177.81	0.0181	2549		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-473-702-11 +		134.50	177.81	0.0181	2549		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-473-702-11 +		134.50	177.81	0.0181	2549		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-290-731C-3 +		133.00	166.43	0.0779	5253		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-452-655B-1 +		133.00	166.43	0.0779	5253		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-07-741-940-1 +		133.00	158.91	0.2043	9606		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-289-548A-1 +		133.00	158.91	0.2043	9606		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-452-654-1 +		133.00	158.91	0.2043	9606		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-370-235A-1 +		133.00	158.91	0.2043	9606		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-07-885-970A-25 +		133.50	177.76	0.0182	1984		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-298-687A-25 +		133.50	177.76	0.0182	1984		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-298-829-25 +		132.50	177.76	0.0182	1985		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-298-829-25 +		132.50	177.76	0.0182	1985		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-993-118-1 +		132.50	168.94	0.0565	4031		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-993-118-1 +		132.50	168.94	0.0565	4031		
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-993-118-9 +		132.50	168.35	0.0609	4225		

/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-935-450-1 + 132.00 166.68 0.0754 4534
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-244-646-14 + 131.00 182.56 0.0098 1116
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-592-936B-20 + 131.00 170.59 0.0457 2917
/cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-09-111-573-20 + 131.00 170.59 0.0457 2917

seq_name: /cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-178-477B-31

seq_documentation_block:

Sequence 31, Application US/08178477B
Patent No. 5756343

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: WU, CARL, CLOS, JOACHIM;
TITLE OF INVENTION: WESTWOOD, J. TIMOTHY.; RABINDRAN, SRIDHAR
TITLE OF INVENTION: CELL STRESS
TITLE OF INVENTION: TRANSCRIPTIONAL FACTORS
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 42
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: MORGAN & FINNEGAN
STREET: 345 PARK AVENUE
CITY: NEW YORK
STATE: NEW YORK
COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 10154

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK
COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT 5.1
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/178,477B
FILING DATE: 07-JAN-1994
CLASSIFICATION: 530
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/617,910
FILING DATE: 26-NOV-1990
CLASSIFICATION: 530
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: CAROL M. GRUPPI
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,341
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2026-4103051
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (212) 758-4800
TELEX: 421792

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

SEQUENCE FOR SEQ ID NO: 31:

LENGTH: 2156

TYPE: nucleic acid

STRANDEDNESS: double

TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: (DNA) genomic

US-08-178-477B-31

alignment_scores:

Quality: 2729.00 Length: 529

Ratio: 5.159 Gaps: 0

Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 100.000

alignment_block:

US-09-304-121-2 x US-08-178-477B-31

Align seg 1/1 to: US-08-178-477B-31 from: 1 to: 2156

1 MetaspleprouvalgilyProglalalaglyProserAsnvalProal 17

161 ATGGATCTGCGCCGCGCGCCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGC 210

17 AphetuhrlysluutPrthleuValserasproasprtrraPalal 34

211 CTCTGACCAAGCTGTGACCTCTGTGACGACCGGACCGGACCGGACGCGC 260

34 euillecysrtpserProserglyAsnserPhehisValpheaapclngly 50

```

|||||
261 TCATCTGCTGGAGCCGAGCGGGAACACCTTCCACGTGTGACACAGGCG 310
51 GlnPheAlaLysGluValLeuProLysTyrPheLysHisAsnAsnMetAl 67
|||||
311 CAGTTTGCCAAAGAGGTGCTGCCCAAGTACTTCAAGCACAACACATGCG 360
67 aSerPheValArgGlnLeuAsnMetTyrGlyPheArgLysValAlaHisI 84
|||||
361 CAGCTGTGCGGAGCTCAACATGATATGCTTCGGAAGTGGTCCACA 410
84 leuGlnGlyGlyLeuValLysProGluArgAspSerThrGluPheGln 100
|||||
411 TCGACAGAGCGGCGCTGTCAAGCCAGAGAGACGACACGAGTTCAG 460
101 HisProCysPheLeuArgGlyGlnGlnGlnLeuGlnLysHisIleLysAr 117
|||||
461 CACCATGCTTCTGCTGCGCCAGAGCAGCTCTTGAGAACATCAGAG 510
117 GlyValThrSerValSerThrLeuLysSerGluAspIleLysIleArg 134
|||||
511 GAAGTGACACAGTGTGTCACCTGAGAGATGAGACATAAAGATCCGCC 560
134 LnaSerSerValThrLysLeuLeuThrAspValGlnLeuMetLysGlyLys 150
561 AGGACAGCGGTCAACAGCTGTGAGGAGCTGACGTGATGAGAGGGGAG 610
151 GlnGluCysMetAspSerLysLeuLeuAlaMetLysHisGluAsnGluAl 167
|||||
611 CAGAGTGTCATGACACTCCAACTCTGGCCATGAAACATGAGATGAGCC 660
167 aLeuTyrArgGluValAlaSerLeuArgGlnLysHisAlaGlnGlnGlnL 184
661 TCTGTGGCGGAGGTGGCGACCTTGGCAGAGAGCATGCCAGACACAGA 710
184 ySerValAsnLysLeuIleGlnPheLeuIleSerLeuValGlnSerAsn 200
711 AAGTGTCTAACAGCTCATCTCAGTCTCATCTGCTGTCAGTCAAC 760
201 ArgIleLeuGlyValLysArgLysIleProLeuMetLysAsnAspSerG 217
761 CGGATCTCTGGGGGTGAGAGAAAGATCCCCCTGATGCTGAACGACAGTGG 810
217 ySerAlaHisSerMetProLysTyrSerArgGlnPheSerLeuGlnHisV 234
811 CTCAGACATTCATGCCCAAGTATAGCCGGAGTTCCTCGAGACAGC 860
234 aHisGlySerGlyProTyrSerAlaProSerProAlaTyrSerSerSer 250
861 TTCACGGCTCGGGCCCTACTCGGCCCTCCCTCCAGCTACAGCAGCTCC 910
251 SerLeuTyrAlaProAspAlaValAlaSerSerGlyProIleLeuSerAs 267
911 AGCCTCTACGCCCTGATGCTGTGCGCAGCTCTGACCACTCATCTCCGA 960
267 pIleThrGlnLeuAlaProAlaSerProMetAlaSerProGlyLysSerI 284
961 CATCACCAGCTGGCTCTCTGCAGCCCATGAGCTCCCGCGGGAGACA 1010
284 leaSpGluArgProLeuSerSerSerProLeuValArgValLysGlnL 300
1011 TAGACGAGAGGCCCTATTCAGCAGCCCTCGTGTCTGTCAGAGAGAG 1060
301 ProProSerProProGlnSerProArgValGlnGluAlaSerProGlyAr 317
1061 CCCCCCAGCCCGCTCAGAGCCCCCGGTAGAGAGGGAGTCCCGGGCG 1110
317 gProSerSerValAspThrLeuLeuSerProThrAlaLeuIleAspSerI 334
1111 CCATCTCTCCGTGGACACCTCTGTGCCCGAGCCGCTCATGTGCTCCA 1160
334 leuArgGluSerGluProAlaProAlaSerValThrAlaLeuThrAsp 350
|||||
1161 TCTGCGGGAGAGTGAACCTGCCCCCGCTCTGTCACAGCCCTCACGGAC 1210
351 AlaArgLysHisThrAspThrGlnGluArgProProSerProProProTh 367
1211 GCCAGGGGCCACAGCAGACCGAGGGCGGCGCTCCCTCCCCCGCCAC 1260
367 rSerThrProGlnLysCysLeuSerValAlaCysLeuAspLysAsnGluL 384
1261 CTCACCCCTGAAAGTGCCTCAGCGTAGCCTGAGCTGCTGAGACAAGATGAGC 1310
384 euSerAspHisLeuAlaAlaMetAspSerAsnLeuAspAsnLeuGlnThr 400
1311 TCAGTGACCACTTGATGCTATGAGCTCAACCTCGATACCTGACAGACC 1360
401 MetLeuSerSerHisGlyPheSerValAspThrSerAlaLeuLeuAspLe 417
1361 ATGCTGAGCAGCCAGCGCTTACAGCTGAGACACAGCTCCTGCTGGAGCT 1410
417 upHeSerProSerValThrValProAspMetSerLeuProAspLeuAspS 434
1411 GTTCAGCCCTCGGTGACCGTCCGACATGAGCCTGCTGACTTGACA 1460
434 eSerLeuAlaSerIleGlnGlnLeuLeuSerProGlnGluProProArg 450
1461 GCAGCTGGCCAGTATCCAAGAGCTCTGTCTCCCGAGAGCCCCCAGG 1510
451 ProProGluAlaGlnAsnSerSerProAspSerGlyLysGlnLeuValAl 467
1511 CTTCCGAGCAGAGAAACAGCAGCCCGGATTCAGGAGACAGCTGTGCA 1560
467 sTyrThrAlaGlnProLeuPheLeuLeuAspProGlySerValAspThrG 484
1561 CTACACAGCGCAGCGCGTGTCTGTGAGACCCCGGCTCGGTGACACCG 1610
484 lySerAsnAspLeuProValLeuPheGlnLeuGlyGlnGlySerTyrPhe 500
1611 GGACCAACGAGCTCGGTGCTGTGAGCTGGGAGAGGCTCCTACTTC 1660
501 SerGlnGlyAspGlyPheAlaGlnAspProThrIleSerLeuLeuThrG 517
1661 TCCGAGGGGAGCGCTTCCGCGAGAGACCCACCATCTCTCCCTGCTGACAGG 1710
517 ySerGluProProLysAlaLysAspProThrValSer 529
1711 CTCGAGCTCTCCAAAGCCAAGCCACACAGTGTCTCC 1747

seq_name: /cgn2_6/protdata/1/lna/5b_COMB.seq:us-08-178-477B-42
seq_documentation_block:
; Sequence 42, Application US/08178477B
; Patent No. 5756343
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: MW. CARL CLOS, JOACHIM:
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CELL STRESS
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRANSCRIPTIONAL FACTORS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 42
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: MORGAN & FINKELMAN
; STREET: 345 PARK AVENUE
; CITY: NEW YORK
; STATE: NEW YORK
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 10154
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK
; COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT 5.1
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/178,477B
; FILING DATE: 07-JAN-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 530

```

```

: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/617,910
: FILING DATE: 26-NOV-1990
: CLASSIFICATION: 530
: ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
:   NAME: CAROL M. GRUPTI
:   REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,341
:   REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2026-4103051
: TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
:   TELEPHONE: (212) 758-4800
:   TELEFAX: (212) 751-6849
:   TELEX: 421792
: INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 42:
:   SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
:     LENGTH: 2781
:     TYPE: nucleic acid
:     STRANDEDNESS: double
:     TOPOLOGY: linear
:   MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
:   US-08-178-477B-42
:
: alignment_scores:
:   Quality: 705.50      Length: 665
:   Ratio: 2.016        Gaps: 23
:   Percent Similarity: 52.632   Percent Identity: 30.526
:
: alignment block:
: US-09-304-121-2 x US-08-178-477B-42
:
: Align seq 1/1 to: US-08-178-477B-42 from: 1 to: 2781
:
: 6 GlyProGlyAlaIaGlyProSerAsnValProAlaPheLeuThrLysLe 22
:   ||| ::||| |||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||
: 337 GGAGAGCCCGCGCGCATCGAGAGCGGGCTTTTGGCCAAATT 386
:
: 22 uTPThrLeuValSerAspProAspThrAspAlaLeuIleCysTrpSerp 39
:   |||| |||||::||| |||||::||| |||||::||| |||||::|||
: 387 GTGCCCGCTGTGACGATGCCATACCAATCGCTTATTGCTGAGCA 436
:
: 39 roSerGlyAsnSerPheHisValPheAspGlnGlyInPheAlaLysGlu 55
:   ::|||::|||::||| ::|||::|||::||| |||||::||| |||||
: 437 AGGATGGCCAAAGTTTCTTATTCAAAATCAAGGCAATTTGCCAAGAA 486
:
: 56 ValLeuProLysTyPheLysHisAsnMetAlaSerPheValArgGly 72
:   ::||| ||| ::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||
: 487 CTATTGCCACTAACTACAAAGCACACACATGCGCAGTTTCATTAAGCA 536
:
: 72 nLeuAsnMetLysGlyPheArgLysValAlaHisIleGlnGlnGlyL 89
:   |||||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||
: 537 ATTGAATATGATGATTCACCAAGATCACCTTATTGACAAATGCGGAC 586
:
: 89 euValLysProGluArgAspAspThrGluPheGlnHisProCysPheLeu 105
:   || ::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||
: 587 TA...CGTTTGAATCGCGAGAGATGAAATTTTGCACCCCATTTTAAAG 633
:
: 106 ArgGlyGlnGluGlnLeuGlnAlaHisIleLysArgLysValThrSerVa 122
:   |||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||
: 634 CGCAACTCGCCTTTTCTACTTGACCAATCAAAAGGAAA.....AT 674
:
: 122 lSerThrLeuLysSerGluAspIleLys.....lIeArgGlnAspSerV 137
:   |||||::|||::||| ::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||
: 675 ATGCAACAAACAAAATGTGTACGACAAAGGTCTCTCAAGCGGAGGCA 724
:
: 137 alThrLysLeuLeuThrAspValGlnLeuMetLysGlyLysGlnGluCys 153
:   ::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||
: 725 TGTCGAAGATCTCACCGCATGTGAAGTCAATGCGGGTCTGTCAGACAAT 774
:
: 154 MetAspSerLysLeuAlaMetLysHisGlnGlnGluAlaLeuThrPar 170
:   ::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||
: 775 CTGGATTGCGGCTTCTCCGCATGAACAGGAAAGGAGTGTGTGGCG 824
:
: 170 gGluValAlaSerLeuArgGlnLysHisAlaGlnGlnGlnValValAla 187
```

```

|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||
825 CGAGATGACCGACCTCGCCAAAGCAGCGTAAAGCACCAACAAATAGTCA 874
187 snLysLeuIleGlnPheLeuIleSerLeuValGlnSerAsnArg...Ile 202
|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||
875 ACAACATGATCCAGTTCCTTATTCATTTGTGCAACCGTGGCCAAATG 924
203 LeuGlyValLysArgLysIleProLeuMetLeuAsnAspSerGlySerAl 219
|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||
925 TCTGCGCTGAAGCCCATGTGACACTGATGATCAACAATACG..... 966
219 ahIsSerMetProLysTyTrSerArg.....GlnPheSerLeuGluH 233
|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||
967 .....CCGGAATATGATCTGTCACGACCGACCCAGTACGACGAGA 1006
233 lSValHisGlySerGlyPro... 239
|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||
1007 GCGAGAGTGGCGGCGGACCGGTTATCCACAGCTTAGGAGAGACTTCTT 1056
240 .....TyTrSerAlaProSerProAla...TyTrSerSerSerLeuTy 253
|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||
1057 GATGAGGTGATGAATCATCATCCACCGCTGGCTACACCGCATCTACATTA 1106
253 rAlaProAspAlaValAla..... 259
|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||
1107 TGACCAAGAGAGCGTCTCTCGCTCGCTGCTGAGCGTCCGCAATTAACA 1156
259 ..... 259
1157 TGAGCATTTAGCTCGCACACAGCTGATTATTCGAATCAGAGTGGAGGAC 1206
260 .....SerSerGlyProIleIleSerAspIleThrGluLeuAl 272
|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||
1207 TTGCTGCTCCAGGAATATGGAACCGCTGGCGGTATTTCTAGTAGGCGG 1256
272 aProAlaSerProMetAlaSerProGlyGlySerIleAspGluArgPro. 288
|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||
1257 AGCGCTTTCCTCCATGCGCCCA.....AGTGTAGTCAATCAATCGCGG 1297
289 .....LeuSerSerSerProLeuValArgValLys 298
|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||
1298 CCACATGATGTCTACACAGTACCGAGGCGCCGATTTCTCATGTCCAG 1347
299 GluGluProProSerProPro..... 305
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
1348 GAGGTGCCAAACAGTCCGCTTATTACGAGAGCAGAAATGTGTTACAC 1397
306 .....GlnSerProArg..... 309
|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||
1398 GCCATGTGTCGGGAGCAGAGCAGACGAGAAAGCGTACAGACTTAAGAGA 1447
309 ..... 309
1448 ACAACAGCTACGACGACAGCAGAGATGTTATCTGATGCTGAGAT 1497
310 .....ValGlnGluAlaSerPro...GlyArgProSerSerValAspTh 323
|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||
1498 ATTTCGTAGATAGTGTGTCGCCAAGCGCACGACAGCAATCCAGCA 1547
323 rLeuLeuSerProThrAlaLeuIleAspSerIleLeuArgGlnSerLup 340
|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||
1548 TAGTACCAACCTGATGTATGTTCCAGCCAAATGATTAATGAAGCTGAGC 1597
340 roAlaProAlaSer.....ValThrAlaLeuThrAspAlaArgGly... 353
|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||
1598 CGGAGAACAGTTCGCGAGTATGATGATGATTAATGACTCCCGGAACGATCTG 1647
353 ..... 353
1648 TACAGTCAACTTCACTCAGTGAAGATATGCCAGCGATATTTTGAAGA 1697
353 ..... 353
```

```
1698 CCCTCTGCTCCCGACGGCTGAGAGCAGCCAACTGGACCAACCC 1747
354 .....HistHrAspThrGluGlyArgProPser..... 363
1748 AAAAAATTGGCAATGACAGTGAAGCAGCGCAAGTTGCCAGCACTTC 1797
364 ...ProPProThrSerThr..... 369
1798 GATGTGCCCAACACAGTACGCTGTGATGCCAATCAGCGCTGCAGATC 1847
370 .....ProGluLysCysLeuSerValA 377
1848 GAAGCAGCGCCCAAGCGCCAGACATCTGAGAGAGGCGCATGGCTGG 1897
377 1a..... 377
1898 CCAAAATACAGTGGCGCTGAGAACGGAACACCGCGATACCAACACAGT 1947
378 .....CysLeuAspLysAsnGluLeuSerAspHisLeuAspAl 390
1948 CAACCTCTCAGATGGCTCAGTTGACGAACTCCAGCGGCACTTGGAAAG 1997
390 aMetAspSerAsnLeuAspAsnLeuGlnHrMetLeuSerSerHisGlyP 407
1998 CATGCAAGATGAGTTGGAACACTGAAGGATCTGTGGCGGCGGATGGG 2047
407 hSerValAspThrSerAlaLeuLeuAspLeuPheSerProSerValThr 423
2048 TGGCCATTGATGAGACATGCTCATGGTCTGTTAACGACTGTATCTA 2097
424 ValProAspMetSerLeuProAspLeuAspSerSerLeuAlaSerIleGl 440
2098 ATGGACAACATATGGCTCATGCTTCCCAATGACACGATTAAGCAGT.... 2142
440 nGluLeuLeuSerProGlnGluProProArgProProGluAlaGluAsn 457
2143 .....GAAAGA 2149
457 eSerProAspSerGlyLysGlnLeuValHisTyThrAlaGlnProLeu 473
2150 AAGCACCC...AGTGGCTGTGACTGATTTCTAT.....CAGCCCATG 2190
474 Phe...LeuLeuAspProGlySerValAspThrGlySerAsnAsp 487
2191 TATGATCTGTCCGACATTTTGGACAGCAGGATGCAACATGAC 2235
seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/5D_COMB.seq:US-09-130-114-2
seq_documentation_block:
: Sequence 2, Application US/09130114
: Patent No. 5976807
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Horlick, Robert A.
: APPLICANT: Domaj, Bassam B.
: APPLICANT: Robbins, Alan K.
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Eukaryotic Cells Stably Expressing Genes
: FILE REFERENCE: 0867/1D903US1
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/130,114
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 36
: SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
: SEQ ID NO 2
: LENGTH: 1931
: TYPE: DNA
: ORGANISM: EBNA
US-09-130-114-2
alignment_scores:
Quality: 165.00 Length: 366
Ratio: 0.829 Gaps: 16
Percent Similarity: 54.372 Percent Identity: 24.863
```

```
alignment_block:
US-09-304-121-2 x US-09-130-114-2
Align seg 1/1 to: US-09-130-114-2 from: 1 to: 1931
189 LeuIleGlnPheLeuIleSerLeuValGlnSerAsnAlaGlyLeuGlyVa 205
122 CTTCCGCCCCCTTCTCCTGCTGCTGCTCCGCCCTTTCGTGCTCGGGGC 171
205 LysArg...LysIleProLeuMet...LeuAsnAspSerGly..... 217
172 CCGCGAGTCTAATCCGGTTCTGATCTATCCACACAGCCCTTGGGGT 221
218 .....Se 218
222 TTTTGAGGTTCACGTAACGACGTTTCTCTGGGTGCCACTGTCTCTC 271
218 rAlaHisSerMetProLysTySerArgGlnPheSerLeuGlnHisValH 235
272 GTCCTGCTCCTCGCCCTCCGCTC..... 296
235 iSGlySerGlyProTySerAlaProSerProAlaTySerSerSer 251
297 ...TCGTCCTCCCGTCCCTGCTCCTCCTCCCGTCC...TCGTCCTCTCC 341
252 LeuTyAlaProAspAlaValAlaSerSerGlyProIleIleSerAspIl 268
342 CCGTCTCCCGCTCCGCTCCCGCTCCCGCTCCCGCTCCTCCTCCCGCTC 391
268 eThrGluLeuAlaProAlaSerProMetAlaSerProGlyGlySerIleA 285
392 CTCGTCCTCCCGCTCCCGCTCCCG...TCCTCCCGCTCCTGCTCC... 434
285 sPGluArgProLeuSerSerSerProLeuValArgValLysLunGluPro 301
435 ...TCCTCCCGCTCCTGCTCCTC.....TCC 458
302 ProSerProGlnGlnSerProArgValGlnGluAlaSerProGlyArgPr 318
459 CCGTCTCCCGCTCCGCTCCG...TCTCTCCCGCTCCTCCTCCCG 496
318 oSerSerValAspThrLeuLeuSerProThrAlaLeuIleAspSerIleL 335
497 GTCCTCCCGCTCCTGCTCCTCCTCCCGCTCCTCCCGCTCCTCCCGCTC 546
335 euArgGlnSerGluProAlaProAlaSerValThrAlaLeuHrAspAla 351
547 CCGCGTCTGCTCCTCCTCCCGCTCCTCCCGCTCCTCCCGCTCCTCCTC 596
352 ArgGlyHisThrAspThrGluGlyArgProProSerProProProHrSe 368
597 TCTCTCCCGCTCCTGCTCCTCCCGCTCCTCCCGCTCCTCCTCCTCCTC 646
368 rThrProGluLysCysLeuSerValAlaCysLeuAspLysAsnGluLeuS 385
647 TCCTCCCGCTCCTGCTCCTCCTC.....CCGCTCCTCCCGTCT 684
385 eAspHisLeuAspAlaMetAspSerAsnLeuAspAsnLeuHrMet 401
685 CCGCGTCTGCTCCTCCCGCTCCTCCTCCCGCTCCTCCCGCTCCTCCCG 734
402 LeuSerSerHisGlyPheSerValAspThrSerAlaLeuLeuAspLeuPh 418
735 TCCTGCTCCTCCCGCTCCTCCCGCTCCTCCTCCTCCTCCTCCTCCTC 767
418 eSerProSerValThrValProAspMetSerLeuProAspLeuAspSerS 435
768 .TCCCGCTCC.....TCCCGTCTCCTGCTCCTCCCGCTCCTCCCGTCT 810
435 eLeuAlaSerIleGlnGluLeuLeuSerProGlnGluProProArgPro 451
811 GTCCTCCTCCCGCTCCTCCCGCTCCTCCTCCTCCTCCTCCCGCTCCTCCG 860
```

```

452 PROGLAALaIuanserSerProAspSerIysGluLeuValHisTyr 468
468 rThraIaGluProLeuPheLeuLeuAspProGlySerValAspThrIys 485
911 CFCGCTCTCCGCG.....TCCTCCCGGCTCTCGhCTCTCTCCCGCT 951
485 eTAsnAspLeuProValLeuPheGluLeuGlyGluGlySerTyrPheSer 501
952 CCGCGCTCTCCGCG.....TCCTGCTCTCCACCTCCGCG 986
502 GluIAspGlyPheAlaGluAspProThrIleSerLeuThrGly.. 517
987 CCCAGCTCTCCGCTCACCTCCGGCGCCAGCTCTCCATCTCACTCCGGCC 1038
518 .....Ser.GluProProLysAlaLysAspProThrValSer 529
1037 CAGCTCTCATCATCACCTCCGGCGCCACCATCTCTGCACTTCT 1080

seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/5A.COMB.seq:US-07-844-298B-1

seq_documentation_block:
  Sequence 1, Application US/07844298B
  Patent No. 5272256
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Donald Benit Bloch
    TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL NUCLEAR AUTOANTIGEN
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 1
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson
      STREET: 225 Franklin Street
      CITY: Boston
      STATE: Massachusetts
      COUNTRY: U.S.A.
      ZIP: 02110-2804
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" diskette, 1.44 Mb
      COMPUTER: IBM PS/2 Model 50x or 555x
      OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS (Version 3.30)
      SOFTWARE: WordPerfect (Version 5.1)
      CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
        APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/844,298B
        FILING DATE: 19920202
        CLASSIFICATION: 435
        PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
          APPLICATION NUMBER:
            FILING DATE:
          ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
            NAME: Clark, Paul T.
            REGISTRATION NUMBER: Reg. No. 5272256 30,162
            REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 00786/118001
            TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
              TELEPHONE: (617) 542-5070
              TELEFAX: (617) 542-8906
              TELEX: 200154
            INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
              SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                LENGTH: 4237
                TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
                STRANDEDNESS: single
                TOPOLOGY: linear
              US-07-844-298B-1

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 155.00      Length: 450
  Ratio: 0.735         Gaps: 21
  Percent Similarity: 46.889      Percent Identity: 24.000

alignment_block:
US-09-304-121-2 x US-07-844-298B-1 ..

```

Align seg 1/1 to: US-07-844-298B-1 from: 1 to: 4237

```
105 LeuAlaGlyGlnGlnGlnLeuLeuGlnLysnIleLysArgLysValThrSe 121
    ||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
1022 CTTCTCGAGAAATACCTGATTTCTTCAGCATGTGCAACGGAAGTCTCTTA 10711
121 rValSerThrLeu....LysSerGlnAspIleLysLileArgGlnAspS 136
    ||| ||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
1072 TGTGATGAGCTGCTGCGAAGAACGAGAGAGGCCACCGCTGCTTCACT 11211
136 eValThrLys...LeuLeuThrAspValGlnLeuMetLysGlyLysGln 151
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
1122 CCATCGGAGATTCTGTGCTGACCCACCGCTGTGCTGAGCTTGGATACGAG 11711
152 .....GlucMetLysPserLysLeuLeuAlaMetLysI 163
    : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
1172 GTTGTAGTGCCTGCGCGGCTAGCGCACACTAGGCTGCTGCCGGAAG 12211
163 sGlnAsnGlnLysLeuThrPargGlnValAlaSerLeuArgGlnLysHisA 180
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
1222 GGAATAATGACACCTGGGT.....GCTGATGCTACCATGAGACCGG 1262
180 lAlaGlnGlnLysValAlaAsnLysLeuIleGlnPheLeuIleSerLeu 196
    : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
1263 GTGCCATGAGTCTCGGGCGGCTGCTCATCAAG....CTCTTTGCT 1306
197 ValGlnSerAsnArgIleLeuGlyValLysArgLysIleProLeuMetLe 213
    ||| ||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
1307 GTGCATACTAAAGCAGTCGCAAGATGTGAGATCGGCTTCCAGCCACACT 1356
213 uAsn.....AspSerGlySerAlaHis..... 220
    ||| ||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
1357 GAACCTGATGTGTGGGGCCCACTGGGAGCCACACACTCCACAGAGACT 1406
221 .....SerMetProLysIleSerArgGlnPheSerLeuGln 232
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
1407 TCACATTTGAGAGTCTCGGCCCGAAGTGCGCTGTGAGGGCTGGGTCGA 1456
233 HisValHisGlySerGlyPro.....TyrSerAl 242
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
1457 GCCGCTCAGCGTCCACACTGACCTCGAGCAATCTGGAGTGCCTGC 1506
242 aProSerProAlaIleIleSerSerSer.....LeuTyrA 254
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
1507 ACCTGCGCACTCTCACTGTGAGCAGAGTGAACCAAGCCCAAGTTGARGA 1556
254 lAProAspAlaValAlaSerSerGlyProIleIleSerAspIleThrGln 270
    ||| ||| ||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
1557 CACCTGAGCCCTTCATGACACTTACGCGCTCTTGACAGCATCACT... 1603
271 LeuAlaProAlaSerProMetAlaSerProLysGlySerIleAspGlnAr 287
1604 .....GCTCTTCCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCGGTAGCAGCACACAGCAG 1644
287 gProLeuSerSerSerProLeuValArgVal.....L 298
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
1645 CAGCAGTAGCAGCAGACTCCCTTACAGCTGTGTCTGCCATGACAGCACT 1694
298 yGlnGlnuProSer.....ProGln.....Ser 307
    : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
1695 CAGCTGTGACCCCTCTCTTGAGCAGGAGCCACCTGAGAGACTACCTTGAGC 1744
308 ProArgValGln...GlnAlaSerProLysArgProSerSerValAspTh 323
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
1745 CCCAAGCTCAGCTGATGAGCGCTGCAATGAGCAGCAGACTGGCAGCT 1794
323 rLeuSerProThrAlaLeuIleAspSerIleLeuArgGlnSerGlnP 340
    ||| ||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
1795 TCAGCAGAGCCGCTGCGCTCCTGCTGCTGCTC.....C 1832
340 rAlaProAla..... 343
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
```

```

1833 CACCCCGAGCTGACAACTGACTCCACAGGGCGCGGACAGTGCCTACT 1882
344 SerValThrAlaLeuThrAspAlaArgGlyHisThrAspThrGluGly 360
1883 GCCACCTCTGACTGTCCTCGGAGCTCAGAGTAGAGAGCCCTGGGGCT 1932
360 gPrProPserProProProThrSerThrProGluLysCysLeuSerVal 377
1933 ACCCCAGCCTCCCTAGCCGACCTGCTCCCTGATGATGATCTCTCAG 1982
377 lacysLeuAspLysAsnGluLeuSerAspHisLeuAspAlaMetAspSer 393
1983 CTCCCACTGAC.....CTGTCCAG 2002
394 AsnLeuAspAsnLeuGlnThrMetLeuSerSerHisGlyPheSerVal 410
2003 GACATCCCTGAGATGATGATGAGCCCTGCTCCGCTGTTT..... 2044
410 pThrSerAlaLeuLeuAspLeuPheSerProSerValThrValProAsp 427
2045 .....GGCTCCTGACACAGAG 2063
427 etSerLeuProAspLeuAspSerSerLeuAlaSerIleGlnGluLeu 443
2064 GCCTTGACGACAGATGATGCTTACACCCCTCGCAGCTGCACCTGCTG 2113
444 SerProGlnGluProProArgProProGluAlaGlnAsnSerProAs 460
2114 TCCCCAGG.....CCCGCCCA.....GGCCCGCA 2139
460 pSerGlyLysGlnLeuValHisTyrThrAlaGlnProLeuPheLeu 477
2140 GCTCGGCCCTCGAGTCCGG.....CTTG 2162
477 sPrGlySerValAspThrGlySerAsnAspLeuProValLeuPheGlu 493
2163 ATGAGAGCCCTGGGAGATGAGATCGCATATACCCCTCCTCTGAG 2212
seq_name: /cgn2.6/ptodata/1/ina/5B.COMB.seq:US-08-764-223A-1
seq_documentation_block:
: Sequence 1, Application US/08764223A
: Patent No. 5716849
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Ligon, James M.
: APPLICANT: Schupp, Thomas
: APPLICANT: Beck, James J.
: APPLICANT: Hill, Dwight S.
: APPLICANT: Neff, Szeanna
: APPLICANT: Ryals, John A.
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Genes For The Biosynthesis Of Soraphen
: NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10
: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
: STREET: 520 White Plains Road, P.O. Box 2005
: CITY: Tarrytown
: STATE: NY
: COUNTRY: USA
: ZIP: 10591
: COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
: MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
: COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
: OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
: SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30
: CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/764.233A
: FILING DATE:
: CLASSIFICATION: 435
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/729,214
: FILING DATE: 09-OCT-1996
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/258,261

```

```

: FILING DATE: 08-JUN-1994
: ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
: NAME: Meigs, J. Timothy
: REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,241
: REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1506/CIP6
: TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
: TELEPHONE: (919) 541-8587
: TELEFAX: (919) 541-8689
: INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
: LENGTH: 49377 base pairs
: TYPE: nucleic acid
: STRANDEDNESS: single
: TOPOLOGY: linear
: MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
: ORIGINAL SOURCE:
: ORGANISM: Sorangium cellulosum
: IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
: CLONE: p98/1, pUJ3, and pYKM15
: FEATURE:
: NAME/KEY: misc_feature
: LOCATION: 383..760
: OTHER INFORMATION: /product= "SorB"
: OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "This gene encodes a protein that is highly homolog
: OTHER INFORMATION: the reductase domains of type I PKsS such as eryA from
: OTHER INFORMATION: Saccharopolyspora erythraea."
: FEATURE:
: NAME/KEY: misc_feature
: LOCATION: 927..19874
: OTHER INFORMATION:
: OTHER INFORMATION: /product= "Sora"
: OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "Gene product is highly homologous to type I PKsS t
: OTHER INFORMATION: are known to be involved in the synthesis of polyketide
: FEATURE:
: NAME/KEY: misc_feature
: LOCATION: 942..7115
: OTHER INFORMATION: /product= "Module 1 of Sora"
: FEATURE:
: NAME/KEY: misc_feature
: LOCATION: 7203..12884
: OTHER INFORMATION: /product= "Module 2 of Sora"
: FEATURE:
: NAME/KEY: misc_feature
: LOCATION: 13455..19616
: OTHER INFORMATION: /product= "Module 3 of Sora"
: FEATURE:
: NAME/KEY: misc_feature
: LOCATION: 19871..46318
: OTHER INFORMATION: /product= "Sorb"
: OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "Gene product is highly homologous to type I PKs ge
: FEATURE:
: NAME/KEY: misc_feature
: LOCATION: 19870..24556
: OTHER INFORMATION: /product= "Module 1 of SorB"
: FEATURE:
: NAME/KEY: misc_feature
: LOCATION: 24658..30820
: OTHER INFORMATION: /product= "Module 2 of SorB"
: FEATURE:
: NAME/KEY: misc_feature
: LOCATION: 30881..35446
: OTHER INFORMATION: /product= "Module 3 of SorB"
: FEATURE:
: NAME/KEY: misc_feature
: LOCATION: 35528..40114
: OTHER INFORMATION: /product= "Module 4 of SorB"
: FEATURE:
: NAME/KEY: misc_feature
: LOCATION: 40190..46318
: OTHER INFORMATION: /product= "Module 5 of SorB"
: FEATURE:
: NAME/KEY: misc_feature
: LOCATION: 46851..47891

```



```
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/258,261B
FILING DATE: 08-JUN-1994
CLASSIFICATION: 800
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/457,205
FILING DATE: 01-JUN-1995
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Elmer, James Scott
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,129
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CGC 1506/CIP3
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 919-541-8614
TELEFAX: 919-541-8689
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 28958 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
HYPOTHETICAL: NO
ANTI-SENSE: NO
US-08-258-261B-6

alignment_scores:
Quality: 146.50      Length: 356
Ratio: 0.899         Gaps: 15
Percent Similarity: 45.787      Percent Identity: 24.157

alignment_block:
US-09-304-121-2 x US-08-258-261B-6 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: US-08-258-261B-6 from: 1 to: 28958

132  lIaArgGlnAspSerValThrLysLeuLeuThrAspValGlnLeuMetly 148
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
1081  CTGCGCGCGCAGAGGCGCGCCCTCCCTCGACGCGCTCGACGCTGACG 10130
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
148  sGlyLySGlnGluCysMetAspSerLysLeuAlaMetLysHisGlu 165
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
10131  G.....CCCGCCCTCTTTCGCGTCATGCTCC 10159
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
165  snGlnAlaLeuTrpArgLysValAlaSerLeuArgLysHisAla... 180
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
10160  TGGCGCGCCCTCGCGC.....TCGCTCGCGCTCGACCGCGCGCC 10200
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
181  .....GlnGlnGlnLysValAlaAsnLysLeuIleGlnPhe 193
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
10201  GTCGTGGCGCACAGCCAGGCGAGATCGCGCGCTTCGCGAGCGC 10250
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
193  uIleSerLeuValGlnSerAsnArgIleLeuGlyValArgLysIleP 210
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
10251  TCTCTCCCTCGAGAGCGCGCGCATCGCGCGCGAGAAAGCGC 10300
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
210  rLeuMetLeuAsnAspSerGly.....SerAlaHisSerMetPr 223
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
10301  TCACACACCGTCGGCGGCGACGCGCATGGCCCGCTCGACCTGGCGCC 10350
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
223  oLysTySerArgGlnPheSerLeuGlnHisValHisGlySerGlyPro 240
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
10351  TCGAGACTCCAGACTACCTCGCTCGCTGGGGCGACAGGCTCTCCACGC 10400
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
240  ySerAlaProSerProAlaTySerSerSerSerLeuTyAlaProAsp 256
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
10401  CGCGCTCAACAGCCCGCGGCTACCTCG..... 10429
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
257  AlAlaValaSerSerGlyProIleIleSerAspIleThrGluLeuAlaPr 273
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
10430  .....TATCC 10434
```

```
273  oAlaSerProMetAlaSerProGlyGlySerIleAspGluArgProLeu 290
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
10435  GCGAGACCGCGCGCGCTCGACGCGCTCGACGCTCTCCACCGCACCA 10484
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
290  eSerSerProLeuValArgValLysGlnGluProProSerProProGln 306
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
10485  GGTGTCCGCCCGCAAGATCCGGCTGACTACGCTCCCTCCACCGCCCA 10534
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
307  SerProArgValGluGluAlaSerProGlyArgProSerSerValAsp 323
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
10535  TGGACCGCCCTCCAGACGAGCTCGCG..... 10561
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
323  rLeuLeuSerProThrAlaLeuIle.....AspSerIleLeuArg 337
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
10562  .CAGTCTAGCCCAACATCGCTCTCGACGCTCGACCTCTCTTATTC 10610
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
337  lUserGluProAlaProAlaSerValThrAlaLeuThrAspAlaArgLy 353
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
10611  GACCGTACCGGCGACGAGCTGACGCGCTCGAGCTCGACGCGCGCTACT 10660
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
354  HisThrAspThrGluGlyArgPro.....ProSerPr 364
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
10661  GGTATCGAATCTCCGCAACCGCTCTCTCGAGCGCGACCGACGCG 10710
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
364  oProProThr.....SerThrProGluLysCysLeuSerValAlaC 378
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
10711  CTCCTGACGATGGGCGATCGCTTCCTCGAGAGTCAAGTCAAGTCCCT 10760
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
378  yLeuAspLysAsnGluLeuSerAspHisLeuAspAlaMetAspSerAsn 394
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
10761  GC.....TCACGCTCGCCCTCCCGGAGACTCGG... 10789
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
395  LeuAspAsnLeuGlnThrMetLeuSerSerHisGlyPheSerValAsp 411
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
10790  .....ACCGCTACCGCTCATCCCGCTC 10815
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
411  rSerAlaLeuLeuAsp.....LeuPheSerProSerValThrValP 425
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
10816  GTCGCTCATTCATTCAGAGAGAGAGGCGCACCTCGCGCTCTCTCTC 10865
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
425  roAsp...MetSerLeuProAspLeuAspSerSerLeuAlaSerIleGln 440
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
10866  CTGGCGGAGCTCTTACCGGAGCGCTCGCGCTCGACTGAAGAGACTT 10915
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
441  GluLeuLeuSerProGlnGluProProArgProProGluAlaGluAsn 457
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
10916  TCG.....CGCCCTACGCTCCCGGCAAGTCTCTCCCTCCACCTACCC 10959
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
457  rSerProAspSerGly 462
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::
10960  TTCACAGCAGAGCGGT 10975
      :::::|||||:::  :::::|||||:::

seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ine/5A_COMB.seq:US-08-456-837-6
seq_documentation_block:
; Sequence 6, Application US/08456837
; Patent No. 5643774
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Schupp, Thomas
; APPLICANT: Ligon, James M.
; APPLICANT: Beck, James Joseph
; APPLICANT: Hill, Dwight Steven
; APPLICANT: Ryals, John Andrew
; APPLICANT: Gaffney, Thomas Deane
; APPLICANT: Lam, Stephen Ting
; APPLICANT: Hammer, Phillip E.
; APPLICANT: Oknes, Scott Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Genes for the synthesis of
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 22
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Ciba-Geigy Corporation
```


STREET: 7 Skyline Drive
CITY: Hawthorne
STATE: NY
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 10532
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/456,837
FILING DATE: 01-JUN-1995
CLASSIFICATION: 435
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/457,205
FILING DATE: 01-JUN-1995
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/258,261
FILING DATE: 08-Jun-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Elmer, James Scott
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,129
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CGC 1506/CIP3
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 919-541-8614
TELEFAX: 919-541-8689
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 28958 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
HYPOTHEICAL: NO
ANTI-SENSE: NO
US-08-456-837-6

alignment_scores:

Quality: 146.50 Length: 356
Ratio: 0.899 Gaps: 15
Percent Similarity: 45.787 Percent Identity: 24.157

alignment_block:

US-09-304-121-2 x US-08-456-837-6

Align seg 1/1 to: US-08-456-837-6 from: 1 to: 28958

```
132 TlearglnaspserValThrlysluLeuthraspValglnLeumetly 148
      :::::::::::::::::::: ||| ::::::::::::::::::::
10081 CTGGCGCCGACGAGGCGGCCCTCTCGACCGCGCTGACGCTGTACA 10130
      148 sclysluInlucysmetaspserlysluLeuLametyshslua 165
      :::::::::::::::::::: ||| ::::::::::::::::::::
10131 G.....CCCCCCTCTTGGCGTCATGCTCTCC 10159
      165 snghuAlaLeuTrpargluValAlaserLeuArglnlyshAla... 180
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
10160 TGGCGCGCCTCTGGCGC.....TCGCTCGGCGTGGAGCCGCCGCC 10200
      181 .....GlnGlnGlnlysluValAlanslysluLeuIleGlnPheLe 193
      :::::::::::::::::::: ||| ::::::::::::::::::::
10201 GTCGTCGCCACGACGCGAGATCCGCCGCCCTCTGTCGACGCGC 10250
      193 uileserLeuValGlnserAsnArgIleleuGlyValylsArglysliep 210
      :::::::::::::::::::: ||| ||| ::::::::::::::::::::
10251 TCTCTCCCTCAGACGCGCGCGCGCATGCCGCTCGCAGGAAGCGC 10300
      210 rLeuMetLeuAsnaspsergly.....SerAlAHisSerMetPr 223
      :::::::::::::::::::: ||| ||| ::::::::::::::::::::
10301 TCACCAACGCTGGCGGCAAGCGCGCATGCCGCGCTGAGCTGGCGCC 10350
      223 olstyIserArglnPheSerLeuGlnHisValHislySerglyProt 240
```

```
10351 TCCGACCTCCAGACCTACCTGCTCCCTGGGGCGACAGGCTTCACCGC 10400
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
240 YrserAlaProSerProAlatyrSerSerSerSerleuTyAlaProasp 256
      :::::::::::::::::::: |||
10401 CGCGCTCAACAGCCCGGAGGCTACCTCG..... 10429
      257 AlavalaserSerglyProIleIleSeraspIleThrGlnLeuAlaPr 273
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
10430 .....TATCC 10434
      273 oAlaserProMetAlaserProGlyGlySerIleaspGlnArgProleus 290
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
10435 GCGAGCCCGCGCGCGCGCTCGACCGCTCGACGCTCTCACCGCCACCA 10484
      290 erSerSerProLeuValArgValylsGlnGluProProSerProGln 306
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
10485 GGTGTCCCGCGGCAAGATCCGCTGACTACGCTCCACTCCGCCCA 10534
      307 SerProArgValGlnGlnAlaserProGlyArgProSerSerValaspth 323
      :::::::::::::::::::: ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
10535 TGCAGCGCGCTCCAGACGAGCTCGCG..... 10561
      323 rleuLeuSerProThrAlaLeuIle.....AspserIleLeuArg 337
      :::::::::::::::::::: ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
10562 .CAGCTCAGCCAAACATCGCTCTCGACGCTCGACGCTCTCTTATTC 10610
      337 luserGluProAlaProAlaserValThrAlaLeuThrAspAlaArgly 353
      :::::::::::::::::::: ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
10611 GACGCTACCGCGCACGAGCTCGACGCTCGAGCTCGACGCGCGTACT 10660
      354 HisThrAspThrGlnGlyArgPro.....ProSerPr 364
      :::::::::::::::::::: ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
10661 GGTATCGAAACCTCGGCAACCGCTCTCTCGAGCGGACGAGCGG 10710
      364 oProProThr.....SerThrProGlnLysCysLeuSerValAlaC 378
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
10711 CTCTCGACGATGGGATCGCTCTCTCGAGGTCAAGCCCATCCCGT 10760
      378 ysluAspLysAsnGlnLeuSerAspHisLeuAspAlaMetaspserAsn 394
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
10761 GC.....TCAGCTCGCCTCGCGGAGACTGTCG... 10789
      395 LeuAspAsnLeuGlnThrMetLeuSerSerHisGlyPheSerValaspth 411
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
10790 .....AGCGCTCACCGCTCGATCCCGCTCGTC 10815
      411 rSerAlaLeuLeuAsp.....LeuPheSerProSerValThrValP 425
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
10816 GTCCGCTCATTCGACGAGAGAGCGCACCTCCGCCGCTGCTCTCTC 10865
      425 roasp...MetSerLeuProaspLeuAspSerSerleuAlaserIleGln 440
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
10866 CTGGCGGAGCTCTACCCGAGGCTCGCGCTGACTGAGGAGACTTCT 10915
      441 GluLeuLeuSerProGlnLupProArgProProGlnAlaGluAsn 457
      :::::::::::::::::::: ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
10916 TCG.....GCCCTACGCTCCCGCAAGTCTCCCTCCCACTACCC 10959
      457 rSerProaspsergly 462
      ||| ::::::::::::::::::::
10960 TTCCAGCGAGAGCGGT 10975
```

seq.name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/lna/5A_COMB.seq:US-08-457-342-6

seq_documentation_block:

; Sequence 6, Application US/08457342
; Patent No. 5662898
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Schupp, Thomas
; APPLICANT: Ligon, James M.
; APPLICANT: Beck, James Joseph
; APPLICANT: Hill, Dwight Steven

```

APPLICANT: Ryals, John Andrew
APPLICANT: Gaffney, Thomas Deane
APPLICANT: Lam, Stephen Ting
APPLICANT: Hammer, Phillip E.
APPLICANT: Uknes, Scott Joseph
TITLE OF INVENTION: Genes for the synthesis of
TITLE OF INVENTION: antipathogenic substances
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 22
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESS: Ciba-Geigy Corporation
STREET: 7 Skyline Drive
CITY: Hawthorne
STATE: NY
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 10532
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/457,342
FILING DATE: 01-JUN-1995
CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/457,205
FILING DATE: 01-JUN-1995
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/258,261
FILING DATE: 08-Jun-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Elmer, James Scott
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,129
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CGC 1506/CIP3
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 919-541-8614
TELEFAX: 919-541-8689
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 28958 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
HYPOTHEICAL: NO
ANTI-SENSE: NO
US-08-457-342-6

alignment_scores:
Quality: 146.50 Length: 356
Ratio: 0.899 Gaps: 15
Percent Similarity: 45.787 Percent Identity: 24.157

alignment_block:
US-09-304-121-2 x US-08-457-342-6
Align seg 1/1 to: US-08-457-342-6 from: 1 to: 28958
132 ILAARGlnAspSerValThrLysLeuLeuThrAspValGlnLeuMetly 148
10081 CTGGCGCCGACGAGGCGCCCTCCCTGACCGCGTCGACGTCGAC 10130
148 sGlyLysGlnGluCysMetAspSerLysLeuLeuAlaMetLysHisGln 165
10131 G.....CCCGCCCTTTGGCGTCATGCTCC 10159
165 snGluAlaLeuTyrPargLysValAlaSerLeuArgGlnLysHisAla... 180
10160 TGCGCGCCCTCTGGCGC.....TCGCTCGCGCTCGAGCCGCGCC 10200
181 .....GlnGlnGlnLysValValAlaMetLysLeuLeuGlnPheLe 193
10201 GTGTGTGCGCCACGACGAGGCGAGATCGCGCCCTTCGTCGAGCGC 10250
```

```

193 uLysSerLeuValGlnSerAsnArgLysValGlnLysValGlnLysVal 210
10251 TCTCTCTCTCTGAGGAGCGCGCGATCGCCCTCGCCAGAGGAGCGC 10300
210 roleuMetLeuAsnAspSergly.....Ser AlaHisSerMetPr 223
10301 TCACCACGCTCGGCGGACGAGGCGCATGCGCGCTCGAGCTCGGCGC 10350
223 oLysTyrSerArgGlnPheSerLeuGlnHisValHisGlySerglyPro 240
10351 TCCGACCTCCAGACCTACCTCGCTCCCTGGGGGAGAGGCTCTCCACGC 10400
240 ySerAlaProSerProAlaTyrSerSerSerLeuTyrAlaProasp 256
10401 CGCCGTCACACAGCCCGGCGTACCTCG..... 10429
257 AlaValAlaSerSerglyProLeuLeuSerAspLeuThrGluLeuAlaPr 273
10430 .....TATCC 10434
273 oAlaSerProMetAlaSerProGlyGlySerLeuAspGluArgProLeu 290
10435 GCGGAGCCCGCGCGCGCTCGACGCGCTGCTCGAGCTCTCCACGCCACA 10484
290 eSerSerProLeuValArgValLysGluGluProProSerProGln 306
10485 GGTGTTCGCGCCGACAGATCCGCTGACCTACGCTCCACCTCGGCCAGA 10534
307 SerProArgValGluGluAlaSerProGlyArgProSerSerValAsp 323
10535 TGACCCCGCTCCAGACGAGCTCGCG..... 10561
323 rLeuLeuSerProThrAlaLeu.....AspSerLeuLeuArg 337
10562 .CAGCTACGACCAATCGCTCTCGAGCTCGAGCTCCCTTTATTC 10610
337 lUsSerGluProAlaProAlaSerValThrAlaLeuThrAspAlaArgly 353
10611 GACCGTCACCGGACGAGCTCGAGCTCGAGCTCGAGCTCGAGCTCGACT 10660
354 HisThrAspThrGlnGlyArgPro.....ProSerPr 364
10661 GGTATCGAAACCTCGGCAACCGCTCTGTCGAGCCGACCGAGCGG 10710
364 oProProThr.....SerThrProGluLysCysLeuSerValAla 378
10711 CTCTCGAGCATGCGATCGCTCTCTCGAGCTCGAGCTCGAGCTCGCT 10760
378 yLysAspLysAsnGluLeuSerAspHisLeuAspAlaMetAspSerAsn 394
10761 GC.....TCACGCTCGCCCTCGCGGAGCTCGG... 10789
395 LeuAspAsnLeuGlnThrMetLeuSerHisGlyPheSerValAsp 411
10790 .....AGCGCTCACCGCTCGATCCGCTGTC 10815
411 rSerAlaLeuLeuAsp.....LeuPheSerProSerValThrValP 425
10816 GTGCGCTCATTTGAGAGAGAGAGGACCTCGCCGCTCTCTCTCTC 10865
425 roAsp...MetSerLeuProAspLeuAspSerSerLeuAlaSerLeu 440
10866 CTGGCGGAGACTCTTAACCGAGGCTCGCGCTGAGTGAAGAGACTCT 10915
441 GluLeuLeuSerProGlnGluProProArgProProGluAlaGlnAsn 457
10916 TCG.....CGCCCTACGCTCCCGGACAGGTCTCTCCACCTACCC 10959
457 rSerProAspSergly 462
10960 TTCACAGAGAGCGGT 10975
```

```
seq.name: /cgn2.6/prodata/1/ina/5A_COMB.seq:US-08-457-646A-6
seq_documentation_block:
: Sequence 6, Application US/08457646A
: Patent No. 5679560
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Schupp, Thomas
: APPLICANT: Ligon, James M.
: APPLICANT: Beck, James Joseph
: APPLICANT: Hill, Dwight Steven
: APPLICANT: Ryals, John Andrew
: APPLICANT: Gaffney, Thomas Deane
: APPLICANT: Lam, Stephen Ting
: APPLICANT: Hammer, Phillip E.
: APPLICANT: Uknes, Scott Joseph
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Genes for the synthesis of
: TITLE OF INVENTION: antipathogenic substances
: NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 22
: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
: ADDRESSEE: Ciba-Geigy Corporation
: STREET: 7 Skyline Drive
: CITY: Hawthorne
: STATE: NY
: COUNTRY: USA
: ZIP: 10512
: COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
: MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
: COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
: OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
: SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
: CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/457,646A
: FILING DATE: 01-JUN-1995
: CLASSIFICATION: 530
: PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/457,205
: FILING DATE: 01-JUN-1995
: APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/258,261
: FILING DATE: 08-Jun-1994
: ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
: NAME: Elmer, James Scott
: REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,129
: REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CGC 1506/CIP3
: TELEPHONE: 919-541-8614
: TELEFAX: 919-541-8689
: INFORMATION FOR SEQ. ID NO.: 6:
: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
: LENGTH: 28958 base pairs
: TYPE: nucleic acid
: STRANDEDNESS: single
: TOPOLOGY: linear
: MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
: HYPOTHEICAL: NO
: ANTI-SENSE: NO
: US-08-457-646A-6

alignment_scores:
: Quality: 146.50 Length: 356
: Ratio: 0.899 Gaps: 15
: Percent Similarity: 45.787 Percent Identity: 24.157

alignment_block:
US-09-304-121-2 x US-08-457-646A-6 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: US-08-457-646A-6 from: 1 to: 28958

132 lleaarglnaservatrlthrylsleuethrAspValglnleuMetly 148
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
10081 CTGGCGCCGACGAGGCGCCCTCCTCGACCGCGTCGACGTGTACA 10130
148 sgllyslnglncysMetaservLysleuLeuAlaMetlyshisglua 165
```

```
10131 G.....CCCCCTCTTGTCCGCTAGTGTCTCC 10159
165 snglAlaLeuTrparglValAlaSerLeuArglnLysHisAla... 180
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
10160 TGCGCGCCCTCTGTGGCG.....TGCTCGCGGTGAGACCCGCGCC 10200
181 .....GlnglnLysValAlaLysLysleuIleGlnPhele 193
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
10201 GTCTCGCGCCACAGCGAGGCGAGATGCGCCGCTTCGCGGAGCGCC 10250
193 uLlSerLeuValGlnSerAsnArglLeuGlyValLysArgLysIleP 210
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
10251 TCTCTCCCTCGAGCGCGCGCGCATGCGCCCTCGCGAGAAAGCGC 10300
210 roLauMetLeuAsnAspSerGly.....Ser AlaHisSerMetPr 223
10301 TCACCACCGTGGCGCGACGCGGCGATGCGCGCTGAGACTGCGCGC 10350
223 OlytYrSerArgGlnPheSerLeuGlnHisValHisGlySerGlyPr 240
10351 TCGACCTCCAGACCTACCTGCTGCTGCGCGCAGCGCTTCACCGC 10400
240 YrSerAlaProSerProAlaTyrSerSerSerSerLeuTyrAlaPro 256
10401 CGCGCTCAACAGCCCGCAGGCGTACCTCG..... 10429
257 AlaValAlaSerSerGlyProIleIleSerAspIleThrGluLeuAla 273
10430 .....TATCC 10434
273 oAlaSerProMetaLaserProGlyGlySerIleAspGluArgProLeu 290
10435 GCGCAGCGCGCGCGCGCTGAGCGCGCTGCTGAGCTCTCACCGCAC 10484
290 eLrSerSerProLeuValArgValLysGlnGluProProSerProGln 306
10485 GGTGTGCGCGCGCAAGATCCGCTGACTAGCCTCCACATCCGCCA 10534
307 SerProArgValGlnGluAlaSerProGlyArgProSerSerValAsp 323
10535 TGAAGCGCGTCCAGACGAGCTCGCG..... 10561
323 rLeuLeuSerProThrAlaLeuLle.....AspSerIleLeuArg 337
10562 .CAGGTAGCCACATCGCTCTCCGAGCGAGCGAGCTCTTATTC 10610
337 lUsErGluProAlaProAlaSerValThrAlaLeuThrAspAlaArg 353
10611 GACCGTACCGCGCACAGGCTCGAGCGCTCGAGCTGAGCGCGCTACT 10660
354 HisThrAspThrGlnGlyArgPro.....ProSerPr 364
10661 GGTATCGAAACCTCGGCAACCTCTGTTCTGAGCGCGAGCGAGCGG 10710
364 oProProThr.....SerThrProGluLysCysLeuSerValAlaL 378
10711 CTCCTCGACGATGGGCATCGCTTCTCCGTCGAGCTACGCCCATCC 10760
378 ySLeuaSpLysAsnGlnLeuSerAspHisLeuAspAlaMetAspSer 394
10761 GC.....TCAGCTCGCGCTCGCGGAGCAGCTGCG... 10789
395 LeuAspAsnLeuGlnThrMetLeuSerSerHisGlyPheSerValAsp 411
10790 .....AGCGCTACCGCTCGATCCCGTGTG 10815
411 rSerAlaLeuLeuAsp.....LeuPheSerProSerValThrValP 425
10816 CTGGCTTCATTCAGCAGAAGAAGGCCACTGCGCGCTGCTCTCTC 10865
425 roAsp...MetSerLeuProAspLeuAspSerSerLeuAlaSerIleG 440
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
```

```
10866 CTGGCGGAGCTCTTACCCGAGCGCTCGGCTCGACTGAGAGACTTCT 10915
441 GtLeuLeuSerProGlnGluProPArgProProGluAaGluAsnSe 457
::: ||| ||| |||:::
10916 TCG.....CGCCCTACGCTCCCGGCAAGCTCTCCCTCCGACCTACCCC 10959
457 rSerProAspSerGly 462
||| ::|||
10960 TTCAGCGAGAGCGCGT 10975

seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/lna/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-458-076A-6

seq_documentation_block:
: Sequence 6, Application US/08458076A
: Patent No. 5698425
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Schupp, Thomas
: APPLICANT: Ligon, James M.
: APPLICANT: Beck, James Joseph
: APPLICANT: Hill, Dwight Steven
: APPLICANT: Ryals, John Andrew
: APPLICANT: Gaffney, Thomas Deane
: APPLICANT: Lam, Stephen Ting
: APPLICANT: Hammer, Phillip E.
: APPLICANT: Uknes, Scott Joseph
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Genes for the synthesis of
: NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 22
: TITLE OF INVENTION: antipathogenic substances
: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
: ADDRESSEE: Ciba-Geigy Corporation
: STREET: 7 Skyline Drive
: CITY: Hawthorne
: STATE: NY
: COUNTRY: USA
: ZIP: 10532
: COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
: MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
: COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
: OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
: CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/458,076A
: FILING DATE: 01-JUN-1995
: CLASSIFICATION: 435
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/457,205
: FILING DATE: 01-JUN-1995
: APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/258,261
: FILING DATE: 08-JUN-1994
: ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
: NAME: Elmer, James Scott
: REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,129
: REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CGC 1506/CIP3
: TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
: TELEPHONE: 919-541-8614
: TELEFAX: 919-541-8689
: INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:
: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
: LENGTH: 28958 base pairs
: TYPE: nucleic acid
: STRANDEDNESS: single
: TOPOLOGY: linear
: MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
: HYPOTHETICAL: NO
: ANTI-SENSE: NO
US-08-458-076A-6

alignment_scores:
Quality: 146.50 Length: 356
Ratio: 0.899 Gaps: 15
Percent Similarity: 45.787 Percent Identity: 24.157
```

```
alignment_block:
US-09-304-121-2 x US-08-458-076A-6 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: US-08-458-076A-6 from: 1 to: 28958

132 IleArgGlnAspSerValThrIlyLeuLeuThrAspValGlnLeuMet 148
:::|||||::: ||| |||:::
10081 CTGGCGGAGAGAGAGCGCCCTCCCTCCGACCGCGTGTGAGCTGTGTACA 10130
148 sGlyLysGlnGluCysMetAspSerLysLeuLeuIleMetLysGlnA 165
: |||:::
10131 G.....CGCCCTCTTGGCGTCAATGCTCCC 10159
165 sGlnAlaLeuThrPArgGluValAlaSerLeuArgGlnLysHisAla... 180
|||||
10160 TGGCCCGCTGTGGCC.....TCGCTCGGCGTCAAGCCGCGCGCC 10200
181 .....GlnGlnGlnValValAsnLysLeuIleGlnPheLe 193
::||| :::::
10201 GTGCTGGCCACAGCCAGCGGCGATCGCCGCGCTGTGTGCAAGCGC 10250
193 uIleSerLeuValGlnSerAsnArgIleLeuGluValLysArgLysIleP 210
:::||||| ::::: ||||| :::::
10251 TCTCTCCTCTGAGAGACCGCGCGCATCGCCCGCTCGCCAGAAAGCC 10300
210 rLeuMetLeuAsnAspSerGly.....SerAlaHisSerMetPr 223
::: ||| ::::: |||
10301 TCACACCGCTCGCGGCGACAGCGGCGCATGCGCGCTCAAGCTCGCGCC 10350
223 OlySTySerArgGlnPheSerLeuGlnHisValHisGlySerGlyProt 240
||| ||||| |||||
10351 TCCGACCTCCAGACTACCTCGCTCGGGGCGAGACGCTCCACCCG 10400
240 ySerAlaProSerProAlaTySerSerSerLeuTyAlaProAsp 256
::: |||:::
10401 CGCGGTCAACAGCCCAAGGCTACCTCG..... 10429
257 AlaValAlaSerSerGlyProIleIleSerAspIleThrGlnLeuAlaPr 273
10430 .....TATCC 10434
273 OAAsrProMetAlaSerProGlySerIleAspGluArgProLeuS 290
||||| ||| ::::: |||
10435 GGGAGCCCGCGCGCGCTCGACGGCTCGAGCTCCTACCGCCACCAA 10484
290 eSerSerProLeuValArgValLysGluLupProProSerProGln 306
||||| ::::: ||||| :::::
10485 GGTGTCGCCCGAAGATCCGCTGACACTACGCTCCACTCGCCCA 10534
307 SerProArgValGlnGluAlaSerProGlyArgProSerSerValAspTh 323
::: |||
10535 TGGACCGCGTCAAGAGAGCTGCGCG..... 10561
323 rLeuLeuSerProThrAlaLeuIle.....AspSerIleLeuArg 337
::: |||||::: |||:::
10562 .CAGGTACCAACATCGCTCTCGAGCTGCGAGCTCCCTTTATTTC 10610
337 lSerGluProAlaProAlaSerValThrAlaLeuThrAspAlaArgLy 353
::: |||||::: |||:::
10611 GACCGTCAACGCGACAGGCTGACGCGCTCGAGCTCAAGCGGCGCTACT 10660
354 HisThrAspThrGlnGluArgPro.....ProSerPr 364
::: |||::: |||
10661 GGTATGAAACCTCCGCAACCGCTCTGTTCGAGCGGACGAGCGCG 10710
364 oProProThr.....SerThrProGluLysCysLeuSerValAlaG 378
|||
10711 CTCCTGACGATGGCATCGCTTCTCGAGTCAAGCCCATCCGCT 10760
378 yLeuAspLysAsnGluLeuSerAspHisLeuAspAlaMetAspSerAsn 394
|||
10761 GC.....TCACGCTCGCCCTCGCGAGACCTGCG... 10789
```

```

395 leuaspansleuGlInThrMetleuSerHisGlyPheSerValAspTh 411
      |||:|||||
10790 .....AGCGTCACCGCTGATCCCGCTGTC 10815
      |||:|||||
411 rSerAlaLeuasp.....LeuPheSerProSerValThrValP 425
      |||||:|||||
10816 GTGGCTCATTCGACGAGAGAGAGCCACTCGCCCGCTGCTCTC 10865
      |||:|||||
425 roasp...MetSerLeuProAspLeuAspSerSerLeuAlaSerIleGln 440
      |||:|||||
10866 CTGGCGGAGCTCTCTACCGGAGCGCTCGCGCTGACAGGAAAGACTTCT 10915
      |||:|||||
441 GluLeuLeuSerProGlnIuProProArgProProGluAlaGluAsnSe 457
      |||:|||||
10916 TCG.....CGCCCTACGCTCCCGCAGAGTCTCCCTCCACCTACCC 10959
      |||:|||||
457 rSerProaspSergly 462
      |||:|||||
10960 TTCCAGCCGAGAGCGGT 10975

```

seq_name: /cgn2.6/prodata/1/lna/58_COMB.seq:US-08-764-233A-4

seq_documentation block:

```

: Sequence 4, Application US/08764233A
: Patent No. 571849
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Ligon, James M.
: APPLICANT: Schupp, Thomas
: APPLICANT: Beck, James J.
: APPLICANT: Hill, Dwight S.
: APPLICANT: Neff, Snezana
: APPLICANT: Ryals, John A.
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Genes for The Biosynthesis of Soraphen
: NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10
: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
: ADDRESSEE: Ciba-Geigy Corporation
: STREET: 520 White Plains Road, P.O. Box 2005
: CITY: Tarrytown
: STATE: NY
: COUNTRY: USA
: ZIP: 10591
: COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
: MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
: COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
: OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
: SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
: CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/764,233A
: FILING DATE:
: CLASSIFICATION: 435
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/729,214
: FILING DATE: 09-OCT-1996
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/258,261
: FILING DATE: 08-JUN-1994
: ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
: NAME: Meigs, J. Timothy
: REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,241
: REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1506/CIP6
: TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
: TELEPHONE: (919) 541-8587
: TELEFAX: (919) 541-8689
: INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
: LENGTH: 28958 base pairs
: TYPE: nucleic acid
: STRANDEDNESS: single
: TOPOLOGY: linear
: MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
: ORIGINAL SOURCE:
: ORGANISM: Sorangium cellulosum
: IMMEDIATE SOURCE:

```

```

: CLONE: p98/1
: US-08-764-233A-4
:
alignment_scores:
      Quality: 146.50      Length: 356
      Ratio: 0.899      Gaps: 15
      Percent Similarity: 45.787      Percent Identity: 24.157
:
alignment_block:
US-09-304-121-2 x US-08-764-233A-4
:
Align seq 1/1 to: US-08-764-233A-4 from: 1 to: 28958
:
132 lIearGlnAspSerValThrLysLeuLeuThrAspValGlnLeuMetly 148
      |||:|||||
10081 CTGGCGCGGAGAGAGGCGCCCTCCCTGACCGCGGTGAGCGGTGACA 10130
      |||:|||||
148 sGlyLysGlnLucysMetAspSerLysLeuLeuAlaMetLysHisGluA 165
      |||:|||||
10131 G.....CCGCGCTCTTGCGGTGATGCTCTCC 10159
      |||:|||||
165 sngAlaLeuThrArgGluValAlaSerLeuArgGlnLysHisAla... 180
      |||:|||||
10160 TGCGCGCGCTCTGGCGC.....TGCGCGCGGTGAGAGCGCGCGCC 10200
      |||:|||||
181 .....GlnGlnLysValValAsnLysLeuIleGlnPheLe 193
      |||:|||||
10201 GTCGCGCGCACAGCAGGCGGAGATCGCCCGCTTCGTGCGAGCGCC 10250
      |||:|||||
193 uIleSerLeuValGlnSerAsnArgIleLeuGlyValLysArgLysIleP 210
      |||:|||||
10251 TCTCTCCCTCGAGAGCGCGCGCATCGCCCTGCGAGAAAGCGC 10300
      |||:|||||
210 rOleuMetLeuAspSergly.....SerAlaHisSerMetPr 223
      |||:|||||
10301 TCACACCGGTGGCGGACGCGGATGCGCGCGCTGAGCTGCGCGCC 10350
      |||:|||||
223 lOlyrTyrSerArgGlnPheSerLeuGlnHisValHisIleSerglyProT 240
      |||:|||||
10351 TCCGACCTCCAGACCTACTCTGCTCCGTGGGCGCAGAGCTCTCACCGC 10400
      |||:|||||
240 yrSerAlaProSerProAlaTyrSerSerSerLeuTyrAlaProasp 256
      |||:|||||
10401 CGCGGTACAAGCCCGAGGCTACCTCG..... 10429
      |||:|||||
257 AlaValAlaSerSerglyProIleIleSerAspIleThrGluLeuAlaPr 273
      |||:|||||
10430 .....TATCC 10434
      |||:|||||
273 oAlaSerProMetAlaSerProGlyLysIleAspGluArgProLeus 290
      |||:|||||
10435 GCGGAGCGCGCGCGCGCTGACGCGCTGCTGACGCTCTCACCGCACCA 10484
      |||:|||||
290 erSerProLeuValArgValLysGlnIuProProSerProGln 306
      |||:|||||
10485 GGTGTGCGCGCAAGATCCGCTGACTACCTCCACCTCGCGCCAGA 10534
      |||:|||||
307 SerProArgValGluGluAlaSerProGlyArgProSerSerValAspTh 323
      |||:|||||
10535 TGAAGCGCGTCCAGAGAGAGCTCGCG..... 10561
      |||:|||||
323 rLeuLeuSerProThrAlaLeu.....AspSerIleLeuArg 337
      |||:|||||
10562 .CAGGTACGCAACATCGCTCTGAGAGTGCAGAGCTCTTTATTC 10610
      |||:|||||
337 lUserGluProAlaProAlaSerValThrAlaLeuThrAspAlaArgGly 353
      |||:|||||
10611 GACGTACGCGGACAGGCTGAGCGGTGAGAGCTGAGAGGCGGCTACT 10660
      |||:|||||
354 HisThrAspThrGlnGlyArgPro.....ProSerPr 364
      |||:|||||
10661 GGATCGAAGCTCGGCAACCGTCTGTTCTGAGCGAGCGAGCGCGG 10710

```

```
364 oProth.....SerthProgluysCysLeuSerValAlac 378
      |||          :|||:|||||:|
10711 CTCCTGACGATGGGATCGCTCTCCGTCAGATCAGCCCATCCCGT 10760
378 ySLeuAspLysAsnGluLeuSerAspHisLeuAspAlaMetAspSerAsn 394
      |||          :|||:|||||:|
10761 GC.....TCAGCTCGCCCTCGGAGACCTGCG... 10789
395 LeuAspAsnLeuGlnThrMetLeuSerSerHisGlyPheSerValAspThr 411
      |||:|||||:|
10790 .....AGCGCTCACCGCTCGATCCCGTCTGTC 10815
411 rSerAlaLeuLeuAsp.....LeuPheSerProSerValThrValP 425
      :|||:|||||:|
10816 GTGGCTCCATTCGACGAGAAAGCCACCTCGCCGCTGCTCTCTC 10865
425 rAsp..MetSerLeuProAspLeuAspSerSerLeuAlaSerIleGln 440
      |||:|||||:|
10866 CTGGGCGGACCTCTACCGAGGCTCGGCTGACTGAGTGGAGGACTTCT 10915
441 GluLeuLeuSerProGlnGluProArgProProGlnAlaGluAsn 457
      :|||:|||||:|
10916 TCG.....CGCCTACGCTCCCGCAAGGTCTCTCCCTCCACCTACCCC 10959
457 rSerProAspSerGly 462
      |||:|||||:|
10960 TTCGACGAGAGCGGT 10975

seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/lna/5B_COMB.seq:US-08-457-335A-6

seq_documentation_block:
: Sequence 6, Application US/08457335A
: Patent No. 5723759
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Schupp, Thomas
: APPLICANT: Ligon, James M.
: APPLICANT: Beck, James Joseph
: APPLICANT: Hall, Dwight Steven
: APPLICANT: Ryals, John Andrew
: APPLICANT: Gaffney, Thomas Deane
: APPLICANT: Lam, Stephen Ting
: APPLICANT: Hammer, Phillip E.
: APPLICANT: Uknes, Scott Joseph
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Genes for the synthesis of
: TITLE OF INVENTION: antipathogenic substances
: NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 22
: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
: ADDRESSEE: Ciba-Geigy Corporation
: STREET: 7 Skyline Drive
: CITY: Hawthorne
: STATE: NY
: COUNTRY: USA
: ZIP: 10532
: COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
: MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
: COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
: OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
: SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25
: CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/457,335A
: FILING DATE: 01-JUN-1995
: CLASSIFICATION: 800
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/457,205
: FILING DATE: 01-JUN-1995
: APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/258,261
: FILING DATE: 08-Jun-1994
: ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
: NAME: Elmer, James Scott
: REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,129
: REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: GCG 1506/CIP3
: TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
```

```

: TELEPHONE: 919-541-8614
: TELEFAX: 919-541-8689
: INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:
: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
: LENGTH: 28958 base pairs
: TYPE: nucleic acid
: STRANDEDNESS: single
: TOPOLOGY: linear
: MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
: HYPOTHETICAL: NO
: ANTI-SENSE: NO
: US-08-457-335A-6

alignment_scores:
      Quality: 146.50      Length: 356
      Ratio: 0.899      Gaps: 15
Percent Similarity: 45.787      Percent Identity: 24.157

alignment_block:
US-09-304-121-2 x US-08-457-335A-6
Align seg 1/1 to: US-08-457-335A-6 from: 1 to: 28958

132 IleArgGlnAspSerValThrLysLeuThrAspValGlnLeuMetLys 148
      :|||:|||||:|
10081 CTGGCGCGCAGCAGAGGCGGCCCTCTCGACCGCGTGCAGCTGCTACA 10130
148 sGlyLysGlnGluCysMetAspSerLysLeuAlaMetLysHisGlnA 165
      :|||:|||||:|
10131 G.....CCGCGCTCTTGGCTGATCGTCTCC 10159
165 sGlnAlaLeuThrParGluValAlaSerLeuArgGlnHisAla... 180
      :|||:|||||:|
10160 TGGCCCGCCCTGCGCC.....TCGCTCGCGCTCGAGCCGCGCGCC 10200
181 .....GlnGlnGlnValAlaAsnLysLeuIleGlnPheLe 193
      :|||:|||||:|
10201 GTGCTGGCCACAGCCAGCGGAGATCGCGCGCTGCTGTCAGCGCC 10250
193 uIleSerLeuValGlnSerAsnArgIleLeuGlyValLysArgGlyIleP 210
      :|||:|||||:|
10251 TCCTCTCTCTGAGAGCGCGCGCATCGCGCTGCGGAGAAAGCCG 10300
210 rGluMetLeuAsnAspSerGly.....SerAlaHisSerMetP 223
      :|||:|||||:|
10301 TCACACCGTGGCGGCGCAAGGCGCATGCGCCCTCGAGCTCGCGCC 10350
223 oLysTyrSerArgGlnPheSerLeuGlnHisValHisGlySerGlyProt 240
      :|||:|||||:|
10351 TCCGACTCCAGACTACCTCGCTCCCTGGGCGAGACGCTGCCACCGC 10400
240 ySerAlaProSerProAlaTyrSerSerSerSerLeuTyrAlaProAsp 256
      :|||:|||||:|
10401 CGCGGTCAACAGCCCGAGGCTACCTCG..... 10429
257 AlaValAlaSerSerGlyProIleIleSerAspIleThrGluLeuAlaP 273
      :|||:|||||:|
10430 .....TATCC 10434
273 oAlaSerProMetAlaSerProGlySerIleAspGluArgProLeuS 290
      :|||:|||||:|
10435 GCGGAGCCCGCCCGCTCGACGCGGCTGCTGAGCTCTCCACCCACCAA 10484
290 eSerSerProLeuValArgValLysGlnGluProProSerProProGln 306
      :|||:|||||:|
10485 GGTGTTCGCGCCGCAAGATCGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 10534
307 SerProArgValGluGluAlaSerProGlyArgProSerSerValAspH 323
      :|||:|||||:|
10535 TGGACCGCTGCCAAGACGAGCTGCGCG..... 10561
323 rLeuLeuSerProThrAlaLeuIle.....AspSerIleLeuArgG 337
```

```

10562 .CAGGTCTAGCCAAACATCGCTCTCTGGAGCTGCGAGCTCCCTTTATTC 10610
      ::::: |||||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::
10563 InsGclupProAlaProAlaSerValThAlaLeuThAspAlaArgly 353
      :::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::
10611 GACCGTCACCGCGACAGGCTGAGCGCTCCAGAGCTCGACGCGCGGCTACT 10660
      :::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::
10612 HisThAspThGluGlyArgPro.....ProSerPr 364
      :::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::
10661 GGTATCGAAACCTCGCGAACCGCTCTGTTCGACGCGGACGAGCGG 10710
      :::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::
10711 CTCCTCGACGATGGGATCGCTTCTTCGTCAGAGTCAGCGCCCATCCGT 10760
      ||| :::::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::
10761 yslEuAspLysAsnGluLeuSerAspHisLeuAspAlaMetAspSerAsn 394
      ||| ||| :::::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::
10761 GC.....TCACGCTCCCGCTCCGCGAGACTCGG... 10789
      :::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::
10790 LeuAspAsnLeuGlnThrMetLeuSerSerHisGlyPheSerValAspTh 411
      :::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::
10790 .....AGCGCTCACCGCTCGATCCGCTGC 10815
      :::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::
10816 rSerAlaLeuLeuAsp.....LeuPheSerProSerValThrValP 425
      :::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::
10816 GTCCGCTCCATTCGACGACAGAGCGCACCTCCGCCCTCTCTCTC 10865
      :::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::
10865 rAsp...MetSerLeuProAspLeuAspSerSerLeuAlaSerIleGln 440
      ||| |||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::
10866 CTGGGGGAGCTCTCTACCGAGCGCTCCGCTCGACGTGAAGACTTCT 10915
      :::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::
10916 GluLeuLeuSerProGlnGluProAlaArgProProGluAlaGluAsnSe 457
      :::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::
10916 TCG.....CGCGCTACGCTCCCGCAAGTCTCCTCCCACTAACCC 10959
      :::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::
10960 rSerProAspSerGly 462
      ||| :::::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::
10960 TTCACGCGAGCGGT 10975
      :::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::

seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/lna/5B_COMB.seq:us-08-729-214-6

seq_documentation_block:
: Sequence 6, Application US/08729214
: Patent No. 5817502
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
:   APPLICANT: Ligon, James M.
:   APPLICANT: Hill, Dwight Steven
:   APPLICANT: Ryals, John Andrew
:   APPLICANT: Hammer, Phillip E.
:   APPLICANT: van Pee, Karl-Helinz
:   APPLICANT: Kirner, Sabine
:   TITLE OF INVENTION: Genes for the synthesis of
:   TITLE OF INVENTION: antipathogenic substances
:   NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27
: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
:   ADDRESSEE: Ciba-Geigy Corporation
:   STREET: 520 White Plains Road
:   CITY: Tarrytown
:   STATE: NY
:   COUNTRY: USA
:   ZIP: 10591
: COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
:   MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
:   COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
:   OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
:   SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25
:   CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
:   APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/729,214
:   FILING DATE: TBA
:   CLASSIFICATION: 435
:   ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
:   NAME: Meigs, J. Timothy
:   REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,241

```

[illegible]

```
323 rleuLeuSerProthrAlaLeuLeu.....AspSerIleLeuArg 337
      :|||:||||:
10562 .CAGGTCTACCAACATCGCTCTCGAGCTGGAGAGCTCCCTTATTTC 10610
      :|||:||||:
337 luserLuprAlaProAlaSerValThrAlaLeuThrAspAlaArgly 333
      :|||:||||:
10611 GACCGTCACCGCAGCAGCTCGAGCTCGAGCTCGAGCGCGGCTACT 10660
      :|||:||||:
354 H1sthrAspThrIleuLysArgPro.....ProSerPr 364
      :|||:||||:
10661 GGTATGAAACCTCCGCAACCGCTCTGTCGAGCGGAGCCGAGCGG 10710
      :|||:||||:
364 oProProthr.....SerThrProGlyLysCysLeuSerValAlaC 378
      :|||:||||:
10711 CTCCTGAGCATGGGCATCGCTTCTCGAGTGCAGCCCATCCCGT 10760
      :|||:||||:
378 yslLeuAspLysAsnGluLeuSerAspHisLeuAspAlaMetAspSerAsn 394
      :|||:||||:
10761 GC.....TCACGCTCGCCCTCCGCGAGACCTGCG... 10789
      :|||:||||:
395 leuAspAsnLeuGlnThrMetLeuSerSerHisGlyPheSerValAspTh 411
      :|||:||||:
10790 .....AGCGCTACCCGCTCCGATCCCGTCTGTC 10815
      :|||:||||:
411 rSerAlaLeuLeuAsp.....LeuPheSerProSerValThrValP 425
      :|||:||||:
10816 GTGGGCTCCATCTCGACGAGAAGGCCACCTCGCCGCTGCTCTC 10865
      :|||:||||:
425 roAsp...MetSerLeuProAspLeuAspSerSerLeuAlaSerIleGln 440
      :|||:||||:
10866 CTGGGGGAGACTCTCTACCCGAGCCCTCGGCTCGACTGGAAGACTTCT 10915
      :|||:||||:
441 GluLeuLeuSerProGlnLupProProArgProProGlnLupLagLusnse 457
      :|||:||||:
10916 TCG.....CGCCCTACGCTCCCGCAGAGTCTCCCTCCACCTTACCCC 10959
      :|||:||||:
457 rSerProAspSergly 462
      :|||:||||:
10960 TTCACAGGAGAGCGGT 10975
```

seq_name: /cgn2.6/ptodata/1/ina/6_COMB.seq:US-08-864-038A-1

seq_documentation_block:

Sequence 1, Application US/08864038A

Patent No. 6001592

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Kunio NAKASHIMA et al

TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL POLYPEPTIDE GENE CDNA, VECTOR

TITLE OF INVENTION: CONTAINING SAID CDNA, HOST CELLS TRANSFORMED WITH SAID

TITLE OF INVENTION: VECTOR, POLYPEPTIDE PRODUCED THEREBY, METHOD OF PRODUCING

TITLE OF INVENTION: SAID POLYPEPTIDE, DNA ENCODING SAID POLYPEPTIDE AND ANTIBODY

TITLE OF INVENTION: TO SAID POLYPEPTIDE

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESS: 812-5 Hirano

STREET: Isshinden

CITY: Tsu-city

STATE: Mie-prefecture

COUNTRY: JAPAN

ZIP: 514-01

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIA TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.44 MB storage

COMPUTER: IBM Compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: Microsoft Windows 95

SOFTWARE: Word Perfect 6.1

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/864,038A

FILING DATE: May 28, 1997

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 8-184459

FILING DATE: 15-July-1996

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

```
NAME: C. Bruce Hamburg
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 22,389
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: F-5610
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (212)986-2340
TELEFAX: (212)953-7733
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 2214
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: double
TOPOLOGY: linear
ORIGINAL SOURCE:
ORGANISM: Pinctada fucata
CELL TYPE: mantle epithelial cell
US-08-864-038A-1
```

alignment_scores:

Quality: 145.00 Length: 331

Ratio: 1.036 Gaps: 12

Percent Similarity: 42.296 Percent Identity: 23.565

alignment_block:

US-09-304-121-2 x US-08-864-038A-1/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: US-08-864-038A-1 from: 1 to: 2214

```
145 GluLeuMetLysGlyLysGlnLuu.....Cys.....MetAs 155
      :|||:||||:
988 CAGCTCAGCAGCGGACGACGACGCTGCGGCTCTCTCTCTCGA 939
      :|||:||||:
155 pSerLysLeuAlaMetLysHisLysGlnLuuAlaLeuTrpArgGluV 172
      :|||:||||:
938 CCGCGTCACTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCT 895
      :|||:||||:
172 aAlaSerLeuArgGlnLysHisAlaGlnGlnGlnLysValValAsnLys 188
      :|||:||||:
894 TCCTCCACCTCCGCGCAGCGCGGCGGACGACGACGAGCGGACGACG 845
      :|||:||||:
189 LeuIle.....GlnPheLeuIleSerLeuValGlnse 199
      :|||:||||:
844 ATCTTCATATCTCTCGAGCCACCAAGCTCGAGGCTCCAAATCGG 795
      :|||:||||:
199 rsnaArgIleLeuGlyValLysArgLysIle..ProLeuMetLeuAsnAs 215
      :|||:||||:
794 CCAGCAGTCTCCAAAGTCCGCGCAGGAGTCTCTCA..... 759
      :|||:||||:
215 pSerGlySerAlaHisSerMetProLysIleSerArgGlnPheSerLeuG 232
      :|||:||||:
758 .....AGTCCACCTCGGCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCT 725
      :|||:||||:
232 luhIstValHisGlySerGlyProLysSer.....AlaProSerProAla 246
      :|||:||||:
724 CTGCGGCTCAGCAGAGGCTCTCTCAAGTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTGA 675
      :|||:||||:
247 TyrSerSerSerSerLeuThrAlaProAspAlaValAlaSerSerglyPr 263
      :|||:||||:
674 GCGGCGACAGCGGCTCGGCTGAGAGCAGCTCCACCACTCCACCC 625
      :|||:||||:
263 oIleIleSerAspIleThrGluLeuAlaProAlaSerProMetAlaSerP 280
      :|||:||||:
624 GGGGCGAGAGCGGCGAGCTGCGACGACGACGACGACGACCTCGACTCC 575
      :|||:||||:
280 roGly...GlySerIleAspGluArgProLeuSerSerSerSerProLeuVal 295
      :|||:||||:
574 CAGCTCCACCGCAGGCGCAAGCTGCAACATCTGCAAACTGAATCA 525
      :|||:||||:
296 ArgValLysGluGluProProSerProProGlnInsProArgValGluG 312
      :|||:||||:
524 AATAAATGCTCTCCACCGCCAAAGTCCGCAAGCTCCCAAGTCCGCAAG 475
      :|||:||||:
312 uAlaSerProGlyArgProSerSerSerValAspThrLeuLeuSerProThrA 329
```



```

474 TCCACCTCCGAGACTCCGCCAATCA.....AGTCGAGT. 438
329 laleuileaspserrlleuarglserscluprolalaserVal 345
437 .....|
346 ThrAlaLeuThrAspAlaArgIHisThrAspThrGluGlyArgProp 362
419 CCGGCCCTGCTCCACACACACACACACACCTCCGCCACACACAC 370
362 oSerPropProThrSerThrProGluCysCysSerValAlaCysl 379
369 AGCACCACTCCGCCGCGCAGCTCC..... 345
379 euAspIysAsnGluLeuSerAspHisLeuAspAlaMetAspSerAsnLeu 395
345 ..... 345
396 AspAsnLeuGlnThrMetLeuSerSerHisGlyPheSerValAspThrse 412
345 ..... 345
412 rAlaLeuLeuAspLeuPheSerProSerValThrValProAspMetSerL 429
344 .....ATTCCACCGTCATCATCTCCAGTCCCATTCATCAT 311
429 euProAspIeuAspSerSerLeuAlaSerLeuGlnGluLeuLeuSerPro 445
310 CGTCATCGCTGTCATCATAGTATTCCTCAA.....TCTCCA 270
446 GlnGluProArgProProGluAlaGluAsnSerSerPro 459
269 CCGCCGCCGCGCGTCCGCTGCGCTCCGCCACACCGCCA 228

seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/6_COMB.seq:US-08-864-038A-2

seq_documentation_block:
: Sequence 2, Application US/08864038A
: Patent No. 6001592
:
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: KUNIO NAKASHIMA et al.
: TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL POLYPEPTIDE GENE CDNA, VECTOR
: TITLE OF INVENTION: CONTAINING SAID CDNA, HOST CELLS TRANSFORMED WITH SAID
: TITLE OF INVENTION: VECTOR, POLYPEPTIDE PRODUCED THEREBY, METHOD OF PRODUCING
: TITLE OF INVENTION: SAID POLYPEPTIDE, DNA ENCODING SAID POLYPEPTIDE AND ANTIBODY
: NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4
: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
: ADDRESSEE: 812-5 Hirano
: STREET: Isehinden
: CITY: Tsu-city
: STATE: Mie-prefecture
: COUNTRY: JAPAN
: ZIP: 514-01
: COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
: MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.44 MB storage
: OPERATING SYSTEM: Microsoft Windows 95
: SOFTWARE: Word Perfect 6.1
: CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/864,038A
: FILING DATE: May 28, 1997
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 8-184459
: FILING DATE: 15-July-1996
: ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
: NAME: C. Bruce Hamburg
: REGISTRATION NUMBER: 22,389
: REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: F-5610
: TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
: TELEPHONE: (212)986-2340
: TELEFAX: (212)953-7733
```

```

: INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
: LENGTH: 3331
: TYPE: nucleic acid
: STRANDEDNESS: double
: TOPOLOGY: linear
: MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA to mRNA
: ORGANISM: Pinctada fucata
: CELL TYPE: mantle epithelial cell
: FEATURE: mRNA
: LOCATION: from 1 to 3331
: IDENTIFICATION METHOD: E (by experiment)
: US-08-864-038A-2

alignment_scores:
Quality: 145.00 Length: 331
Ratio: 1.036 Gaps: 12
Percent Similarity: 42.296 Percent Identity: 23.565

alignment_block:
US-09-304-121-2 x US-08-864-038A-2/rev ..
Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: US-08-864-038A-2 from: 1 to: 3331

145 GlnLeuMetLysGlyLysGlnGlu.....Cys.....MetAs 155
1037 CAGCTCAGACAGCGGACGACGACGACGCTGTGGGCTCTTCTTCCG 988
155 pSerLysLeuLeuAlaMetLysHisGluAsnGluAlaLeuThrArgGlu 172
987 CCGCGTCACTCTCTGTCACCGTGAACCA.....CACACACGAG 944
172 AlaLaserLeuArgGlnLysHisAlaGlnGlnGlnLysValAlaAsnLys 188
943 TCTCCACCTCCGCGACGACGCGCGCACGACGACGACGACGACGACG 894
189 LeuLeu.....GlnPheLeuLeuSerLeuValGlnse 199
893 ATCTCTCATATCTCTCCGAGGCCACCAAGACTCTCGAGCTCCAGTCCG 844
199 rAsnArgIleLeuGlyValLysArgLysIle..ProLeuMetLeuAsnAs 215
843 CCGCCAGTCTCCAGTCCGCGCACGACGACTCTCCCA..... 808
215 pSerGlySerAlaHisSerMetProLysTyrSerArgGlnPheSerLeuG 232
807 .....AGTCCACCTCGCTCTCTCTCGACGCGACGACGCG 774
232 LHisValHisGlySerGlyProTyrSer.....AlaProSerProAla 246
773 CTGGCGTCAAGCAGCAGCTCTCCCAAGTCTACCTGCGCTCTCTCTGCA 724
247 TyrSerSerSerSerLeuThrAlaProAspAlaValAlaSerSerGlyPr 263
723 GCGGCGACGACGCGCTGCGTGGGACGACGACTCCACCACTCCACCC 674
263 oIleIleSerAspIleThrGluLeuAlaProAlaSerProMetAlaSerP 280
673 GCGGCGACGACGCGCAGCTGACGACGACGACGACGACCTCCAGCTCCAC 624
280 roGly...GlySerIleAspGluArgProLeuSerSerSerProLeuVal 295
623 CAGCTCACCAGGCGGCAAGAGCTGACCAAGATCAAGTAATCTAATCA 574
296 ArgValLysGluGluProProSerProProGlnInserProArgValGlu 312
573 AATAAATGCTTCCACCGCAAGTCCGCCAAGACCTCCAGTCCGCGCAAG 524
312 uAlaSerProGlyArgProSerSerValAspThrLeuLeuSerProThrA 329
523 TCCACCTCCGAGACTCCGCCAATCA.....AGTCCGAGT. 487
```

```

329 lalenuleuaspsertleueuarglusergluproalaproalaserval 345
486 .....
346 ThrAlaLeuThrAspAlaArgGlyHisThrAspTrnGluArgPro 362
||| ::| ||| ::| ::| ::| ::| ::|
468 CTTGGCGCTGCTCCAGCACACACAGACACACCTCGGACACACACC 419
||||| ::| ::| ::| ::| ::| ::|
362 oSerProProProThrSerThrProGluLysCysLeuServalAlaCysL 379
||||| ::| ::| ::| ::| ::| ::|
418 AGCACACACCTCCGGGCGCAGACGCC ..... 394
379 euAspLysAsnGluLeuSerAspHisLeuAspAlaMetAspSerAsnLeu 395
394 ..... 394
396 AspAsnLeuGlnThrMetLeuSerSerHisGlyPheServalAspThrSe 412
394 ..... 394
412 lAlaLeuLeuAspPheSerProServalThrValProAspMetSerL 429
::| ::| ::| ::| ::| ::|
393 .....ATTCCACCTGCATCAACCCAGTCCCATTCATCAT 360
429 euProAspLeuAspSerSerLeuAlaSerLeuGlnGluLeuLeuSerPro 445
::| ::| ::| ::| ::| ::|
359 CGTATCGCTGTGTCATCATATGTCATATTTCCAA .....TCTCA 319
446 GlnGluProProArgProProGluAlaGluAsnSerSerPro 459
||||| ::| ::| ::| ::|
318 CCGCGCGCGCGCGCTCCCGCTGCTCTCCAGCACCGCCA 277

```

GenCore version 4.5
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 7, 2000, 00:11:14 ; Search time 45.51 seconds
(without alignments)
5671.789 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-304-121-1

Sequence: 1 cgggcccgttgcagatgac.....aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa 2156

Scoring table: IDENTITY NUC
Gapop 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 214294 seqs, 59861574 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 428588

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 08
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued_Patents_NA:*
1: /cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5A.COMB.seq:*
2: /cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5B.COMB.seq:*
3: /cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5C.COMB.seq:*
4: /cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/5D.COMB.seq:*
5: /cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/6.COMB.seq:*
6: /cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/PCITUS9.COMB.seq:*
7: /cgn2_6/pdata/1/ina/Backfilest1.seq:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	2156	100.0	2156	2	US-08-178-477B-31 Sequence 31, Appl
2	183.4	8.5	2781	2	US-08-178-477B-42 Sequence 42, Appl
3	46.8	2.2	2338	2	US-08-425-069-1 Sequence 1, Appl
4	46.8	2.2	2338	4	US-08-317-844B-1 Sequence 1, Appl
5	46.4	2.2	2517	2	US-08-306-691B-18 Sequence 18, Appl
6	46.4	2.2	2517	2	US-08-385-142-2 Sequence 2, Appl
7	46.4	2.2	2517	3	US-08-481-814A-1 Sequence 1, Appl
8	46	2.1	7218	1	US-08-232-463-14 Sequence 14, Appl
9	45.4	2.1	20335	2	US-07-642-734C-3 Sequence 3, Appl
10	44.4	2.1	1035	1	US-07-601-094-30 Sequence 30, Appl
11	44.4	2.1	1035	1	US-08-012-735-30 Sequence 30, Appl
12	44.4	2.1	1914	1	US-07-601-094-1 Sequence 1, Appl
13	44.4	2.1	1914	1	US-08-012-735-1 Sequence 1, Appl
14	44.2	2.1	2403	2	US-08-471-033-30 Sequence 30, Appl
15	44.2	2.1	2403	3	US-08-471-044-30 Sequence 30, Appl
16	44.2	2.1	2403	3	US-08-463-483A-30 Sequence 30, Appl
17	44.2	2.1	2403	3	US-08-471-046A-30 Sequence 30, Appl
18	44.2	2.1	2403	3	US-08-470-046B-30 Sequence 30, Appl
19	44.2	2.1	2403	3	US-08-838-219B-7 Sequence 7, Appl
20	44.2	2.1	2403	4	US-08-469-334-30 Sequence 30, Appl
21	43.8	2.0	2889	2	US-08-537-002A-4 Sequence 4, Appl
22	43.8	2.0	3500	2	US-08-537-002A-5 Sequence 5, Appl
23	43.8	2.0	7218	1	US-08-232-463-14 Sequence 14, Appl
24	43.6	2.0	3468	1	US-07-951-715A-2 Sequence 2, Appl
25	43.6	2.0	3468	1	US-07-951-715A-4 Sequence 4, Appl
26	43.6	2.0	3468	3	US-08-459-448A-2 Sequence 2, Appl
27	43.6	2.0	3468	3	US-08-459-448A-4 Sequence 4, Appl

28	43.6	2.0	6192	3	US-08-479-537A-1 Sequence 1, Appl
29	43.6	2.0	6449	3	US-08-479-537A-4 Sequence 4, Appl
30	43.2	2.0	1931	4	US-09-130-114-2 Sequence 2, Appl
31	43	2.0	54	2	US-08-178-477B-1 Sequence 1, Appl
32	43	2.0	2830	4	US-09-010-928B-1 Sequence 1, Appl
33	42.8	2.0	2241	3	US-08-838-219B-20 Sequence 20, Appl
34	42.8	2.0	30001	1	US-08-125-468-1 Sequence 1, Appl
35	42.8	2.0	30001	3	US-08-425-069-3 Sequence 3, Appl
36	42.6	2.0	2370	3	US-08-838-219B-19 Sequence 19, Appl
37	42.6	2.0	2824	4	US-09-010-928B-3 Sequence 3, Appl
38	42.2	2.0	1957	1	US-08-295-060-3 Sequence 3, Appl
39	42	1.9	1910	6	PCT-US92-08352-1 Sequence 1, Appl
40	42	1.9	2261	1	US-08-272-882D-1 Sequence 1, Appl
41	41.6	1.9	1995	2	US-08-425-069-3 Sequence 3, Appl
42	41.6	1.9	1995	4	US-08-317-844B-3 Sequence 3, Appl
43	41.6	1.9	2492	2	US-08-139-937-13 Sequence 13, Appl
44	41.6	1.9	2492	6	PCR-US93-11310-13 Sequence 13, Appl
45	41.2	1.9	1950	4	US-08-377-440A-2 Sequence 2, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-08-178-477B-31
; Sequence 31, Application US/08178477B
; Patent No. 5756343
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: WU, CARL, CLOS, JOACHIM;
; APPLICANT: WESTWOOD, J. TIMOTHY.; RABINDRAN, SRIDHAR
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CELL STRESS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 42
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: MORGAN & FINNEGAN
; STREET: 345 PARK AVENUE
; CITY: NEW YORK
; STATE: NEW YORK
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 10154
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK
; COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT 5.1
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/178,477B
; FILING DATE: 07-JAN-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 530
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/617,910
; FILING DATE: 26-NOV-1990
; CLASSIFICATION: 530
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: CAROL M. GRUPE
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,341
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2026-41030S1
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (212) 758-4800
; TELEFAX: (212) 751-6849
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 31:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 2156
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: double
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: (DNA) genomic
; US-08-178-477B-31
Query Match 100.0%; Score 2156; DB 2; Length 2156;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0;

Matches 2156: Conservative 0: Mismatches 0: Indels 0: Gaps 0:									
Qy	1	cgggcccgctgcaaaatgycgycgacatgctgycgccccgggctgtgtgycagcagc	60						
Db	1	CGGGCCCGTTCGAAGATGGCGGCGGCATGCTGGGCCCCGGGGCTGTGTGTCGACGAGG	60						
Qy	61	qcgcgcgycgycgccccgaaagctgtgcgycgacgycgtttagccggccctcgcgcctc	120						
Db	61	CGCGCGGCGCGGCGCGGGAAGGCTGGCGGCGACGCGGTAGCCGGCGCTTGCGCCCTTC	120						
Qy	121	tttggcgcgycctcctcgcgcctatccctcctctgtctgcatgatatgtctgcgcgtgagcc	180						
Db	121	TTTGGCGCGCGCTCCTCGGCCATTCCTCTTGGCTCGAGATGATCTGCCCCGTGGGCC	180						
Qy	181	cgcgcgycgycgccccagcaacgctccgcgcctctcctgaccaaagcgtgtgacccctcgtgag	240						
Db	181	CGCGCGCGGCGGCGCCAGCAAGTCCGCGCTTCTGACCAAGCTGTGGACCTCGTGAG	240						
Qy	241	cgaccgcgaacacgcagcgcgtcatctgtctgagcccgagcgcggaacagcttcacgtgtc	300						
Db	241	CGACCCGGACACCGAGCGGCTCATCTGTGAGCCGAGCGGGAACAGCTTCACAGTGT	300						
Qy	301	cgaccagggcgcaagtgtgccaagaggtgtctgccaagttaactcaagcaacaacatgac	360						
Db	301	CGACCAAGGCGCGATTGGCCAGAGGAGGTGCTGCCCAAGTACTTCAAGCACACAAACATGAC	360						
Qy	361	caagctcgtgcgycagcctcaacatgtatgtcttcgcggaagtgctcscatcgcagcagag	420						
Db	361	CAGCTTCGTGCGCGAGCTCAACATGTATGGCTTCGGAAGTGTCCACATGAGACAGG	420						
Qy	421	cgcgcctgtctcaagccagagagagacgcagcaggttccagcaccatgctctcgtgtg	480						
Db	421	CGGCTGTGTCAAGCCAGAGAGAGACACGAGTTCACGACCCATGTTCTCTCTCGTGG	480						
Qy	481	ccaggagcagcctcctctggaacacacagagagaaagtgaacagtgatgtcaaccctgaagag	540						
Db	481	CCAGAGACAGCTCTTTGAGAACATAGAGAAATGACCAATGTGTCCACCCTGAAGAG	540						
Qy	541	tgaagacataaagatcgcgcagagacgcgttccaaagctgtcgtacgcgagcgtgtgacgtgat	600						
Db	541	TGAAGACATAAAGATCCGCGACAGACAGCGTCACCAAGCTGCTGACGAGAGTGCACGTGAT	600						
Qy	601	gaagggagagcagagagatgcatgtgactccaagctcctgtgcatagaaatgaaatgagac	660						
Db	601	GAAAGGAGAGCGAGATGATGATGATCCCAAGCTCTGGCATGAAAGCATGAAATAAGAGCG	660						
Qy	661	tcgtgagcgcgaggtgtgcgcagccttcgcgagaagcatgtccagcaacagaaagtgtcaaa	720						
Db	661	TCTGTGGGGGAGGTGGCCAGCCTTCGGAGAAAGCATGCCCCAGCAACAGAAAGTGTCAA	720						
Qy	721	caagctcatcagcttctgtatctacatctgtgtcagtcacaaacggatcccttgggggtgaagag	780						
Db	721	CAAGCTCATCTAGTTCGTATCTCACTGGTGAATCAACCGGATCTCGGGGTGAAGAG	780						
Qy	781	aaagctccccctgtagtgcgaagacagtggtcccaagcacatctccatgcccgaatagacgcg	840						
Db	781	AAAGATCCCCCTGATGTGAAGAGAGTGGCTCACCATTTCCATGCCCAATATAGCGG	840						
Qy	841	gcagcttctccctgtagcagctcaacgcgtcgcggccccctactgcggccccctcccaagccta	900						
Db	841	GCAGTTCCTCGTGAAGACAGTCCAGGCTCGGGCCCCCTACTGTGGCCCCCTCCCAAGCTTA	900						
Qy	901	cagcagctcagcctctacgcgccctgtatgtgtgtgccaagctcttgaaacccatcatctcga	960						
Db	901	CAGCAGCTCACGCTCTACGCCCTGATGCTGTGGCAGCTGTGAGCCCATCATCTCCGA	960						
Qy	961	catcacccagctcgtctctgcagacgcccaatggtcctccccgcgcgagagatagacagagag	1020						
Db	961	CATCACCCAGCTGCTCTCTGCCAGGCCCATGTGCTCCCCCGGAGAGATAGAGAGAG	1020						
Qy	1021	gccccctatccagcagccccctgtgtgttcaagagagagagcccccaagccccctcagag	1080						
Db	1021	GCCCCATATCCAGAGCCCCCTGTGTGTCTCAAGGAGAGAGCCCCCAAGCCCCCTCTAGAG	1080						


```

OTHER INFORMATION: /function= "approximate span of
OTHER INFORMATION: beta-ketoacylACPSynthase domain of modul"
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: misc_feature
LOCATION: 12379..13350
OTHER INFORMATION: /function= "approximate span of
OTHER INFORMATION: acyltransferase domain of module 5"
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: misc_feature
LOCATION: 14062..14610
OTHER INFORMATION: /function= "approximate span of
OTHER INFORMATION: beta-ketoreductase of module 5"
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: misc_feature
LOCATION: 14857..15114
OTHER INFORMATION: /function= "approximate span of
OTHER INFORMATION: acyl carrier domain of module 5"
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: misc_feature
LOCATION: 15166..20235
OTHER INFORMATION: /function= "approximate span of
OTHER INFORMATION: module 6"
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: misc_feature
LOCATION: 15172..16569
OTHER INFORMATION: /function= "approximate span of
OTHER INFORMATION: beta-ketoacylACPSynthase domain of modul"
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: misc_feature
LOCATION: 16768..17721
OTHER INFORMATION: /function= "approximate span of
OTHER INFORMATION: acyltransferase domain of module 6"
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: misc_feature
LOCATION: 18379..18921
OTHER INFORMATION: /function= "approximate span of
OTHER INFORMATION: beta-ketoreductase domain of module 6"
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: misc_feature
LOCATION: 19149..19398
OTHER INFORMATION: /function= "approximate span of
OTHER INFORMATION: acyl carrier domain of module 6"
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: misc_feature
LOCATION: 19492..20235
OTHER INFORMATION: /function= "approximate span of
OTHER INFORMATION: thioesterase domain of module 6"
US-07-642-734C-3

Query Match      2.1%: Score 45.4; DB 2; Length 20235;
Best Local Similarity 61.3%; Pred. No. 0.45;
Matches 73; Conservative 0; Mismatches 46; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 168 tgcctgtggccggcgcgcgagcgaacgtcccgccctctctgaccacgctgt 227
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 13955 TcTtGCGGAGCCCGCGCGCGGAGCGAGTtCGGATCGGCGAGCAAGGtGg 14014

Qy 228 ggaacctgtgagcagccgagcagcagcgtcatctgtcgtgagcccgagcgggaac 286
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 14015 CGAGGCTGTGCCCGCGCGCGCGCGCGAGCAAGCtGtGAGACCTtCGCGGACCC 14073

RESULT 10
US-07-601-094-30
; Sequence 30, Application US/07601094
; Patent No. 5213892
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kishimoto, Tadimitsu
; APPLICANT: Hirono, Toshio
; APPLICANT: Akira, Shizuo
; APPLICANT: Isshiki, Hiroshi
; APPLICANT: Tanabe, Osamu
```

```

APPLICANT: Kinoshita, Shigemi
APPLICANT: Shimamoto, Takuya
TITLE OF INVENTION: C/EBP2 Gene and Recombinant
TITLE OF INVENTION: C/EBP2
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 34
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Sughrue, Mion, Zimm, Macpeak &
ADDRESS: Seas
STREET: 2100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
City: Washington
STATE: D.C.
COUNTRY: United States
ZIP: 20037-3202
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentln Release #1.24
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/601,094
FILING DATE: 19901022
CLASSIFICATION: 435
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (202) 293-7060
TELEFAX: (202) 293-7860
TELEX: 6491103
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 30:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 1035 base pairs
TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: CDS
LOCATION: 1..1035
OTHER INFORMATION:
US-07-601-094-30

Query Match      2.1%: Score 44.4; DB 1; Length 1035;
Best Local Similarity 46.7%; Pred. No. 0.36;
Matches 141; Conservative 0; Mismatches 161; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 443 gacgacagaggttccagcaccatgtcttcgtgtgcccagagcagctccttgaagaac 502
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 718 GAGCGCAAGGCCCGCCCGAGCGGCTGTACGCGGGGGCGCGCGCCCTCGCAGGTC 777

Qy 503 atcaagaggaagtgtgaccagtgtgtccacccctgaagagtgagacataaagatccgcag 562
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 778 AAGACCAAGGCCCAAGAACCCGTGTGACACAGCAGCGAGTCAAGATCCGGCGCAG 837

Qy 563 gacagcgtcaccaagctgtgacgagcgtgacgtgatgaaggagggagcagagtgatg 622
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 838 CGCAACACATtCGCCGTtCGCAAGtCCGCAAGGCCAAGtGCGCAACtTGAGACG 897

Qy 623 gactcgaagctctgtgccaatgaagcatgaatgaatgagctctgtgcygagagtgccagc 682
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 898 CAGCAACAAGtGCTGTGAGCTCAGCGCGAGAACGAGCGCGTGTCAAGAAAGTGGAGCAG 957

Qy 683 ctctgcaggaagatgtcccaagcagaagaagtcgtcaacaagctcatctcgtatc 742
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 958 CTGTGCGCGAGCTCAGCAGCCTCGGAACTGTTCAGCAGCTGCCGAGCCTCTGCTC 1017

Qy 743 tc 744
Db 1018 GC 1019

RESULT 11
US-08-012-735-30
; Sequence 30, Application US/08012735
; Patent No. 5360894
```

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Kishimoto, Tadimitsu
APPLICANT: Hirano, Toshio
APPLICANT: Akira, Shizuo
APPLICANT: Isshiki, Hiroshi
APPLICANT: Tanabe, Osamu
APPLICANT: Kinoshita, Shigemitsu
APPLICANT: Shimamoto, Takuya
TITLE OF INVENTION: C/EBP2 Gene and Recombinant
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 34
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Sughrue, Mion, Zinn, Macpeak &
ADDRESS: Seas
STREET: 2100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
CITY: Washington
STATE: D.C.
COUNTRY: United States
ZIP: 20037-3202
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentln Release #1.24
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/012.735
FILING DATE: 19930203
CLASSIFICATION: 435
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/601.094
FILING DATE: 22 OCT 1990
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (202) 293-7060
TELEFAX: (202) 293-7860
TELEX: 6491103
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 30:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 1035 base pairs
TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: CDS
LOCATION: 1..1035
OTHER INFORMATION:
US-08-012-735-30

Query Match 2.1% Score 44.4; DB 1; Length 1035;
Best Local Similarity 46.7% Pred. No. 0.36; Mismatches 161; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Matches 141; Conservative 0;

443 gacgacgaggttcacgaccacccatgctcgtggtgacgagcagctccttgaagac 502
|||||
718 GACGCCAAGGCCGCCGCCGCTGACGCGGGGCGCGGCCGCCCTCGCAGGTC 777
|||||
503 atcaagaggaagtgacagcagtggttccacccctgaagagtgagaataaagatccgcag 562
|||||
778 AAGAGCAAGGGCCAAAGAACCGGTGACAGCAGCAGCAGTAGTAAAGATCCGGCGCAG 837
|||||
563 gacagcgtcaccacagctgtgacgagcgtgacgtgataagaggggaagcagagtgacatg 622
|||||
838 CGCAACACATCTGCCGTGCGCAAGAGCCGCGACAGGCCCAAGATCGCAACCTGGAGAGC 897
|||||
623 gactccaagctcctggtccatgaagcagaagagcgtctgtgacgagagtggtgacagc 682
|||||
898 CAGACACAGGTCCTGAGACTCAGCGCGAAGCAGCGCGCTGACAGAAAGAGTGAGAGCAG 957
|||||
683 ctggcgaggaagcatgcccgagaagaagtcgtcaacaagctatcattcagttcgtatc 742
|||||
958 CTGTGCGCGAGCTCAGCACCCTGCGAAGCTTGTTCAGAGCAGCTGCCGAGCCCTGCTC 1017
|||||

QY 743 tc 744
Db 1018 GC 1019

RESULT 12
US-07-601-094-1
Sequence 1, Application US/07601094
Patent No. 5215892
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Kishimoto, Tadimitsu
APPLICANT: Hirano, Toshio
APPLICANT: Akira, Shizuo
APPLICANT: Isshiki, Hiroshi
APPLICANT: Tanabe, Osamu
APPLICANT: Kinoshita, Shigemitsu
APPLICANT: Shimamoto, Takuya
TITLE OF INVENTION: C/EBP2 Gene and Recombinant
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 34
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Sughrue, Mion, Zinn, Macpeak &
ADDRESS: Seas
STREET: 2100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
CITY: Washington
STATE: D.C.
COUNTRY: United States
ZIP: 20037-3202
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentln Release #1.24
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/601.094
FILING DATE: 19901022
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (202) 293-7060
TELEFAX: (202) 293-7860
TELEX: 6491103
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 1914 base pairs
TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: CDS
LOCATION: 281..1316
OTHER INFORMATION:
US-07-601-094-1

Query Match 2.1% Score 44.4; DB 1; Length 1914;
Best Local Similarity 46.7% Pred. No. 0.42; Mismatches 161; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Matches 141; Conservative 0;

443 gacgacgaggttcacgaccacccatgctcgtggtgacgagcagctccttgaagac 502
|||||
998 GACGCCAAGGCCGCCGCCGCTGACGCGGGGCGCGGCCGCCCTCGCAGGTC 1057
|||||
503 atcaagaggaagtgacagcagtggttccacccctgaagagtgagaataaagatccgcag 562
|||||
1058 AAGAGCAAGGGCCAAAGAACCGGTGACAGCAGCAGCAGTAGTAAAGATCCGGCGCAG 1117
|||||
563 gacagcgtcaccacagctgtgacgagcgtgacgtgataagaggggaagcagagtgacatg 622
|||||
1118 CGCAACACATCTGCCGTGCGCAAGAGCCGCGACAGGCCCAAGATCGCAACCTGGAGAGC 1177
|||||
623 gactccaagctcctggtccatgaagcagaagagtcgtgtgacgagagtggtgacagc 682
|||||

```

Db      1178 CAGCACAAGGTCCTGTGACTACAGGCCCAAGAAGCGGGCTGCACAAGAAGTGTGAGCAG 1237
OY      683 cttgcgcgaagcatgccacgaagaagaatcgtccacaagtctatccatttcgatac 742
        |||||         |||||         |||||         |||||         |||||
Db      1238 CTGTGCGCCGAGCTCAGCACCTGTGCGGAATTGTTCAAGCAGACTGCCGAGCCCTGCTC 1297
OY      743 tc 744
        |
Db      1298 GC 1299

RESULT 13
US-08-012-735-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/08012735
Patent No. 5360894
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Kishimoto, Tadamiitsu
APPLICANT: Hirano, Toshio
APPLICANT: Akira, Shizuo
APPLICANT: Ishiki, Hiroshi
APPLICANT: Tanabe, Osamu
APPLICANT: Kinoshita, Shigemi
APPLICANT: Shimamoto, Takuya
TITLE OF INVENTION: C/EBP2 Gene and Recombinant
TITLE OF INVENTION: C/EBP2
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 34
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Sughrue, Mion, Zinn, Macpeak &
ADDRESSER: Seas
STREET: 2100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
CITY: Washington
STATE: D.C.
COUNTRY: United States
ZIP: 20037-3202
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.1.24
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/012.735
FILING DATE: 19930203
CLASSIFICATION: 435
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/601,094
FILING DATE: 22 OCT 1990
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (202) 293-7060
TELEFAX: (202) 293-7860
TELEX: 6491103
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 1914 base pairs
TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: CDS
LOCATION: 281..1316
OTHER INFORMATION:
US-08-012-735-1
```

	Query Match	2.1%	Score 44.4	DB 1	Length 1914
	Best Local Similarity	46.7%	Pred No. 0.42		
	Matches 141:	Conservative	0	Mismatches 161	Indels 0
				Gaps	0
OY	443 gaacgacagcgaattccagaccatgccttcctcgctgtgacagaagcagctcttgaagaac	502			
D8	998 GAGGCCAAGGCCCCCGCCGACCGCCTCTTCAAGGGGGGGCCGGCCGGCCCTTCGCGAGATC	1057			
QY	303 atcaagaggaaaagtgcaccgatgtgtcacaccttgaaagatgtaaacataaagaatccgccag	562			

Db	1058	AAGAGCAAGGCGCAAGAACCGTGGACAGACAGCGAGTAATACAGATCCCGCGCGAG	1117
Qy	563	gacagcgctaaccaagctgcctgcagcagcctgycagctgatagaagggaaagcagagtcgtc	622
Db	1118	CGCACACACATCGCCGCGCCACAGACCCGGACAAAGCCAAATCGCGCAACTGGAGACG	1177
Qy	623	gactccaagctcctctgycatgaaagcaatgaagatgagctctctgycggagagctgycacgc	682
Db	1178	CAGCACAAAGTCTCTGGAGCTCACGGCCGAGAAAGCAAGCGCTCAGAGAAAGGTGGACAG	1237
Qy	683	cttcgcagaagcatgcccagcaacagaagatggttaacaagcatatcaatgcttgaatc	742
Db	1238	CTGTCTGGCGGAGTCAACACACCTCGCGAACTTTTAAACACTCTGCCAGAGCCCTGTCT	1297
Qy	743	tc 744	
Db	1298	GC 1299	

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040

```



```
Db 2048 CTGATCAACA-----CCACCACTGAGACCAAGCCGCGCACCATCATCAGCGCAAC 2101
QY 449 acgaggtccagcaccacatgtcttcctgctgagcagagcagctcccttgagaacatacaag 508
Db 2102 ACCCTGACCTCTGTACCAAGGCGCGCGCATCTGAAAGCAGAACTGCAAGTGGACAGC 2161
QY 509 aggaagtgaccagtggtgccacccctgaagagtgaaagacataaagatccgcagagacagc 568
Db 2162 TTCAGCACCTACCGCGGTACTTTCAGCGTGAAGCGCGAGCCCAACGTGCGCATCCGCAAC 2221
QY 569 gtcaccaagctgtacgagcgtgacagctgatgaagggaagcaaga 615
Db 2222 AGCCGCGAGGTGCTGTGAGAGAAGGTACATGAGCGCGCGCAAGGA 2268
```

Search completed: March 7, 2000, 00:19:53
Job time: 519 sec

=> fil capl;d que 15; d que 115; s 15 or 115

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 16:25:54 ON 07 MAR 2000
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2000 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications.

FILE COVERS 1967 - 7 Mar 2000 VOL 132 ISS 11
FILE LAST UPDATED: 6 Mar 2000 (20000306/ED)

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

This file supports REGISTRY for direct browsing and searching of all substance data from the REGISTRY file. Enter HELP FIRST for more information.

L5. 13 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON HEAT STRESS TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR#

L3 838 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON HSF
L4 24009 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON CHIMER? OR CHIMAER?
L6 16683 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS/CT
L7 46 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON L3 (L) L6
L8 266508 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON MUTAT? OR MUTANT?
L9 22556 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON VERTEBRATE#
L10 109920 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON INSECT?
L11 145789 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON MAMMAL?
L12 102198 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON RECOMBINANT
L13 138983 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON CIRCUIT#
L15 4 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON L7 (L) (L4 OR (L8 OR L9 OR L10 OR L11
OR L12 OR L13))

L21 17 L5 OR L15

=> fil wpids;d que 116; d que 120

FILE 'WPIDS' ENTERED AT 16:26:07 ON 07 MAR 2000
COPYRIGHT (C) 2000 DERWENT INFORMATION LTD

FILE LAST UPDATED: 01 MAR 2000 <20000301/UP>
>>>UPDATE WEEKS:
MOST RECENT DERWENT WEEK 200011 <200011/DW>
DERWENT WEEK FOR CHEMICAL CODING: 200011
DERWENT WEEK FOR POLYMER INDEXING: 200011
DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX SUBSCRIBER FILE, COVERS 1963 TO DATE

>>> D COST AND SET NOTICE DO NOT REFLECT SUBSCRIBER DISCOUNTS -
SEE HELP COST <<<

>>> FOR UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION ABOUT ALL 'NEW CONTENT' CHANGES TO
Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

WPIDS, INCLUDING THE DERWENT CHEMISTRY RESOURCE (DCR),
PLEASE VISIT <http://www.derwent.com/newcontent.html> <<<

>>> FOR DETAILS OF THE PATENTS COVERED IN CURRENT UPDATES,
SEE <http://www.derwent.com/covcodes.html> <<<

```
L16          0 SEA FILE=WPIDS ABB=ON  HEAT STRESS TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR#

L4          24009 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON  CHIMER? OR CHIMAER?
L8          266508 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON  MUTAT? OR MUTANT?
L9          22556 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON  VERTEBRATE#
L10         109920 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON  INSECT?
L11         145789 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON  MAMMAL?
L12         102198 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON  RECOMBINANT
L13         138983 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON  CIRCUIT#
L17          33 SEA FILE=WPIDS ABB=ON  HSF
L18        1011857 SEA FILE=WPIDS ABB=ON  L4 OR (L8 OR L9 OR L10 OR L11 OR L12 OR
L13)
L19          9 SEA FILE=WPIDS ABB=ON  L17 AND L18
L20         7 SEA FILE=WPIDS ABB=ON  L19 NOT (AC OR TDM)/TI
```

=> dup rem 121,120

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 16:26:14 ON 07 MAR 2000
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2000 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'WPIDS' ENTERED AT 16:26:14 ON 07 MAR 2000
COPYRIGHT (C) 2000 DERWENT INFORMATION LTD
PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L21
PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L20
L22 24 DUP REM L21 L20 (0 DUPLICATES REMOVED)

=> d ibib ab 122 1-24; fil hom

L22 ANSWER 1 OF 24 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2000 ACS
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:723189 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:347445
TITLE: Mutant heat shock transcription factor and heat shock
promoter for sustained activation of genes by single
heat application
INVENTOR(S): Voellmy, Richard
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): USA
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 51 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9957290	A1	19991111	WO 1999-US9748	19990504
W: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ,				
DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP,				
KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN,				
Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291				

MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM,
 TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD,
 RU, TJ, TM
 RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK,
 ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG,
 CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 1998-PV84236 19980505

AB The exposure of cells, tissues and organs to "stress", such as elevated temp., stimulates prodn. of active **heat stress transcription factors** (HSF), which in turn, induce expression of genes regulated by stress promoters. Normally, the activity of stress promoters declines after cells, tissues and organs are returned to a normal condition. Mutant forms of HSF, however, can constitutively transactivate stress genes, in the absence of stress. By taking advantage of such mutant HSF, mol. circuits can be devised to provide a sustained expression of a gene of interest using a single application of stress. One form of mol. circuit comprises (a) a first nucleic acid mol. that comprises a gene encoding a transcription factor and a promoter activatable by stress and by the transcription factor, wherein the stress-activatable promoter and the transcription factor gene are operably linked, and (b) a second nucleic acid mol. that comprises a gene of interest and a second promoter activatable by the transcription factor, wherein the second promoter and the gene of interest are operably linked. Thus, HeLa cells transformed with a plasmid contg. the hsp70B promoter fused to human somatotropin cDNA alone, or with this plasmid and a second plasmid contg. the hsp70B promoter fused to a mutant HSF1 gene were subjected to heat stress. In the singly transformed cells, growth hormone prodn. ceased one day after heat treatment. In the doubly transformed cells, prodn. of growth hormone continued for several days after the heat treatment.

L22 ANSWER 2 OF 24 WPIDS COPYRIGHT 2000 DERWENT INFORMATION LTD
 ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999-418930 [35] WPIDS
 DOC. NO. CPI: C1999-123171
 TITLE: New isolated Toxoplasma gondii nucleic acids used, e.g. to treat infection caused by this microorganism.
 DERWENT CLASS: B04 D16
 INVENTOR(S): LUTZ, S B; MILHAUSEN, M J; NG, R K
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): (HESK-N) HESKA CORP
 COUNTRY COUNT: 84
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO	KIND	DATE	WEEK	LA	PG
WO 9932633	A1	19990701	(199935)*	EN	380
RW: AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SZ UG ZW					
W: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN YU ZW					
AU 9919348	A	19990712	(199950)		

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE
WO 9932633	A1	WO 1998-US27137	19981218
AU 9919348	A	AU 1999-19348	19981218

FILING DETAILS:

Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

PATENT NO	KIND	PATENT NO
AU 9919348	A Based on	WO 9932633

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: US 1997-994825 19971219

AB WO 9932633 A UPAB: 19990902

NOVELTY - Isolated *Toxoplasma gondii* nucleic acids and polypeptides are new.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - A novel isolated nucleic acid molecule (NAM) encodes an immunogenic *Toxoplasma gondii* (TG) protein that can be identified by a method comprising:

(a) immunoscreening a library selected from a TG genomic expression library and a TG cDNA expression library with an antiserum, where the antiserum is selected from antiserum: raised against TG oocysts, raised against TG bradyzoites, raised against TG infected cat gut and isolated from a cat immune to TG infection; and

(b) identifying a nucleic acid molecule in the library that expresses a protein that selectively binds to an antibody in the antiserum.

INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

(1) isolating a NAM encoding an immunogenic TG protein comprising:

(a) as in (Aa) and (Ab); and

(b) recovering the NAM from the library;

(2) an isolated immunogenic TG protein that can be identified by a method comprising:

(a) as in (Aa) and (Ab), and

(b) identifying a protein expressed from the library that selectively binds to antibodies in the antiserum;

(3) an isolated NAM that hybridizes under stringent hybridization conditions with a gene comprising a nucleic acid sequence selected from the 83 sequences (given in the specification), e.g. *T. gondii* DNA sequences of 357 and 339 base pairs;

(4) an isolated NAM that hybridizes under stringent hybridization conditions with a gene comprising a NAM selected from nTG2339, nTG4526, nTG41478, nTG5657, nTG51029, nTG6425, nTG7417, nTG8507, nTG9718, nTG10441, nTG11428, nTG13282, nTG15304, nTG16284, nTG17690, nTG18313, nTG19389, nTG21548, nTG22310, nTG23220, nTG24642, nTG25381, nTG26432, nTG27282, nTG466, nTGGG30539, nTG311233, nTG32411, nTG33441, nTG34491, nTG35387, nTG36417, nTG37416, nTG38500, nTG40321, nTG41513, nTG42528, nTG43375, nTG44543, nTG45573, nTG461835, nTG48604, nTG48549, nTG49270, nTG50306, nTG51804, nTG52867, nTG531434, nTG54680, nTG55296, nTG56723, nTG57270, nTG58503, nTG60322, nTG61390, nTG62699, nTG63419, nTG64303, nTG65696, nTG66173, nTG67369, nTG68566, nTG69616, nTG70762, nTG71236, nTG72569, nTG73232, nTG74276, nTG75309, nTG76534, nTG76423, nTG77327, nTG78444 and nTG79928;

(5) an isolated immunogenic protein encoded by a NAM that hybridizes under stringent hybridization conditions with a gene comprising the complement of a nucleic acid sequence selected from sequences as in (3);

(6) an isolated immunogenic protein encoded by a NAM that hybridizes under stringent conditions with a gene comprising a NAM selected from NAMs as in (4);

(7) an isolated antibody that selectively binds to a protein as in (2), (4) or (5);

(8) detecting parasite cysts or oocysts in feces comprising:

(a) contacting a sample of feces with a solid support capable of binding oocysts;

(b) allowing the sample to dry onto the solid support;

(c) washing the sample on the solid support with an aqueous wash solution;

(d) adding an aqueous elution solution to the sample and eluting DNA from the sample into the aqueous elution solution by heating;

(e) PCR amplifying oocyst-specific DNA with primers specific to the oocyst being detected; and

Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

(f) detecting the presence of a PCR amplification product resulting from amplification of oocyst-specific DNA in the sample where the presence of the product indicates the presence of cysts or oocysts in the feces;

(9) a **recombinant** molecule comprising a NAM as in (A), (3) or (4), operatively linked to a transcription control sequence; and

(10) a **recombinant** virus or cell comprising a NAM as in (A), (3) or (4).

USE - The TG NAMS, immunogenic proteins and antibodies to the proteins can be used to inhibit TG oocyst shedding in a cat due to infection with TG (claimed). They can be used for preventing TG infection and for preventing the spread of TG infection. They can also be used for detecting TG infection. The detection method can be used to detect parasite cysts or oocysts in feces, e.g. from enteric apicomplexa oocysts such as *Cryptosporidium* oocysts and *Toxoplasma* oocysts.

Dwg.0/0

L22 ANSWER 3 OF 24 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2000 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:637755 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 132:19414

TITLE: The mammalian HSF4 gene generates both an activator and a repressor of heat shock genes by alternative splicing

AUTHOR(S): Tanabe, Masako; Sasai, Noriaki; Nagata, Kazuhiro; Liu, Xiao-Dong; Liu, Phillip C. C.; Thiele, Dennis J.; Nakai, Akira

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Molecular and Cell Biology, Institute for Frontier Medical Sciences, Kyoto University, Kyoto, 606-8397, Japan

SOURCE: J. Biol. Chem. (1999), 274(39), 27845-27856
CODEN: JBCHA3; ISSN: 0021-9258

PUBLISHER: American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

AB The expression of heat shock genes is controlled at the level of transcription by members of the heat shock transcription factor family in vertebrates. HSF4 is a mammalian factor characterized by its lack of a suppression domain that modulates formation of DNA-binding homotrimer. Here, we have detd. the exon structure of the human HSF4 gene and identified a major new isoform, HSF4b, derived by alternative RNA splicing events, in addn. to a previously reported HSF4a isoform. In mouse tissues HSF4b mRNA was more abundant than HSF4a as examd. by reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction, and its protein was detected in the brain and lung. Although both mouse HSF4a and HSF4b form trimers in the absence of stress, these two isoforms exhibit different transcriptional activity; HSF4a acts as an inhibitor of the constitutive expression of heat shock genes, and hHSF4b acts as a transcriptional activator. Furthermore HSF4b but not HSF4a complements the viability defect of yeast cells lacking HSF. Moreover, heat shock and other stresses stimulate transcription of target genes by HSF4b in both yeast and mammalian cells. These results suggest that differential splicing of HSF4 mRNA gives rise to both an inhibitor and activator of tissue-sp. heat shock gene expression.

L22 ANSWER 4 OF 24 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2000 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:429403 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:195949

TITLE: Identification of a key residue in Drosophila heat shock factor-DNA interaction by analytical ultracentrifugation

AUTHOR(S): Park, Jinku; Kim, Seha; Kim, Soon-Jong

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Chemistrv, Mokpo National University,
Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

SOURCE: Muan, 534-729, S. Korea
Bull. Korean Chem. Soc. (1999), 20(6), 636-638
CODEN: BKCSDE; ISSN: 0253-2964
PUBLISHER: Korean Chemical Society
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
AB The authors generated two mutant heat shock factor DNA binding domains where arginine 102 and asparagine 105 on the DNA recognition helix where replaced with alanines. The effect of mutation on protein-DNA interaction were studied. The highly conserved arginine appears to play a major role in heat shock element recognition.

L22 ANSWER 5 OF 24 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2000 ACS
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:574619 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:281526
TITLE: Increased resistance of the radiosensitive M10 mutant cells of the L5178y mouse lymphoma cell line to heat-induced apoptosis
AUTHOR(S): Ostapenko, Valentina V.; Wang, Xinjiang; Ohnishi, Ken; Takahashi, Akihisa; Yamamoto, Itsuo; Tanaka, Yoshimasa; Ohnishi, Takeo
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Radiology, Kansai Medical University, Osaka, 570-8506, Japan
SOURCE: Radiat. Res. (1999), 152(3), 321-327
CODEN: RAREAE; ISSN: 0033-7587
PUBLISHER: Radiation Research Society
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
AB M10 cells, which are deficient in the repair of DNA DSBs and are therefore radiosensitive, are about twofold more thermoresistant than their parental L5178Y cells. We found that, after heat shock at 43.degree.C under conditions resulting in 10% survival (D10), M10 cells did not undergo apoptosis, whereas L5178Y cells did undergo apoptosis. M10 cells, but not L5178Y cells, constitutively expressed Hsp72 protein. Moreover, the M10 cells accumulated higher amts. of the heat-inducible form of Hsp72. The patterns of activation of the DNA-binding activity of HSF (heat-shock factor) differed in M10 and L5178Y cells. In response to heat shock, M10 cells accumulated greater amts. of Trp53 protein (formerly known as p53) than the parental cells. Cdkn1a (formerly known as p21, Waf1) was constitutively expressed and further accumulated after heat shock only in M10 cells. We suggest that heat-inducible Hsp72 to a larger extent, and constitutive Hsp72 to a lesser extent, together with Cdkn1a may be involved in the protection of M10 cells against heat-induced apoptosis. Apoptosis in these cells is likely to occur in Trp53-dependent manner.

L22 ANSWER 6 OF 24 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2000 ACS
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:424045 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:183295
TITLE: Differential activation of some transcription factors during rat liver ischemia, reperfusion, and heat shock
AUTHOR(S): Tacchini, Lorenza; Radice, Laura; Bernelli-Zazzera, Aldo
CORPORATE SOURCE: Istituto di Patologia Generale dell'Universita degli Studi di Milano, Centro di Studio sulla Patologia Cellulare del CNR, Milan, 20133, Italy
SOURCE: J. Cell. Physiol. (1999), 180(2), 255-262
CODEN: JCLLAX; ISSN: 0021-9541
PUBLISHER: Wiley-Liss, Inc.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
AB Cells respond to external stimuli by changes in gene expression that are largely dependent on transcription factors (TFs). We studied the behavior
Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

of some TFs in rat liver during ischemia, postischemic reperfusion, and heat shock. Knowledge of the conditions at the end of ischemia is essential to understand changes occurring at reperfusion. The TFs investigated are known to be typically responsive to heat shock (HSF), hypoxia (HIF-1), pro- and antioxidant conditions (AP-1), or to various environmental changes (HNF-1 and ATF/CREB family). The most relevant new information includes the following: (1) Liver ischemia activates extremely rapidly the DNA binding capacity of HSF, soon followed by analogous activation of HIF-1 and AP-1. (2) After a certain lag time from the activation of HIF-1, mRNAs accumulate for two glycolytic enzymes, in particular Aldolase A and Heme Oxygenase 1, which contain HIF-1 sequences in their promoters. (3) Reperfusion, which is known to further increase the binding of HSF and to induce NF.kappa.B binding, abrogates or decreases the binding of HIF-1 and AP-1, stimulated by ischemia, and activates the binding of ATF/CREB. Later on, a second peak of AP-1 binding is induced. (4) Heat shock activates both ischemia-responsive and reperfusion-responsive TFs. (5) Preliminary expts. of supergelshift reveal that the activation of AP-1 at reperfusion or upon heat shock may result from the different involvement of the component subunits.

L22 ANSWER 7 OF 24 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2000 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:148716 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:1362

TITLE: Mutations in the Schizosaccharomyces pombe heat shock factor that differentially affect responses to heat and cadmium stress

AUTHOR(S): Saltsman, K. A.; Prentice, H. L.; Kingston, R. E.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Molecular Biology, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA, 02114, USA

SOURCE: Mol. Gen. Genet. (1999), 261(1), 161-169

CODEN: MGGEAE; ISSN: 0026-8925

PUBLISHER: Springer-Verlag

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

AB Heat shock factor (hsf) is the transcriptional activator that governs the transcriptional response of eukaryotic cells to stressful conditions. The structure and regulation of hsf is highly conserved. We describe deletion mutations in hsf+ that alter the ability of Schizosaccharomyces pombe to respond to different stressful conditions. One mutation causes increased sensitivity to cadmium while maintaining near normal sensitivity to heat stress, while another mutation confers increased sensitivity to heat stress but retains normal sensitivity to cadmium. Despite the differential sensitivity of these two strains to cadmium and heat stress, the mutant hsf proteins in each strain were activated by both cadmium and heat. However, we found that these mutations differentially affected the ability of hsf to activate different promoters: one mutated hsf activated the sspl+ gene better than the wis2+ gene following either stress, while the other mutated hsf activated wis2+ better than sspl+. We propose that the differential ability of strains that contain these mutant hsf to survive cadmium and heat stress is not caused by differences in activation of hsf, but is caused instead by differential abilities of the mutant hsf to activate the appropriate sets of genes needed for survival.

L22 ANSWER 8 OF 24 WPIDS COPYRIGHT 2000 DERWENT INFORMATION LTD

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998-414102 [35] WPIDS

DOC. NO. CPI: C1998-125053

TITLE: Method for modulating synthesis of heat-shock protein - by administering mutant heat shock transcription factors, used, e.g to protect cells against chemotherapy.

DERWENT CLASS: B04 D16

INVENTOR(S): VOELLMY, R W

Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): (UYMI-N) UNIV MIAMI
 COUNTRY COUNT: 81
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO	KIND	DATE	WEEK	LA	PG
WO 9831803	A1	19980723	(199835)*	EN	84
RW: AT BE CH DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SZ UG ZW					
W: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE GH GM GW HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN YU ZW					
AU 9860320	A	19980807	(199901)		

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE
WO 9831803	A1	WO 1998-US1038	19980121
AU 9860320	A	AU 1998-60320	19980121

FILING DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	PATENT NO
AU 9860320	A Based on	WO 9831803

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: US 1997-914646 19970819; US 1997-35662
 19970121

AB WO 9831803 A UPAB: 19980904
 Synthesis of heat-shock proteins (I) is increased in a cell by introducing a positive-acting **mutant** muthSF (II; **mutated** heat shock transcription factor), particularly to induce a protected state in the cell. Also new is inducing a sensitised state in a cell, or inhibiting stress-induced (I) synthesis, by introducing a negative-acting **mut HSF** (III).

USE - (II), or nucleic acid encoding it or cells expressing it, are administered to a subject: (i) to protect cells against damage caused by chemotherapeutics, UV-B light, sepsis, hyperthermia, inflammatory responses or cytokines, oxidative stress and ischaemia, particularly to increase resistance of normal cells to anti-tumour agents, or (ii) to increase immunogenicity of cancer cells. (III) are used to render cancer cells more sensitive to killing by heat and/or other stresses, and also to induce apoptosis.

ADVANTAGE - (II) are active in absence of stress, unlike wild-type HSF1, even when over expressed, and eliminate the need for cytotoxic agents for regulating the heat-shock system.
 Dwg.0/3

L22 ANSWER 9 OF 24 WPIDS COPYRIGHT 2000 DERWENT INFORMATION LTD
 ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998-427558 [36] WPIDS
 DOC. NO. CPI: C1998-128880
 TITLE: Isolated haematopoietic signalling factor - used to develop products for diagnosis and treatment of, e.g. haematopoietic disorders such as leukaemia and acute or chronic inflammation.
 DERWENT CLASS: B04 D16
 INVENTOR(S): RUBEN, S M; SOPPET, D R
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): (HUMA-N) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC
 COUNTRY COUNT: 81
 PATENT INFORMATION:

Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

PATENT NO	KIND	DATE	WEEK	LA	PG
WO 9831792	A1	19980723	(199836)*	EN	71
RW: AT BE CH DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SZ UG ZW					
W: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE GH GM GW HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN YU ZW					
AU 9859210	A	19980807	(199901)		

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE
WO 9831792	A1	WO 1998-US854	19980116
AU 9859210	A	AU 1998-59210	19980116

FILING DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	PATENT NO
AU 9859210	A Based on	WO 9831792

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: US 1997-35577 19970116

AB WO 9831792 A UPAB: 19981008

The following are claimed (1) an isolated nucleic acid molecule (I) comprises a polynucleotide at least 95% identical to a nucleotide sequence selected from: (a) NS encoding a haematopoietic signalling factor (**HSF**) polypeptide having an amino acid sequence at positions from -26 to 353 of 379 aa sequence (S1) (given in the specification); (b) NS encoding a **HSF** polypeptide having an amino acid sequence at positions from -25 to 353 of (S1); (c) NS encoding an amino acid sequence at positions from 1 to 353 of (S1); (d) NS encoding a **HSF** polypeptide having the complete amino acid sequence encoded by a cDNA clone contained in ATCC 97731; (e) a NS encoding a mature **HSF** polypeptide having an amino acid sequence encoded by a cDNA clone contained in ATCC 97731, and (f) a NS complementary to any of the NSs in (a)-(e); (2) an isolated NAM comprising a PN which hybridises under stringent hybridisation conditions to a PN having a NS as in (1a)-(1e), where the PN which hybridises does not hybridise under stringent hybridisation conditions to a PN having a NS consisting of only A residues or of only T residues; (3) an isolated NAM comprising a PN which encodes an amino acid sequence of an epitope-bearing portion of a **HSF** polypeptide having an amino acid sequence as in (A) (a)-(e); (4) an isolated NAM comprising PN having a sequence at least 95% identical to a sequence selected from: (a) a NS of a fragment of a 1545 bp sequence (S2) (given in the specification), where the fragment comprises at least 50 contiguous nucleotides of (S2), provided that the NS is not 418, 443, 513, 352, or 449 bp sequence (all sequences are given in the specification), or any subfragment, and (b) NS complementary to a nucleotide sequence in (a); (5) a method for preparation of a **recombinant** vector comprising inserting an isolated (I) into a vector; (6) a **recombinant** vector produced by the method of (5); (7) a method of preparing a **recombinant** host cell comprising introducing a **recombinant** vector as in (6) into a host cell; (8) a **recombinant** host cell produced by the method as in (7); (9) an isolated **HSF** polypeptide similar to (1); (10) an isolated NAM comprising a PN encoding an **HSF** polypeptide where, except for 1 to 50 conservative amino acid substitutions, the polypeptide has a sequence selected from (a)-(f) as in (I), and (11) an isolated **HSF** polypeptide where, except

Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

for 1 to 50 conservative amino acid substitutions, the polypeptide has a sequence selected from (a)-(f) as in (I); (L) an isolated antibody that binds specifically to a **HSF** polypeptide as in (I).

USE - The **HSF** polypeptides can be used for modulating haematopoietic activities. The products can be used for treating e.g. leukaemias, lymphomas, Hodgkin's disease or non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. They can also be used for treating acute or chronic inflammation. They can also be used for modulating the development of haematopoietic stem cells. The products can also be used for detection, diagnosis and drug screening.
Dwg.0/3

L22 ANSWER 10 OF 24 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2000 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:746752 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 130:135407

TITLE: Heat stress response and **heat stress transcription factors**

AUTHOR(S): Scharf, Klaus-Dieter; Hohfeld, Ingo; Nover, Lutz

CORPORATE SOURCE: Molecular Cell Biology, Biocenter,
Goethe-University-Frankfurt, Frankfurt/Main, D-60439,
Germany

SOURCE: J. Biosci. (Bangalore, India) (1998), 23(4), 313-329
CODEN: JOBSDN; ISSN: 0250-5991

PUBLISHER: Indian Academy of Sciences

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review

LANGUAGE: English

AB A review with 171 refs. Expression of heat shock protein (HSP)-coding genes is controlled by **heat stress transcription factors** (Hsfs). They are structurally and functionally conserved throughout the eukaryotic kingdom. In addn. to the DNA-binding domain with the helix-turn-helix motif essential for DNA recognition, three functional parts in the C-terminal activator domain were characterized: (i) the HR-A/B region is responsible for oligomerization and activity control, (ii) the nuclear localizing signal (NLS) formed by a cluster of basic amino acid residues which is required and sufficient for nuclear import and (iii) short C-terminal peptide motifs with a central Trp residue (AHA elements). These three parts are indispensable for the activator function. A peculiarity of plants is the heat shock-inducible new synthesis of Hsfs. In tomato HsfA1 is constitutively expressed, whereas Hsfs A2 and B1 are heat shock-inducible proteins themselves. We used Hsf knock-out strains of yeast and transient reporter assays in tobacco protoplasts for functional anal. of Hsf-coding cDNA clones and mutants derived from them. HsfA2, which in tomato cell cultures is expressed only after heat shock induction, tends to form large cytoplasmic aggregates together with other HSPs (heat stress granules). In the transient expression assay its relatively low activator potential is evidently due to the inefficient nuclear import. However, the intramol. shielding of the NLS can be released either by deletion of a short C-terminal fragment or by coexpression with HsfA1, which forms hetero-oligomers with HsfA2.

L22 ANSWER 11 OF 24 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2000 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:233176 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 128:292793

TITLE: Molecular and applied aspects of the heat stress response and of common stress tolerance in plants

AUTHOR(S): Schoffl, F.; Prandl, R.; Hinderhofer, K.; Reindl, A.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Universitat Tübingen, Lehrstuhl Allgemeine Genetik,
Tübingen, D-72076, Germany

SOURCE: Acta Physiol. Plant. (1997), 19(4), 549-550
CODEN: APPLDE; ISSN: 0137-5881

PUBLISHER: Polish Academy of Sciences

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

LANGUAGE: English

AB Data from research on Arabidopsis thaliana suggest that a neg. control mechanism regulates the activity of certain heat-shock transcription factors. This can be overcome by heat shock in wild type or overexpression in transgenic plants.

L22 ANSWER 12 OF 24 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2000 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1997:553932 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 127:258501

TITLE: **Heat stress transcription**

factors from tomato can functionally replace HSF1 in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae

AUTHOR(S): Boscheinen, O.; Lyck, R.; Queitsch, C.; Treuter, E.; Zimarino, V.; Scharf, K.-D.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Molecular Cell Biology, Biocenter of the J. W. Goethe University, Frankfurt, D-60439, Germany

SOURCE: Mol. Gen. Genet. (1997), 255(3), 322-331

CODEN: MGGEAE; ISSN: 0026-8925

PUBLISHER: Springer

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

AB The fact that yeast HSF1 is essential for survival under nonstress conditions can be used to test heterologous Hsfs for the ability to substitute for the endogenous protein. Our results demonstrate that like Hsf of Drosophila, tomato Hsfs A1 and A2 can functionally replace the corresponding yeast protein, but Hsf B1 cannot. In addn. to survival at 28.degree.C, we checked the transformed yeast strains for temp. sensitivity of growth, induced thermotolerance and activator function using two different lacZ reporter constructs. Tests with full-length Hsfs were supplemented by assays using mutant Hsfs lacking parts of their C-terminal activator region or oligomerization domain, or contg. amino acid substitutions in the DNA-binding domain. Remarkably, results with the yeast system are basically similar to those obtained by the anal. of the same Hsfs as transcriptional activators in a tobacco protoplast assay. Most surprising is the failure of HsfB1 to substitute for the yeast Hsf. The defect can be overcome by addn. to HsfB1 of a short C-terminal peptide motif from Hsfa2 (34 amino acid residues), which represents a type of minimal activator necessary for interaction with the yeast transcription app. Deletion of the oligomerization domain (HR-A/B) does not interfere with Hsf function for survival or growth at higher temps. But monomeric Hsf has a markedly reduced affinity for DNA, as shown by lacZ reporter and band-shift assays.

L22 ANSWER 13 OF 24 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2000 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1997:318124 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 127:76959

TITLE: Intracellular distribution and identification of the nuclear localization signals of two plant **heat -stress transcription**

factors

AUTHOR(S): Lyck, Ruth; Harmening, Uwe; Hohfeld, Ingo; Treuter, Eckardt; Scharf, Klaus Dieter; Nover, Lutz

CORPORATE SOURCE: Biocenter, J. W. Goethe-University, Frankfurt/Main, D-60439, Germany

SOURCE: Planta (1997), 202(1), 117-125

CODEN: PLANAB; ISSN: 0032-0935

PUBLISHER: Springer

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

AB Similar to **heat-stress transcription**

factors (HSFs) from non-plant sources, HSFA1 and HSFA2 from tomato

(Lycopersicon esculentum) contain 2 conserved clusters of basic amino acid

Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

residues (K/R1 and K/R2) which might serve as nuclear localization signal (NLS) motifs. Mutation of either one of them and functional testing of the corresponding proteins in a transient expression assay using tobacco (*Nicotiana plumbaginifolia*) protoplasts gave the following results. Whereas K/R1, positioned in all HSFs at the C-terminus of the DNA-binding domain, had no influence on nuclear import, the K/R1 mutants were impaired in their interaction with the DNA (band-shift assays). In contrast to this, mutants of the K/R2 motif, found 15-20 amino acid residues C-terminal of the oligomerization domain (HR-A/B region), had wild-type activity in DNA-binding but were defective in nuclear import. Thus, for the related tomato HSFA1 and HSFA2 the K/R2 cluster represents the only NLS motif, and in this function it cannot be replaced by K/R1.

L22 ANSWER 14 OF 24 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2000 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1997:168255 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 127:77416
TITLE: Developmental control of heat shock and chaperone gene expression. Part 1. Plants and nonmammals. Heat stress proteins and transcription factors
AUTHOR(S): Nover, L.; Scharf, K. D.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Biocenter, Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe-Univ., Frankfurt/Main, D-60439, Germany
SOURCE: Cell. Mol. Life Sci. (1997), 53(1), 80-103
CODEN: CMLSEI; ISSN: 1420-682X
PUBLISHER: Birkhaeuser
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review
LANGUAGE: English

AB A review with 434 refs. is given on heat stress proteins (HSP) as part of interacting chaperone systems, the HSP100 family, the HSP90 system, the HSP70/DnaK chaperone system, the HSP69/GroEL chaperone system, the HSP20 family, stress proteins as components of proteolytic systems, and peptidyl-prolyl cis/trans isomerases. **Heat stress transcription factors** (HSF) are described, their basic structure, the DNA-binding domain, heptad hydrophobic repeats, nuclear localization signal, and the C-terminal activator domain. The developmental control of heat stress gene expression in plants is described.

L22 ANSWER 15 OF 24 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2000 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1997:63539 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 126:142186
TITLE: Distinct stress-inducible and developmentally regulated heat shock transcription factors in *Xenopus* oocytes
AUTHOR(S): Gordon, Sandra; Bharadwaj, Steve; Hnatov, Alex; Ali, Adnan; Ovsenek, Nick
CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. of Anatomy and Cell Biology, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatchewan, S7N 5E5, Can.
SOURCE: Dev. Biol. (1997), 181(1), 47-63
CODEN: DEBIAO; ISSN: 0012-1606
PUBLISHER: Academic
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English

AB The presence of a maternal pool of heat shock factor (HSF) in *Xenopus* oocytes has been suggested by two lines of evidence from previous studies. First, heat shock response element (HSE)-binding activity is induced in heat-shocked eggs and embryos prior to expression of zygotic HSF. Second, expression from microinjected heat shock protein promoters in oocytes is induced upon heat shock. To date, however, endogenous oocyte HSF mols. have not been detected, nor has induction of HSE-binding activity been directly demonstrated. Here we report the detection of distinct stress-inducible and developmentally regulated HSE-binding activities of
Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

endogenous oocyte factors. Exposure of defolliculated oocytes to heat, cadmium, and arsenite resulted in the formation of tan HSE-specific complex detectable by gel mobility shift assay. Induction of HSE-binding activity by each of these stressors corresponded to increased expression from a microinjected hsp70 promoter. The stress-inducible HSE-binding complex was recognized by antiserum against mammalian HSF1, but not by HSF2 antiserum, suggesting that a *Xenopus* homolog of HSF1 is the major component of this activity. The HSE-binding activity of HSF1 was induced by stress treatments of stage I through VI oocytes, an indication that it is responsive to stress throughout oogenesis. During recovery from heat shock, the HSF1-HSE complex rapidly declined to control levels, but was induced for prolonged periods in oocytes exposed to continuous stress, a pattern unlike the transient activation previously obsd. in fertilized eggs or embryos. The kinetics of HSF1 activation in oocytes suggests that a key protein(s) regulating attenuation of the stress response is present at exceedingly low levels or is somehow modified during preembryonic development. We also detected an unusual constitutive HSE-binding complex in unstressed stage I and II oocytes, but not in later stage oocytes, eggs, developing embryos, or A6 cells. This constitutive complex was unaffected by heat or chem. treatments and was not recognized by either HSF1 or HSF2 antiserum. Appearance of the constitutive HSE-binding activity during oogenesis corresponding closely with peak levels of hsp70 mRNA detected by Northern blot anal. of RNA from staged oocytes. We suggest that the constitutive HSE-binding activity in early oocytes is formed by a unique developmentally regulated heat shock factor that may play a role in the expression of heat shock proteins during early stages of oogenesis.

L22 ANSWER 16 OF 24 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2000 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1996:197580 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 124:280908

TITLE: Solution structure of the DNA-binding domain of the tomato **heat-stress transcription factor** HSF24

AUTHOR(S): Schultheiss, Juergen; Kunert, Olaf; Gase, Uwe; Scharf, Klaus-Dieter; Nover, Lutz; Rueterjans, Heinz

CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Biophysical Chem., Goethe-Universitaet, Frankfurt, Germany

SOURCE: Eur. J. Biochem. (1996), 236(3), 911-21
CODEN: EJBICAI; ISSN: 0014-2956

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

AB Two-dimensional-NMR and 3-dimensional-NMR expts. were performed to det. the soln. structure of the DNA-binding domain of the tomato **heat-stress transcription factor** HSF24. Samples of uniformly ¹⁵N-labeled and ¹⁵N,¹³C-labeled recombinant proteins were used in the investigation. A near-complete assignment of the backbone ¹H, ¹⁵N, and ¹³C resonances was obtained by 3-dimensional triple-resonance expts., whereas 3-dimensional ¹⁵N-TOCSY-heteronuclear-single-quantum-correlation-spectroscopy, HCCH-COSY and HCCH-TOCSY spectra were recorded for side-chain assignments. 885 Non-redundant distance constraints from 2-dimensional-homonuclear and 3-dimensional-¹⁵N-edited and ¹³C-edited NOESY spectra and 40 hydrogen-bond constraints from exchange expts. were used for structure calcns. The resulting 3-dimensional structure contains a 3-helix bundle and a small 4-stranded antiparallel .beta.-sheet that forms a hydrophobic core. The 2 C-terminal helixes are parts of a highly conserved helix-turn-helix motif that is probably involved in DNA recognition and binding. In contrast to heat-stress factors from yeast and animals, the plant heat-stress factors lack a loop of 11 amino acid residues inserted between .beta.3 and .beta.4. This leads to a tight turn between these .beta.-strands.

L22 ANSWER 17 OF 24 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2000 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1997:58793 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 126:99885

TITLE: The Hsf world: Classification and properties of plant
heat stress transcription factors

AUTHOR(S): Nover, Lutz; Scharf, Klaus-Dieter; Gagliardi,
Dominique; Vergne, Philipe; Czarnecka-Verner, Eva;
Gurley, William B.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Biocenter the Goethe University, Frankfurt/Main,
D-60439, Germany

SOURCE: Cell Stress Chaperones (1996), 1(4), 215-223
CODEN: CSCHFG; ISSN: 1355-8145

PUBLISHER: Churchill Livingstone

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review

LANGUAGE: English

AB A review and discussion with 58 refs. on the classification and properties
of **heat stress transcription factors**
of plants. Based on the partial or complete sequences of 14 plant
heat stress transcription factors
(Hsfs) from tomato, soybean, Arabidopsis and maize the authors propose a
general nomenclature with two basic classes, i.e. classes A and B each
contg. two or more types of Hsfs (HsfA1, HsfA2 etc.). Despite some
plant-specific peculiarities, essential functional domains and modules of
these proteins are conserved among plants, yeast, Drosophila and
vertebrates. A revised terminol. of these parts follows recommendations
agreed upon among the authors and representatives from other labs. working
in this field. Similar to the situation with the small heat shock
proteins (sHsps), the complexity of the hsf gene family in plants appears
to be higher than in other eukaryotic organisms.

L22 ANSWER 18 OF 24 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2000 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1994:24570 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 120:24570

TITLE: Two cDNAs for tomato **heat stress**
transcription factors

AUTHOR(S): Scharf, Klaus Dieter; Rose, Sonja; Thierfelder, Joerg;
Nover, Lutz

CORPORATE SOURCE: Inst. Plant Biochem., Halle, O-4050, Germany

SOURCE: Plant Physiol. (1993), 102(4), 1355-6

CODEN: PLPHAY; ISSN: 0032-0889

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

AB Southwestern screening of a .lambda.gt11 cDNA expression library of tomato
(Lycopersicon peruvianum) resulted in the isolation of 3 different heat
stress factor (HSF) clones. The cDNA sequences of hsf8 and hsf30 and some
structural features of the corresponding proteins are reported.

L22 ANSWER 19 OF 24 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2000 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1994:24870 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 120:24870

TITLE: Promoter specificity and deletion analysis of three
heat stress transcription factors of tomato

AUTHOR(S): Treuter, Eckhardt; Nover, Lutz; Ohme, Karin; Scharf,
Klaus Dieter

CORPORATE SOURCE: Inst. Plant Biochem., Halle-Salle, 06120, Germany

SOURCE: Mol. Gen. Genet. (1993), 240(1), 113-25

CODEN: MGGEAE; ISSN: 0026-8925

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

AB Transient expression assays in transformed tobacco (Nicotiana
Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

plumbaginifolia) mesophyll protoplasts were used to test the activity of three tomato **heat stress transcription factors**, HSF24, HSF8 and HSF30, in a trans-activation and a trans-repression assay. The results document differences between the three HSFs with respect to their response to the configuration of heat stress promoter elements (HSEs) in the reporter construct (promoter specificity) and to the stress regime used for activation. Anal. of C-terminal deletions identified acidic sequence elements with a central tryptophan residue, which are important for HSF activity control. Surprisingly, heterologous HSFs from Drosophila and human cells, but not from yeast, were also functional as heat stress-induced transcription factors in this tobacco protoplast system.

L22 ANSWER 20 OF 24 WPIDS COPYRIGHT 2000 DERWENT INFORMATION LTD
 ACCESSION NUMBER: 1992-217013 [26] WPIDS
 DOC. NO. CPI: C1992-098273
 TITLE: DNA fragment encoding Drosophila or human heat shock factor protein - and use of corresp. monoclonal antibodies for diagnosing abnormal stress conditions in cells.
 DERWENT CLASS: B04 D16
 INVENTOR(S): CLOS, J; RABINDRAN, S; WESTWOOD, J T; WU, C
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): (USDC) US DEPT OF COMMERCE; (USSH) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES
 COUNTRY COUNT: 18
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO	KIND	DATE	WEEK	LA	PG
WO 9209617	A1	19920611	(199226)*	EN	75
RW: AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IT LU NL SE					
W: AU CA JP					
AU 9190723	A	19920625	(199239)		
EP 559770	A1	19930915	(199337)	EN	
R: AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IT LI LU NL SE					
JP 06502540	W	19940324	(199417)		25
AU 656350	B	19950202	(199513)		
EP 559770	A4	19950405	(199613)		
US 5756343	A	19980526	(199828)		
JP 2845623	B2	19990113	(199907)		42

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE
WO 9209617	A1	WO 1991-US8592	19911122
AU 9190723	A	AU 1991-90723	19911122
		WO 1991-US8592	19911122
EP 559770	A1	WO 1991-US8592	19911122
		EP 1992-901003	19911122
JP 06502540	W	WO 1991-US8592	19911122
		JP 1992-501958	19911122
AU 656350	B	AU 1991-90723	19911122
EP 559770	A4	EP 1992-901003	
US 5756343	A Div ex	US 1990-617910	19901126
		US 1994-178477	19940107
JP 2845623	B2	WO 1991-US8592	19911122
		JP 1992-501958	19911122

FILING DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	PATENT NO
		Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

```

-----
AU 9190723      A  Based on      WO 9209617
EP 559770      A1 Based on      WO 9209617
JP 06502540    W  Based on      WO 9209617
AU 656350      B  Previous Publ. AU 9190723
                  Based on      WO 9209617
JP 2845623    B2 Previous Publ. JP 06502540
                  Based on      WO 9209617

```

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: US 1990-617910 19901126; US 1994-178477
19940107

AB WO 9209617 A UPAB: 19931006

A DNA fragment (I) encoding a Drosophila heat shock factor (**HSF**) protein or fragment (sequence given in specification) is new. Also new are: (a) a DNA fragment (II) encoding a human **HSF** protein or fragment (sequence given in specification); (b) a **recombinant** DNA molecule comprising (I) or (II), and a vector for introducing the molecule into prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells; (c) a host cell stably transformed or transfected with (b) for expression of **HSF**; (d) purified antibodies specific for Drosophila or human **HSF**; (e) a method for the detection of human **HSF** comprising contacting a reagent which specifically reacts with the protein and detecting the presence/absence of a reaction; (f) a method for detecting abnormal stress conditions, including disease, comprising contacting a sample with antibodies specific for **HSF** such that binding occurs; and detection of binding in the nucleus of the cellular sample, etc..

In (b) the vector is pref. a plasmid, bacteriophage or eukaryotic virus vector, esp. plasmid pJC10 or pJC1. The host cell may be prokaryotic, esp. Escherichia coli, or eukaryotic. The antibodies may be mono- or polyclonal. In (e) the reagent is an antibody.

USE/ADVANTAGE - The gene fragments and antibodies may be used to detect abnormal stress conditions in cells. The molecular structure of HSFs and comparison of HSFs between species may be examined.
0/18

L22 ANSWER 21 OF 24 WPIDS COPYRIGHT 2000 DERWENT INFORMATION LTD
 ACCESSION NUMBER: 1991-252343 [34] WPIDS
 DOC. NO. CPI: C1991-109584
 TITLE: DNA encoding Drosophila and human heat shock factor proteins - used for developing prods. for studying stress and disease states in living systems.
 DERWENT CLASS: B04 D16
 INVENTOR(S): CLOS, J; RABINDRAN, S; WESTWOOD, J T; WU, C
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): (USSH) NAT INST OF HEALTH
 COUNTRY COUNT: 1
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO	KIND	DATE	WEEK	LA	PG
US 7617901	A	19910716	(199134)*		

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE
US 7617901	A	US 1990-617901	19901126

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: US 1990-617901 19901126

AB US 7617901 A UPAB: 19930928

The following are disclosed: (A) a DNA segment encoding all or a unique portion of either Drosophila or human heat shock factor (**HSF**)
 Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

protein; (B) a recombinantly produced protein encoded by all or a unique portion of the DNA sequences shown; (C) polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies specific for either *Drosophila* or human **HSF** proteins; (D) a **recombinant** DNA molecule comprising a DNA segment encoding all or a unique portion of either *Drosophila* or human **HSF** protein and a vector; (E) a host cell stably transformed with the **recombinant** DNA molecule as in (D) in a manner allowing expression of the encoded protein.

USE - The prods. can be used for detection of stress or a diseased state in living systems. They can also be used for identifying HSE genes from other species. The genes can be linked to a tissue-general or tissue-specific promoter and introduced into transgenic mice as a tool for eliciting increased or chronic stress response conditions. Such mice can serve as a biological model for how tissues respond to chronic stress condition e.g. by viral infection, chemical, or mechanical stress. The genes can also be used to increase expression of other gene prods. by cotransfecting the **HSF** gene together with other genes linked to **HSF** genes.

0/18

L22 ANSWER 22 OF 24 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2000 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1991:423377 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 115:23377

TITLE: Three tomato genes code for heat stress transcription factors

with a region of remarkable homology to the DNA-binding domain of the yeast HSF

AUTHOR(S): Scharf, Klaus Dieter; Rose, Sonja; Zott, Wolfgang; Schoeff, Fritz; Nover, Lutz

CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Stress Res., Inst. Plant Biochem., Halle, 4050, Fed. Rep. Ger.

SOURCE: EMBO J. (1990), 9(13), 4495-501
CODEN: EMJODG; ISSN: 0261-4189

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

AB Heat stress (hs) treatment of cell cultures of *Lycopersicon peruvianum* (Lp, tomato) results in activation of preformed transcription factor(s) (HSF) binding to the heat stress consensus element (HSE). Using appropriate synthetic HSE oligonucleotides, 3 types of clones with potential HSE binding domains were isolated from a tomato λ gt11 expression library by DNA-ligand screening. One of the potential HSF genes is constitutively expressed, the other 3 are hs-induced. Sequence comparison defines a single domain of approx. 90 amino acid residues common to all 3 genes and to the HSE-binding domain of the yeast HSF. The domain is flanked by proline residues and characterized by 2 long overlapping repeats. The derived consensus sequence may be representative for other eukaryotic HSF and the existence of several different HSF may not be unique to plants.

L22 ANSWER 23 OF 24 WPIDS COPYRIGHT 2000 DERWENT INFORMATION LTD

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1989-271986 [38] WPIDS

DOC. NO. NON-CPI: N1989-207768

DOC. NO. CPI: C1989-120384

TITLE: New pure heat shock factor, its activators and DNA encoding sequences - for treatment and diagnosis of diseases and stress associated with heat shock response e.g. hypoxia.

DERWENT CLASS: B04

INVENTOR(S): KINGSTON, R E; SCHUETZ, T J

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): (GEHO) GEN HOSPITAL CORP

COUNTRY COUNT: 22

PATENT INFORMATION:

Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

PATENT NO	KIND	DATE	WEEK	LA	PG
EP 333201	A	19890920	(198938)*	EN	15
R: AT BE CH DE ES FR GB GR IT LI LU NL SE					
WO 8908661	A	19890921	(198940)	EN	
W: AU DK FI JP KR					
PT 90019	A	19891110	(198950)		
AU 8932804	A	19891005	(199001)		
ZA 8902004	A	19891129	(199002)		
FI 9004564	A	19900917	(199105)		
DK 9002247	A	19901115	(199106)		
JP 03503410	W	19910801	(199137)		
US 5137805	A	19920811	(199235)		13
AU 645243	B	19940113	(199408)		
EP 333201	B1	19940928	(199437)	EN	17
R: AT BE CH DE ES FR GB GR IT LI LU NL SE					
DE 68918479	E	19941103	(199443)		
ES 2064375	T3	19950201	(199511)		
IE 62447	B	19950208	(199518)		

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE
EP 333201	A	EP 1989-104763	19890317
WO 8908661	A	WO 1989-US963	19890310
ZA 8902004	A	ZA 1989-2004	19890316
JP 03503410	W	JP 1989-503364	19890310
US 5137805	A CIP of	US 1988-169965	19880318
		US 1989-301417	19890125
AU 645243	B	AU 1989-32804	19890310
EP 333201	B1	EP 1989-104763	19890317
DE 68918479	E	DE 1989-618479	19890317
		EP 1989-104763	19890317
ES 2064375	T3	EP 1989-104763	19890317
IE 62447	B	IE 1989-817	19890314

FILING DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	PATENT NO
AU 645243	B Previous Publ.	AU 8932804
	Based on	WO 8908661
DE 68918479	E Based on	EP 333201
ES 2064375	T3 Based on	EP 333201

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: US 1988-169965 19880318; US 1989-301417 19890125

AB EP 333201 A UPAB: 19930923

Heat shock factor (**HSF**), free of natural contaminants, and their derivs. are new. Also new are (1) **recombinant** DNA molecules encoding these cpds. and (2) agents (A) capable of activating **HSF**).

USE - **HSF**, which regulates the expression of hsp genes encoding protective proteins, can be used to treat diseases and stress associated with a heat shock response, e.g. hypoxia or ethanol intoxication. Assay of **HSF** (e.g. by immunoassay or by imaging reaction with labelled antibodies) can be used to diagnose stress and to assess suitability of organs for transplantation. **HSF** can also be used to identify (A) which are themselves useful therapeutically, e.g. in patients with inadequate natural capacity for activating **HSF**.

Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

0/0

L22 ANSWER 24 OF 24 WPIDS COPYRIGHT 2000 DERWENT INFORMATION LTD
 ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000-062154 [05] WPIDS
 DOC. NO. CPI: C2000-017188
 TITLE: Molecular **circuits** allowing sustained gene expression, useful in protein production and targeted gene therapy.
 DERWENT CLASS: B04 D16
 INVENTOR(S): VOELLMY, R
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): (VOEL-I) VOELLMY R
 COUNTRY COUNT: 85
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO	KIND	DATE	WEEK	LA	PG
WO 9957290	A1	19991111	(200005)*	EN	51
RW: AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ UG ZW					
W: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW					

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE
WO 9957290	A1	WO 1999-US9748	19990504

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: US 1998-84236 19980505

AB WO 9957290 A UPAB: 20000128

NOVELTY - New molecular regulatory **circuits** allow sustained expression of a gene of interest using a single application of 'stress' e.g. elevated temperature.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - Molecular **circuits** comprise:

(i) a polynucleotide comprising a gene encoding a transcription factor and, operably linked to the transcription factor gene, a promoter activatable by stress and a second polynucleotide comprising a gene of interest, the transcription factor gene and, operably linked to the gene of interest and transcription factor gene, a second promoter activatable by the transcription factor;

(ii) as in (i) in which the first promoter in is activatable by stress and by the transcription factor, and the second polynucleotide in comprises a gene of interest and, operably linked to the gene, a second promoter activatable by the transcription factor;

(iii) as in (i) and a second polynucleotide comprising a gene encoding the transcription factor and, operably linked to the gene, a second promoter activatable by the transcription factor and a third polynucleotide comprising a gene of interest and, operably linked to the gene of interest, a third promoter activatable by the transcription factor; and

(iv) as in (iii) in which the gene encodes a second transcription factor and the second promoter is activatable by both first and second transcription factors, and in which the third promoter is activatable by the second transcription factor.

INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for:

(1) an expression vector comprising a molecular **circuit** as above, in which the polynucleotides are comprised in a single nucleic acid molecule in **circuits** (i)-(iii);

(2) sets of two expression vectors comprising first and second

Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

polynucleotides as above respectively, or in which the first comprises the first and second polynucleotides and the second comprises the third polynucleotide;

(3) sets of three expression vectors comprising first, second and third polynucleotides as above respectively;

(4) **insect**, avian, yeast or **mammalian** host cells comprising (1), (2) or (3);

(5) viruses (e.g. adeno-associated viruses) comprising (1);

(6) a method of producing a protein of interest comprising:

(a) culturing the **recombinant** host cells;

(b) stimulating the first promoter by exposing the cultures **recombinant** cells to stress; and

(c) isolating the protein of interest from the cultured **recombinant** host cells where the protein of interest is expressed by the gene of interest;

(7) a method of treating a subject with protein of interest comprising:

(i) administering a pharmaceutical composition to the subject; and

(ii) applying heat to the area of the subject in need of the protein of interest where the heat treatment results in the stimulation of the expression of the gene of interest; and

(8) a method of stimulating the expression of a gene in interest in a **recombinant** cell comprising:

(a) producing a **recombinant** host cell by introducing an expression vector into a host cell; and

(b) exposing the **recombinant** host cell to a condition of stress, where the stress exposure stimulates the first promoter to increase expression of the gene operably linked to the first promoter which in turn results in the stimulation of expression of the gene of interest.

USE - The **circuits** are useful to stimulate sustained expression of a particular gene in **recombinant** cells, by producing the host cells of (4) and exposing them to a stress to stimulate the first promoter. They may be used to produce proteins (e.g. commercially), by culturing the host (especially **mammalian**) cells of (4), stimulating the first promoter by exposing the cells to stress (e.g. by heating the cells; claimed) and isolating the protein. The expression vectors/sets of expression vectors comprising the **circuits** can be included in pharmaceutical compositions (optionally with a carrier and the virus of (5)), useful to treat subjects with a particular protein, by administering the composition and heating the area requiring the protein (all claimed). Such treatment is useful in gene therapy to target delivery to particular areas, so avoiding side effects of systemic delivery and enabling targeted therapy for e.g. cancer, infectious diseases, rheumatoid arthritis etc.

ADVANTAGE - The **circuits** permit sustained activation of expression of a gene of interest by a single stress application; expression induced by a stress promoter is thus maintained beyond the duration of the stress treatment, previously only possible under extreme stress conditions incompatible with cell survival.
Dwg.0/5

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 16:26:46 ON 07 MAR 2000

? show files

File 155:MEDLINE(R) 1966-2000/Apr W3
 (c) format only 2000 Dialog Corporation
 File 50:CAB Abstracts 1972-2000/Mar
 (c) 2000 CAB International
 File 76:Life Sciences Collection 1982-2000/Dec
 (c) 2000 Cambridge Sci Abs
 File 358:Current BioTech Abs 1983-1999/Dec
 (c) 1999 DECHEMA
 File 5:BIOSIS Previews(R) 1969-2000/Mar W1
 (c) 2000 BIOSIS
 File 73:EMBASE 1974-2000/Feb W3
 (c) 2000 Elsevier Science B.V.

? ds

Set	Items	Description
S1	36	HEAT (W) STRESS (W) TRANSCRIPTION (W) FACTOR?
S2	2133	HSF
S3	79616	CHIMER? OR CHIMAER?
S4	2069748	GENE OR GENES
S5	926374	MUTAT? OR MUTANT?
S6	447488	RECOMBINANT?
S7	77376	CIRCUIT?
S8	14	RD S1 (unique items)
S9	1110	S2 AND (S3-S7)
S10	359	S2 (5N) (S3-S7)
S11	13	S2 (5N) S3
S12	263	S2 (5N) S4
S13	68	S2 (5N) S5
S14	46	S2 (5N) S6
S15	0	S2 (5N) S7
S16	0	S2 AND S7
S17	174	S2 (1N) (S4-S6)
S18	63	S10 AND VERTEBRATE?
S19	19	S10 AND INSECT?
S20	66	S10 AND MAMMAL?
S21	47	(S18-S20) AND S17
S22	531552	TRANSCRIPTION?
S23	42	S21 AND S22
S24	25	RD (unique items)
S25	88	S1 OR S11 OR S23
S26	43	RD (unique items)

? t s26/7/1-43

26/7/1 (Item 1 from file: 155)
 DIALOG(R) File 155:MEDLINE(R)
 (c) format only 2000 Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

10132227 99370832

Heat-induced degradation of PER and TIM in Drosophila bearing a conditional allele of the heat shock ****transcription**** factor gene.

Sidote D; Edery I

Center for Advanced Biotechnology and Medicine, Rutgers University, Piscataway, New Jersey, USA.

Chronobiol Int (UNITED STATES) Jul 1999, 16 (4) p519-25, ISSN 0742-0528 Journal Code: CYT

Contract/Grant No.: NS34958, NS, NINDS

Languages: ENGLISH

Document type: JOURNAL ARTICLE

Heat pulses elicit dramatic and rapid decreases in the levels of the D. melanogaster period (per) and timeless (tim) proteins (i.e., PER and TIM). To investigate the possible role of the heat shock pathway in this

Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

response, we used *Drosophila* bearing a conditional allele of the ****hsf**** ****gene**** (termed hsf4), which encodes the heat shock ****transcription**** factor (HSF). At all times in a daily cycle, heat-induced decreases in the levels of PER and TIM were similar in wild-type and hsf4 mutant flies. The results strongly suggest that the heat shock pathway contributes little, if any, to the response of the *Drosophila* circadian clock to heat signals.

26/7/2 (Item 2 from file: 155)
DIALOG(R) File 155:MEDLINE(R)
(c) format only 2000 Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

09653637 98363629

Expression levels of heat shock factors are not functionally coupled to the rate of expression of heat shock genes.

Victor M; Benecke BJ
Department of Biochemistry, Ruhr-University Bochum, Germany.
Mol Biol Rep (NETHERLANDS) Jul 1998, 25 (3) p135-41, ISSN 0301-4851
Journal Code: NGW
Languages: ENGLISH
Document type: JOURNAL ARTICLE

The expression patterns of two ****mammalian**** heat shock factors (HSFs) were analysed in cell systems known to reflect an altered heat shock response. For being able to discriminate between the two closely related factors HSF 1 and HSF 2, specific cDNA sequences were cloned and used to generate antisense RNAs as hybridization probes. In general, in various cell lines expression of the two heat shock factors was clearly different. These expression patterns of the ****HSF**** ****genes**** were not influenced by retinoic acid-induced differentiation of human NT2 and mouse F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Generally, HSF 2 expression was extremely low, whereas the significantly higher expression of HSF 1 revealed cell specific differences. The highest expression rates of both HSFs were observed in 293 cells. To examine whether these high levels are involved in the constitutive expression of heat shock genes in these cells, we analysed the binding pattern of 293 cell proteins to the heat shock elements (HSEs). As with other cells, HSE-binding activity in 293 cells was only observed after heat shock treatment. This points to an HSE-independent way for high level expression of heat shock genes in these cells.

26/7/3 (Item 3 from file: 155)
DIALOG(R) File 155:MEDLINE(R)
(c) format only 2000 Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

09346659 98062994

Conservation of a stress response: human heat shock ****transcription**** factors functionally substitute for yeast HSF.

Liu XD; Liu PC; Santoro N; Thiele DJ
Department of Biological Chemistry, University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor 48109-0606, USA.
EMBO J (ENGLAND) Nov 3 1997, 16 (21) p6466-77, ISSN 0261-4189
Journal Code: EMB

Contract/Grant No.: CA44059, CA, NCI
Languages: ENGLISH
Document type: JOURNAL ARTICLE

Heat shock factors (HSF) are important eukaryotic stress responsive ****transcription**** factors which are highly structurally conserved from yeast to ****mammals****. HSFs bind as homotrimers to conserved promoter DNA recognition sites called HSEs. The baker's yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* possesses a single essential ****HSF**** ****gene****, while distinct ****HSF**** isoforms have been identified in humans. To ascertain
Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

the degree of functional similarity between the yeast and human HSF proteins, human HSF1 and HSF2 were expressed in yeast cells lacking the endogenous ****HSF**** ****gene****. We demonstrate that human HSF2, but not HSF1, homotrimerizes and functionally complements the viability defect associated with a deletion of the yeast ****HSF**** ****gene****. However, derivatives of hHSF1 that give rise to a trimerized protein, through disruption of a carboxyl- or aminoterminal coiled-coil domain thought to engage in intramolecular interactions that maintain the protein in a monomeric state, functionally substitute for yeast HSF. Surprisingly, hHSF2 expressed in yeast activates target gene ****transcription**** in response to thermal stress. Moreover, hHSF1 and hHSF2 exhibit selectivity for ****transcriptional**** activation of two distinct yeast heat shock responsive genes, which correlate with previously established ****mammalian**** HSF DNA binding preferences in vitro. These results provide new insight into the function of human HSF isoforms, and demonstrate the remarkable functional conservation between yeast and human HSFs, critical ****transcription**** factors required for responses to physiological, pharmacological and environmental stresses.

26/7/4 (Item 4 from file: 155)
 DIALOG(R)File 155:MEDLINE(R)
 (c) format only 2000 Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

09328471 98035041

The GCN4 leucine zipper can functionally substitute for the heat shock transcription factor's trimerization domain.

Drees BL; Grotkopp EK; Nelson HC
 University of California, Department of Molecular and Cell Biology,
 Berkeley 94720-3206, USA.

J. Mol Biol (ENGLAND) Oct 17 1997, 273 (1) p61-74, ISSN 0022-2836
 Journal Code: J6V

Contract/Grant No.: GM44086, GM, NIGMS; GM08295, GM, NIGMS

Languages: ENGLISH

Document type: JOURNAL ARTICLE

The heat shock transcription factor (HSF) is the only known sequence-specific, homotrimeric DNA-binding protein. HSF binds to a DNA recognition site called a heat shock element (HSE), which contains varying numbers of nGAAn units ("GAA boxes") arranged in inverted repeats. To investigate the role of trimerization on HSF's DNA-binding properties, we replaced the trimerization domain, which self-assembles to form a three-stranded alpha-helical coiled coil, with the GCN4 leucine zipper, which forms a two-stranded alpha-helical coiled coil. Surprisingly, this substitution did not effect the ability of HSF to function in vivo. Biochemical studies of an ****HSF****-leucine zipper ****chimera**** in comparison to an ****HSF**** truncation show that the ****HSF****-leucine zipper ****chimera****, though dimeric in solution and dimeric when bound to a two-box HSE, forms a trimeric complex when bound to a three-box HSE. The ability to form trimers depends on the presence of three contiguous GAA boxes present in inverted repeats. The proximity of the leucine zippers due to the orientation of the binding sites suggests that the leucine zippers might be forming a three-stranded coiled coil and several experiments lend support to this model. The ability of the leucine zipper to change oligomeric states in context might explain why the leucine zipper can replace the trimerization domain of HSF in vivo.

26/7/5 (Item 5 from file: 155)
 DIALOG(R)File 155:MEDLINE(R)
 (c) format only 2000 Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

09182002 97411910

Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

****Heat**** ****stress**** ****transcription**** ****factors**** from tomato can functionally replace HSF1 in the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Boscheinen O; Lyck R; Queitsch C; Treuter E; Zimarino V; Scharf KD Molecular Cell Biology, Biocenter of the J.W. Goethe University, Frankfurt, Germany.

Mol Gen Genet (GERMANY) Jul 1997, 255 (3) p322-31, ISSN 0026-8925
Journal Code: NGP

Languages: ENGLISH

Document type: JOURNAL ARTICLE

The fact that yeast HSF1 is essential for survival under nonstress conditions can be used to test heterologous Hsfs for the ability to substitute for the endogenous protein. Our results demonstrate that like Hsf of *Drosophila*, tomato Hsfs A1 and A2 can functionally replace the corresponding yeast protein, but Hsf B1 cannot. In addition to survival at 28 degrees C, we checked the transformed yeast strains for temperature sensitivity of growth, induced thermotolerance and activator function using two different lacZ reporter constructs. Tests with full-length Hsfs were supplemented by assays using mutant Hsfs lacking parts of their C-terminal activator region or oligomerization domain, or containing amino acid substitutions in the DNA-binding domain. Remarkably, results with the yeast system are basically similar to those obtained by the analysis of the same Hsfs as transcriptional activators in a tobacco protoplast assay. Most surprising is the failure of HsfB1 to substitute for the yeast Hsf. The defect can be overcome by addition to HsfB1 of a short C-terminal peptide motif from HsfA2 (34 amino acid residues), which represents a type of minimal activator necessary for interaction with the yeast transcription apparatus. Deletion of the oligomerization domain (HR-A/B) does not interfere with Hsf function for survival or growth at higher temperatures. But monomeric Hsf has a markedly reduced affinity for DNA, as shown by lacZ reporter and band-shift assays.

26/7/6 (Item 6 from file: 155)
DIALOG(R)File 155:MEDLINE(R)
(c) format only 2000 Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

09163935 97365780

The Hsf world: classification and properties of plant ****heat**** ****stress**** ****transcription**** ****factors****.

Nover L; Scharf KD; Gagliardi D; Vergne P; Czarnecka-Verner E; Gurley WB Biocenter of the Goethe University, Frankfurt/M., Germany. Nover@cellbiology.uni-frankfurt.d400.de

Cell Stress Chaperones (UNITED STATES) Dec 1996, 1 (4) p215-23, ISSN 1355-8145 Journal Code: CV5

Languages: ENGLISH

Document type: JOURNAL ARTICLE; REVIEW; REVIEW, TUTORIAL

Based on the partial or complete sequences of 14 plant ****heat**** ****stress**** ****transcription**** ****factors**** (Hsfs) from tomato, soybean, *Arabidopsis* and maize we propose a general nomenclature with two basic classes, i.e. classes A and B each containing two or more types of Hsfs (HsfA1, HsfA2 etc.). Despite some plant-specific peculiarities, essential functional domains and modules of these proteins are conserved among plants, yeast, *Drosophila* and ****vertebrates****. A revised terminology of these parts follows recommendations agreed upon among the authors and representatives from other laboratories working in this field (see legend to Fig. 1). Similar to the situation with the small heat shock proteins (sHsps), the complexity of the ****hsf**** ****gene**** family in plants appears to be higher than in other eukaryotic organisms. (58 Refs.)

26/7/7 (Item 7 from file: 155)
DIALOG(R)File 155:MEDLINE(R)
Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

(c) format only 2000 Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

09155378 97320172

Intracellular distribution and identification of the nuclear localization signals of two plant ****heat****-****stress**** ****transcription**** ****factors****.

Lyck R; Harmening U; Hohfeld I; Treuter E; Scharf KD; Nover L
Department of Molecular and Cellular Biology, Biocenter J.W.
Goethe-University, Frankfurt/Main, Germany.

Planta (GERMANY) 1997, 202 (1) p117-25, ISSN 0032-0935

Journal Code: BNG

Languages: ENGLISH

Document type: JOURNAL ARTICLE

Similar to ****heat****-****stress**** ****transcription**** ****factors**** (HSFs) from non-plant sources, HSFA1 and HSFA2 from tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill) contain two conserved clusters of basic amino acid residues (K/R1 and K/R2) which might serve as nuclear localization signal (NLS) motifs. Mutation of either one of them and functional testing of the corresponding proteins in a transient expression assay using tobacco (*Nicotiana plumbaginifolia* L.) protoplasts gave the following results. Whereas K/R1, positioned in all HSFs at the C-terminus of the DNA-binding domain, had no influence on nuclear import, the K/R1 mutants were impaired in their interaction with the DNA (band-shift assays). In contrast to this, mutants of the K/R2 motif, found 15-20 amino acid residues C-terminal of the oligomerization domain (HR-A/B region), had wild-type activity in DNA-binding but were defective in nuclear import. Thus, for the related tomato HSFA1 and HSFA2 the K/R2 cluster represents the only NLS motif, and in this function it cannot be replaced by K/R1.

26/7/8 (Item 8 from file: 155)

DIALOG(R) File 155: MEDLINE(R)

(c) format only 2000 Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

09111814 97326118

Different thresholds in the responses of two heat shock ****transcription**** factors, HSF1 and HSF3.

Tanabe M; Nakai A; Kawazoe Y; Nagata K
Department of Cell Biology, Chest Disease Research Institute, Kyoto
University, Sakyo-Ku, Kyoto 606-01, Japan.

J Biol Chem (UNITED STATES) Jun 13 1997, 272 (24) p15389-95, ISSN 0021-9258 Journal Code: HIV

Languages: ENGLISH

Document type: JOURNAL ARTICLE

Avian cells express three ****HSF**** ****genes**** encoding a unique factor, HSF3, as well as homologues of ****mammalian**** HSF1 and HSF2. HSF1 is the major factor that mediates the heat shock signal in ****mammalian**** cells. We reported previously that cHSF3, as well as cHSF1, is activated by heat shock in chicken cells. In this study, we examined the functional differences between cHSF1 and cHSF3. Comparison of the heat-inducible DNA binding activity of cHSF1 with cHSF3 at various temperatures revealed that the latter was activated at higher temperatures than the former. At a mild heat shock, such as 41 degrees C, only cHSF1 was activated, whereas both cHSF1 and cHSF3 were activated following a severe heat shock at 45 degrees C. Heat-inducible nuclear translocation and trimerization were accompanied by DNA binding activity. We also observed that cHSF3 was activated by treating cells with higher concentrations of sodium arsenite compared to cHSF1. The DNA binding activity of cHSF3 by severe heat shock lasted for a longer period than that of cHSF1. Interestingly, the total amount of cHSF3 increased only upon severe heat shock, whereas that of HSF1 decreased. Substantial amounts of cHSF3 remained in the soluble fraction under severe heat shock, whereas cHSF1

Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

rapidly moved to the insoluble fractions in that conditions. Comparison of ****transcriptional**** activity of the activation domains of cHSF1 and cHSF3 revealed that the activity of cHSF3 was as strong as that of cHSF1. These findings indicate that there are different thresholds for cHSF1 and cHSF3 and that cHSF3 is involved in the persistent and burst activation of stress genes upon severe stress in chicken cells. Pretreatment of cycloheximide elevated the threshold concentrations of arsenite of both factors. This suggests that denaturation of nascent polypeptides could be the first trigger for the activation of both factors, and the pathways for activation of cHSF1 and cHSF3 may be identical, or at least share some common mechanisms.

26/7/9 (Item 9 from file: 155)
DIALOG(R) File 155:MEDLINE(R)
(c) format only 2000 Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

08903834 97127404

HSF4, a new member of the human heat shock factor family which lacks properties of a ****transcriptional**** activator.

Nakai A; Tanabe M; Kawazoe Y; Inazawa J; Morimoto RI; Nagata K
Department of Cell Biology, Kyoto University, Japan.
nakai@chest.kyoto-u.ac.jp

Mol Cell Biol (UNITED STATES) Jan 1997, 17 (1) p469-81, ISSN
0270-7306 Journal Code: NGY

Languages: ENGLISH

Document type: JOURNAL ARTICLE

Heat shock ****transcription**** factors (HSFs) mediate the inducible ****transcriptional**** response of genes that encode heat shock proteins and molecular chaperones. In ****vertebrates****, three related ****HSF**** ****genes**** (HSF1 to -3) and the respective gene products (HSFs) have been characterized. We report the cloning and characterization of human HSF4 (hHSF4), a novel member of the hHSF family that shares properties with other members of the HSF family yet appears to be functionally distinct. hHSF4 lacks the carboxyl-terminal hydrophobic repeat which is shared among all ****vertebrate**** HSFs and has been suggested to be involved in the negative regulation of DNA binding activity. hHSF4 is preferentially expressed in the human heart, brain, skeletal muscle, and pancreas. Transient transfection of hHSF4 in HeLa cells, which do not express hHSF4, results in a constitutively active DNA binding trimer which, unlike other members of the HSF family, lacks the properties of a ****transcriptional**** activator. Constitutive overexpression of hHSF4 in HeLa cells results in reduced expression of the endogenous hsp70, hsp90, and hsp27 genes. hHSF4 represents a novel hHSF that exhibits tissue-specific expression and functions to repress the expression of genes encoding heat shock proteins and molecular chaperones.

26/7/10 (Item 10 from file: 155)
DIALOG(R) File 155:MEDLINE(R)
(c) format only 2000 Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

08827131 97009869

The ****transcriptional**** regulation of heat shock genes: a plethora of heat shock factors and regulatory conditions.

Morimoto RI; Kroeger PE; Cotto JJ
Department of Biochemistry, Molecular Biology and Cell Biology
Northwestern University, Evanston, IL 60208, USA.

EXS (SWITZERLAND) 1996, 77 p139-63, Journal Code: BFZ

Languages: ENGLISH

Document type: JOURNAL ARTICLE; REVIEW; REVIEW, TUTORIAL

The inducible regulation of heat shock gene ****transcription**** is
Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

mediated by a family of heat shock factors (HSF) that respond to diverse forms of physiological and environmental stress including elevated temperature, amino acid analogs, heavy metals, oxidative stress, anti-inflammatory drugs, arachidonic acid, and a number of pathophysiological disease states. The ****vertebrate**** genome encodes a family of HSFs which are expressed ubiquitously, yet the DNA binding properties of each factor are negatively regulated and activated in response to specific conditions. This chapter will discuss the regulation of the ****HSF**** multi-****gene**** family and the role of these ****transcriptional**** activators in the inducible expression of genes encoding heat shock proteins and molecular chaperones. (116 Refs.)

26/7/11 (Item 11 from file: 155)
 DIALOG(R)File 155:MEDLINE(R)
 (c) format only 2000 Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

08709022 96270744

Solution structure of the DNA-binding domain of the tomato ****heat****-****stress**** ****transcription**** ****factor**** HSF24.

Schultheiss J; Kunert O; Gase U; Scharf KD; Nover L; Ruterjans H
 Department of Biophysical Chemistry, Biocenter of the Goethe-Universitat, Frankfurt, Germany.

Eur J Biochem (GERMANY) Mar 15 1996, 236 (3) p911-21, ISSN 0014-2956
 Journal Code: EMZ

Languages: ENGLISH

Document type: JOURNAL ARTICLE

Two-dimensional-NMR and three-dimensional-NMR experiments were performed to determine the solution structure of the DNA-binding domain of the tomato ****heat****-****stress**** ****transcription**** ****factor**** HSF24. Samples of uniformly ¹⁵N-labeled and ¹⁵N, ¹³C-labeled recombinant proteins were used in the investigation. A near-complete assignment of the backbone ¹H, ¹⁵N, and ¹³C resonances was obtained by three-dimensional triple-resonance experiments, whereas three-dimensional ¹⁵N-TOCSY-heteronuclear single-quantum-correlation-spectroscopy, HCCH-COSY and HCCH-TOCSY spectra were recorded for side-chain assignments, 885 non-redundant distance constraints from two-dimensional-homonuclear and three-dimensional-¹⁵N-edited and ¹³C-edited NOESY spectra and 40 hydrogen-bond constraints from exchange experiments were used for structure calculations. The resulting three-dimensional structure contains a three-helix bundle and a small four-stranded antiparallel beta-sheet that forms a hydrophobic core. The two C-terminal helices are parts of a highly conserved helix-turn-helix motif that is probably involved in DNA recognition and binding. In contrast to heat-stress factors from yeast and animals, the plant heat-stress factors lack a loop of 11 amino acid residues inserted between beta3 and beta4. This leads to a tight turn between these beta-strands.

26/7/12 (Item 12 from file: 155)
 DIALOG(R)File 155:MEDLINE(R)
 (c) format only 2000 Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

08484801 96039624

Derepression of the activity of genetically engineered heat shock factor causes constitutive synthesis of heat shock proteins and increased thermotolerance in transgenic Arabidopsis.

Lee JH; Hubel A; Schoffl F

Lehrstuhl für Allgemeine Genetik, Universität Tübingen, Germany.

Plant J (ENGLAND) Oct 1995, 8 (4) p603-12, ISSN 0960-7412

Journal Code: BRU

Languages: ENGLISH

Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

Document type: JOURNAL ARTICLE

ATHSF1 is a heat shock transcription factor (HSF) of Arabidopsis that is constitutively expressed but its activity for DNA binding, trimer formation and transcriptional activation of heat shock (hs) genes is repressed at normal temperatures. In this study the functional properties of ****chimeric**** ****HSF****-glucuronidase (GUS) fusion proteins were tested. Ectopic expression of HSF-GUS or GUS-HSF in transgenic Arabidopsis plants resulted in a derepression of HSF functions as shown by trimer formation, specific DNA binding, and the constitutive expression of heat shock proteins (HSPs) at normal temperature. A novel GUS activity-staining protocol was used to show the specific binding of trimeric HSF fusion proteins to DNA and following hs, an interaction between ****chimeric**** ****HSF****-GUS and authentic ****HSF**** proteins. The ****chimeric**** HSFs were insensitive to the negative regulation that counteracts activation of the authentic HSF at normal temperature. Heterotrimer complexes were reconstituted in vitro from recombinant ATHSF1 and HSF-GUS proteins expressed in Escherichia coli and using this protocol, the temperature-dependent activation of wt HSF was monitored in vivo and in vitro. Transgenic plants expressing constitutively active HSF-GUS fusion proteins are also constitutive for HSPs. Approximately 20% of the maximum heat-inducible levels of HSP18 were already present at normal temperature. The level of basic thermotolerance was significantly enhanced in these plants. The results indicate that genetic engineering using protein fusion is a very effective means to derepress the activity of an important regulatory protein in plants, that consequently activates a constitutive hs response in the absence of heat stress and eventually alters the thermotolerance phenotype.

26/7/13 (Item 13 from file: 155)

DIALOG(R) File 155:MEDLINE(R)

(c) format only 2000 Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

07716442 94105354

Two cDNAs for tomato ****heat**** ****stress**** ****transcription**** ****factors****.

Scharf KD; Rose S; Thierfelder J; Nover L

Institute of Plant Biochemistry, Halle, Germany.

Plant Physiol (UNITED STATES) Aug 1993, 102 (4) p1355-6, ISSN 0032-0889 Journal Code: P98

Languages: ENGLISH

Document type: JOURNAL ARTICLE

26/7/14 (Item 14 from file: 155)

DIALOG(R) File 155:MEDLINE(R)

(c) format only 2000 Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

07596742 93341449

Promoter specificity and deletion analysis of three ****heat**** ****stress**** ****transcription**** ****factors**** of tomato.

Treuter E; Nover L; Ohme K; Scharf KD

Institute of Plant Biochemistry, Halle, Germany.

Mol Gen Genet (GERMANY) Jul 1993, 240 (1) p113-25, ISSN 0026-8925 Journal Code: NGP

Languages: ENGLISH

Document type: JOURNAL ARTICLE

Transient expression assays in transformed tobacco (Nicotiana plumbaginifolia) mesophyll protoplasts were used to test the activity of three tomato ****heat**** ****stress**** ****transcription**** ****factors****, HSF24, HSF8 and HSF30, in a trans-activation and a trans-repression assay. The results document differences between the three
Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

HSFs with respect to their response to the configuration of heat stress promoter elements (HSEs) in the reporter construct (promoter specificity) and to the stress regime used for activation. Analysis of C-terminal deletions identified acidic sequence elements with a central tryptophan residue, which are important for HSF activity control. Surprisingly, heterologous HSFs from Drosophila and human cells, but not from yeast, were also functional as heat stress-induced transcription factors in this tobacco protoplast system.

26/7/15 (Item 15 from file: 155)
DIALOG(R)File 155:MEDLINE(R)
(c) format only 2000 Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

07517942 93204945

Characterization of a novel chicken heat shock ****transcription**** factor, heat shock factor 3, suggests a new regulatory pathway.

Nakai A; Morimoto RI
Department of Biochemistry, Molecular Biology and Cell Biology,
Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois 60208.

Mol Cell Biol (UNITED STATES) Apr 1993, 13 (4) p1983-97, ISSN
0270-7306 Journal Code: NGY

Contract/Grant No.: GM38109, GM, NIGMS

Languages: ENGLISH

Document type: JOURNAL ARTICLE

We have cloned three avian heat shock ****transcription**** factor (****HSF****) ****genes**** corresponding to a novel factor, HSF3, and the avian homologs of ****mammalian**** HSF1 and HSF2. The predicted amino acid sequence of HSF3 is approximately 40% related to the sequence of HSF1 and HSF2. The sequences for all three factors exhibit extensive identity in the DNA binding motifs and the heptad repeats of hydrophobic amino acids which are common to all eukaryotic HSFs. Despite these overall similarities, each avian HSF exhibits distinct DNA binding properties. HSF2 when expressed in vitro binds constitutively to the heat shock element promoter sequence, whereas neither HSF1 nor HSF3 expressed in vitro binds to DNA. HSF1 DNA binding is induced upon heat shock or treatment with nonionic detergents, whereas the DNA binding properties of HSF3 are not induced by these conditions in vitro. These results suggest that HSF3 activation may involve an induction pathway distinct from the traditional forms of heat shock gene induction. HSF3 DNA binding activity, however, is obtained when the carboxyl-terminal region including the distal heptad repeat is deleted, indicating the presence of negative cis-regulatory sequences. The HSF3 message, like HSF1 and HSF2 messages, is coexpressed during development and in most tissues, which suggests a general role for the regulatory pathway involving HSF3.

26/7/16 (Item 16 from file: 155)
DIALOG(R)File 155:MEDLINE(R)
(c) format only 2000 Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

06949882 92009187

Vectors for the expression and analysis of DNA-binding proteins in yeast.

Bonner JJ

Department of Biology, Indiana University, Bloomington 47405.

Gene (NETHERLANDS) Jul 31 1991, 104 (1) p113-8, ISSN 0378-1119

Journal Code: FOP

Contract/Grant No.: GM26693, GM, NIGMS; RR7031-25, RR, NCRR

Languages: ENGLISH

Document type: JOURNAL ARTICLE

A series of 13 vectors is described. All are yeast centromere plasmids with the LEU2 gene for selection in yeast, and pUC19 sequences for growth
Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

in *Escherichia coli*. All contain the GAL1 promoter directing transcription into a multiple cloning site (MCS). For twelve of the plasmids, synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides create an ATG start codon, in a productive context for yeast, prior to the MCS. Spacing between the ATG and the MCS is variable, to facilitate the cloning of gene fragments in the appropriate reading frame. Nine of the plasmids also contain the strong transcriptional activator from the herpes simplex virus VP16 gene, joined downstream from the MCS. In these nine vectors, all possible combinations of reading frames are available. The suitability of these plasmids for the expression and analysis of DNA-binding domains is tested by cloning into them fragments of the yeast HSF1 gene, encoding the heat shock transcription factor (HSF). The regulation of reporter gene expression by the ****chimeric**** ****HSF****-VP16 fusions is described, as is the utility of these vectors for other applications.

26/7/17 (Item 17 from file: 155)
DIALOG(R) File 155:MEDLINE(R)
(c) format only 2000 Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

06625395 91092274
Three tomato genes code for ****heat**** ****stress****
****transcription**** ****factors**** with a region of remarkable homology
to the DNA-binding domain of the yeast HSF [published erratum appears in
EMBO J 1991 Apr;10(4):1026]

Scharf KD; Rose S; Zott W; Schoffl F; Nover L; Schoff F [corrected to
Schoffl F]

Department of Stress Research, Institute of Plant Biochemistry, Halle,
FRG.

EMBO J (ENGLAND) Dec 1990, 9 (13) p4495-501, ISSN 0261-4189
Journal Code: EMB

Languages: ENGLISH

Document type: JOURNAL ARTICLE

Heat stress (hs) treatment of cell cultures of *Lycopersicon peruvianum*
(Lp, tomato) results in activation of preformed transcription factor(s)
(HSF) binding to the heat stress consensus element (HSE). Using appropriate
synthetic HSE oligonucleotides, three types of clones with potential HSE
binding domains were isolated from a tomato lambda gt11 expression library
by DNA-ligand screening. One of the potential HSF genes is constitutively
expressed, the other two are hs-induced. Sequence comparison defines a
single domain of approximately 90 amino acid residues common to all three
genes and to the HSE-binding domain of the yeast HSF. The domain is
flanked by proline residues and characterized by two long overlapping
repeats. We speculate that the derived consensus sequence is also
representative for other eukaryotic HSF and that the existence of several
different HSF is not unique to plants.

26/7/18 (Item 1 from file: 50)
DIALOG(R) File 50:CAB Abstracts
(c) 2000 CAB International. All rts. reserv.

03093089 CAB Accession Number: 951610772

Arabidopsis heat shock factor is constitutively active in *Drosophila* and
human cells.

Hubel, A.; Lee, J. H.; Wu, C.; Schoffl, F.

Universitat Tübingen, Biologisches Institut, Lehrstuhl für Allgemeine
Genetik, Auf der Morgenstelle 28, D-72076 Tübingen, Germany.

Molecular and General Genetics vol. 248 (2): p.136-141

Publication Year: 1995

ISSN: 0026-8925

Language: English

Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

Document Type: Journal article

Heat shock factors (HSF) are the ****transcriptional**** activators of the heat shock response. The conversion of constitutively expressed HSF to a form that can bind DNA requires the trimerization of the protein, involving leucine zipper interactions, as shown for yeast, Drosophila, chicken and human HSFs. Like other metazoan HSFs, the endogenous Arabidopsis HSF displays heat shock-inducible DNA-binding activity in gel retardation assays. The heat shock-inducible binding of a ****recombinant**** Arabidopsis ****HSF**** (ATHSF1) expressed in Arabidopsis plants suggests that ATHSF1 is the major HSF regulating the heat stress response. However, on transient expression in Drosophila and human cells, ATHSF1 fails to exhibit proper regulation, as demonstrated by constitutive binding to DNA, and by constitutive expression of a chloramphenicol acetyltransferase (CAT) reporter gene under the control of the Drosophila hsp70 promoter. These results suggested that the regulation of ATHSF1 is normally dependent on a specific factor that inhibits the DNA-binding and ****transcriptional**** activities under non-heat shock conditions. 28 ref.

26/7/19 (Item 2 from file: 50)

DIALOG(R)File 50:CAB Abstracts

(c) 2000 CAB International. All rts. reserv.

03010278 CAB Accession Number: 951604940

Heat stress promoters and transcription factors.

Scharf, K. D.; Materna, T.; Treuter, E.; Nover, L.

Lehrstuhl Zellbiologie, Biozentrum, J.-W.-Goethe-Universitat, 60439 Frankfurt, Germany.

Book Title: Plant promoters and transcription factors.

p.125-162

Publication Year: 1994

Results and Problems in Cell Differentiation Volume 20.

Editors: Nover, L.

Publisher: Springer-Verlag GmbH & Co. KG Berlin, Germany

ISBN: 3-540-57288-0

Language: English

Document Type: Book chapter

The subject is examined under these headings: heat stress response and stress protein families; heat stress promoters; cloning of ****heat**** ****stress**** ****transcription**** ****factor**** (hsf) genes; characteristics of transcription factor clones and proteins; the DNA-binding domain; leucine zipper-type hydrophobic repeats; the C-terminal activation domain; stress-induced expression of tomato HSFs; functional analysis of hsf clones in tobacco protoplasts; trans-activation vs. trans-repression assays; deletion analysis of hsf clones; survey of the HSF world 1993; multiplicity and selectivity of ****heat**** ****stress**** ****transcription**** ****factors****; HSF activation and the role of the oligomerization state; and the missing link(s) - model of control of HSF activity. 6 pp. of ref.

26/7/20 (Item 3 from file: 50)

DIALOG(R)File 50:CAB Abstracts

(c) 2000 CAB International. All rts. reserv.

02724122 CAB Accession Number: 931639908

The heat shock response in transgenic plants: the use of chimaeric heat shock genes.

Schoffl, F.; Diedring, V.; Kliem, M.; Rieping, M.; Schroder, G.; Severin, K.

Department of Genetics, University of Tübingen, Auf der Morgenstelle 28,
Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

7400 Tübingen, Germany.

Book Title: Inducible plant proteins: their biochemistry and molecular biology

p.247-266

Publication Year: 1992

Society for Experimental Biology Seminar Series 49

Editors: Wray, J. L.

Publisher: Cambridge University Press Cambridge, UK

ISBN: 0-521-40170-4

Language: English

Document Type: Book chapter

Manipulation of the heat shock (hs) response in plants by genetic engineering will contribute significantly to an understanding of the molecular mechanisms underlying stress-related control of gene expression. Recent advances in this subject are discussed with reference to research on soybean hs genes under the following headings: (1) functional analysis of hs promoter elements; (2) cis-active scaffold attachment region (SAR) sequences and hs gene expression; (3) constitutive expression of hs genes; (4) generation of antisense hsRNA; (5) hs transcription factor, ****HSF****; and (6) ****HSF****-dependent ****chimaeric**** hs genes as selection markers. It is concluded that: certain hs proteins (hsp) are developmentally regulated and translational control appears to dominate hsp expression in certain developmental stages; proximity of SAR sequences to hs genes implies a correlation between scaffold attachment and gene expression; and the most conserved regions of HSF primary nucleotide and amino acid sequences are the DNA-binding domain (approx equal to 50% identity exists between yeast, Drosophila, mammals and plants) and an array of heptad repeats of hydrophobic residues representing a leucine zipper motif. 42 ref.

26/7/21 (Item 1 from file: 5)

DIALOG(R)File 5:BIOSIS Previews(R)

(c) 2000 BIOSIS. All rts. reserv.

12036779 BIOSIS NO.: 199900317298

Modulation of human heat shock factor trimerization by the linker domain.

AUTHOR: Liu Phillip C C; Thiele Dennis J(a)

AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Department of Biological Chemistry, University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor, MI, 48109-USA

JOURNAL: Journal of Biological Chemistry 274 (24):p17219-17225 June 11, 1999

ISSN: 0021-9258

DOCUMENT TYPE: Article

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

LANGUAGE: English

SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

ABSTRACT: Heat shock ****transcription**** factors (HSFs) are stress-responsive proteins that activate the expression of heat shock genes and are highly conserved from bakers' yeast to humans. Under basal conditions, the human HSF1 protein is maintained as an inactive monomer through intramolecular interactions between two coiled-coil domains and interactions with heat shock proteins; upon environmental, pharmacological, or physiological stress, HSF1 is converted to a homotrimer that binds to its cognate DNA binding site with high affinity. To dissect regions of HSF1 that make important contributions to the stability of the monomer under unstressed conditions, we have used functional complementation in bakers' yeast as a facile assay system. Whereas wild-type human HSF1 is restrained as an inactive monomer in yeast that is unable to substitute for the essential yeast ****HSF**** protein, ****mutations**** in the linker region between the DNA binding

Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

domain and the first coiled-coil allow HSF1 to homotrimerize and rescue the viability defect of a hsfDELTA strain. Fine mapping by functional analysis of HSF1-HSF2 chimeras and point mutagenesis revealed that a small region in the amino-terminal portion of the HSF1 linker is required for maintenance of HSF1 in the monomeric state in both yeast and in transfected human 293 cells. Although linker regions in ****transcription**** factors are known to modulate DNA binding specificity, our studies suggest that the human HSF1 linker plays no role in determining HSF1 binding preferences in vivo but is a critical determinant in regulating the HSF1 monomer-trimer equilibrium.

26/7/22 (Item 2 from file: 5)
DIALOG(R)File 5:BIOSIS Previews(R)
(c) 2000 BIOSIS. All rts. reserv.

11941540 BIOSIS NO.: 199900187649
Regulatory domain of human heat shock ****transcription**** factor-2 is not regulated by hemin or heat shock.
AUTHOR: Zhu Zhen; Mivechi Nahid F(a)
AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Medical College of Georgia, Institute of Molecular Medicine and Genetics, 1120 15th St. CB2803, **USA
JOURNAL: Journal of Cellular Biochemistry 73 (1):p56-69 April 1, 1999
ISSN: 0730-2312
DOCUMENT TYPE: Article
RECORD TYPE: Abstract
LANGUAGE: English

ABSTRACT: Heat shock ****transcription**** factor 2 (HSF-2) activates ****transcription**** of heat shock proteins in response to hemin in the human erythroleukemia cell line, K562. To understand the regulation of HSF-2 activation, a series of deletion ****mutants**** of ****HSF****-2 fused to the GAL-4 DNA binding domain were generated. We have found that human HSF-2 has a regulatory domain located in the carboxyl-terminal portion of the protein which represses the activity of its activation domain under normal physiological conditions. The repressive effects of this domain can be eliminated by its deletion in GAL4-HSF-2 fusion constructs. The regulatory domain of HSF-2 can also repress a heterologous chimeric activator that contains a portion of the VP16 activation domain. The activation domain of HSF-2 is a segment of approximately 77 amino acids located proximal to the carboxyl-terminal hydrophobic heptad repeat (leucine zipper 4) of the molecule. Interestingly, the GAL4-HSF-2 fusion protein and the 77 amino acids activation domain are inactive and are not activated by pretreatment of cells with either hemin or elevated temperature. Our data suggest that regulation of HSF-2 differs from HSF-1 in that its regulatory domain is not responsive to hemin or heat directly.

26/7/23 (Item 3 from file: 5)
DIALOG(R)File 5:BIOSIS Previews(R)
(c) 2000 BIOSIS. All rts. reserv.

11850246 BIOSIS NO.: 199900096355
Heat stress response and ****heat**** ****stress**** ****transcription**** ****factors****.
AUTHOR: Scharf Klaus-Dieter; Hoehfeld Ingo; Nover Lutz(a)
AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Mol. Cell Biol., Biocent., Goethe-Univ-Frankfurt, Marie-Curie-Str. 9, D-60439 Frankfurt/Main**Germany
JOURNAL: Journal of Biosciences (Bangalore) 23 (4):p313-329 Oct., 1998
ISSN: 0250-5991
DOCUMENT TYPE: Literature Review
Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

RECORD TYPE: Abstract
LANGUAGE: English

ABSTRACT: Expression of heat shock protein (HSP)-coding genes is controlled by ****heat**** ****stress**** ****transcription**** ****factors**** (Hsfs). They are structurally and functionally conserved throughout the eukaryotic kingdom. In addition to the DNA-binding domain with the helix-turn-helix motif essential for DNA recognition, three functional parts in the C-terminal activator domain were characterized: (i) the HR-A/B region is responsible for oligomerization and activity control, (ii) the nuclear localizing signal (NLS) formed by a cluster of basic amino acid residues which is required and sufficient for nuclear import and (iii) short C-terminal peptide motifs with a central Trp residue (AHA elements). These three parts are indispensable for the activator function. A peculiarity of plants is the heat shock-inducible new synthesis of Hsfs. In tomato HsfA1 is constitutively expressed, whereas Hsfs A2 and B1 are heat shock-inducible proteins themselves. We used Hsf knock-out strains of yeast and transient reporter assays in tobacco protoplasts for functional analysis of Hsf-coding cDNA clones and mutants derived from them. HsfA2, which in tomato cell cultures is expressed only after heat shock induction, tends to form large cytoplasmic aggregates together with other HSPs (heat stress granules). In the transient expression assay its relatively low activator potential is evidently due to the inefficient nuclear import. However, the intramolecular shielding of the NLS can be released either by deletion of a short C-terminal fragment or by coexpression with HsfA1, which forms hetero-oligomers with HsfA2.

26/7/24 (Item 4 from file: 5)
DIALOG(R)File 5: BIOSIS Previews(R)
(c) 2000 BIOSIS. All rts. reserv.

11782231 BIOSIS NO.: 199900028340
Structural organization and promoter analysis of murine heat shock ****transcription**** factor-1 gene.
AUTHOR: Zhang Yan; Koushik Srinagesh; Dai Rujuan; Mivechi Nahid F(a)
AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Medical Coll. Georgia, Inst. Molecular Med. Genetics, Gene Regulation Group, 1120 15th St., CB28**USA
JOURNAL: Journal of Biological Chemistry 273 (49):p32514-32521 Dec. 4, 1998
ISSN: 0021-9258
DOCUMENT TYPE: Article
RECORD TYPE: Abstract
LANGUAGE: English

ABSTRACT: Heat shock factor-1 (HSF-1) activates ****transcription**** of heat shock proteins in eukaryotes. Several overlapping genomic clones containing the murine ****HSF****-1 ****gene**** were isolated from a phage genomic library. Results indicate that the ****HSF****-1 ****gene**** contains 13 exons that span at least 30 kilobase pairs. Sequence analysis of the 5'-untranslated region of HSF-1 suggests that it contains sequences of a recently described Bop1 gene in reverse orientation within its first 331 base pairs (bp) upstream of the translation initiation site. The minimal promoter sequence required for HSF-1 basal expression was identified by deletion analysis from -4 kilobase pairs to -331 bp of the promoter fused to a luciferase reporter gene using transient transfection assays. Results indicate that 331 bp upstream of the HSF-1 translation start site is required for maximal basal expression in NEH3T3 and F9 cells. This fragment also results in high levels of luciferase activity in the reverse orientation, that is, 5' to the Bop1 gene, suggesting that this segment is bidirectional and
Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

could be utilized for basal expression of both ****HSF****-1 and Bop1 ****genes****. This segment of the promoter contains recognition elements for Sp1 and CCAAT-box binding ****transcription**** factors, which when mutated in either sense or antisense orientations to the ****HSF****-1 ****gene**** results in a reduction of basal expression by 50-75% relative to wild type, suggesting that these sites are critical for basal expression of both ****HSF****-1 and Bop1 ****genes****.

26/7/25 (Item 5 from file: 5)
DIALOG(R)File 5:BIOSIS Previews(R)
(c) 2000 BIOSIS. All rts. reserv.

11426822 BIOSIS NO.: 199800208154
The tomato Hsf system: HsfA2 needs interaction with HsfA1 for efficient nuclear import and may be localized in cytoplasmic heat stress granules.
AUTHOR: Scharf Klaus-Dieter; Heider Harald; Hoehfeld Ingo; Lyck Ruth; Schmidt Enrico; Nover Lutz(a)
AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Dep. Mol. Cell Biol., Biocenter N200, 30G, Goethe Univ. Frankfurt, Marie Curie Str. 9, D-60439 F**Germany
JOURNAL: Molecular and Cellular Biology 18 (4):p2240-2251 April, 1998
ISSN: 0270-7306
DOCUMENT TYPE: Article
RECORD TYPE: Abstract
LANGUAGE: English

ABSTRACT: In heat-stressed (HS) tomato (*Lycopersicon peruvianum*) cell cultures, the constitutively expressed HS transcription factor HsfA1 is complemented by two HS-inducible forms, HsfA2 and HsfB1. Because of its stability, HsfA2 accumulates to fairly high levels in the course of a prolonged HS and recovery regimen. Using immunofluorescence and cell fractionation experiments, we identified three states of HsfA2: (i) a soluble, cytoplasmic form in preinduced cultures maintained at 25degree C, (ii) a salt-resistant, nuclear form found in HS cells, and (iii) a stored form of HsfA2 in cytoplasmic HS granules. The efficient nuclear transport of HsfA2 evidently requires interaction with HsfA1. When expressed in tobacco protoplasts by use of a transient-expression system, HsfA2 is mainly retained in the cytoplasm unless it is coexpressed with HsfA1. The essential parts for the interaction and nuclear cotransport of the two Hsfs are the homologous oligomerization domain (HR-A/B region of the A-type Hsfs) and functional nuclear localization signal motifs of both partners. Direct physical interaction of the two Hsfs with formation of relatively stable hetero-oligomers was shown by a two-hybrid test in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* as well as by coimmunoprecipitation using tomato and tobacco whole-cell lysates.

26/7/26 (Item 6 from file: 5)
DIALOG(R)File 5:BIOSIS Previews(R)
(c) 2000 BIOSIS. All rts. reserv.

10943983 BIOSIS NO.: 199799565128
Multiple functions of *Drosophila* heat shock ****transcription**** factor in vivo.
AUTHOR: Judlicka Paul; Mortin Mark A; Wu Carl(a)
AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Lab. Mol. Cell Biol., Natl. Cancer Inst., Build. 37, Room 5E-26, Bethesda, MD 20892**USA
JOURNAL: EMBO (European Molecular Biology Organization) Journal 16 (9):p 2452-2462 1997
ISSN: 0261-4189
RECORD TYPE: Abstract
LANGUAGE: English

Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

ABSTRACT: Heat shock ****transcription**** factor (HSF) is a ****transcriptional**** activator of heat shock protein (hsp) genes in eukaryotes. In order to elucidate the physiological functions of HSF in *Drosophila*, we have isolated lethal ****mutations**** in the ****hsf**** ****gene****. Using a conditional allele, we show that HSF has an essential role in the ability of the organism to survive extreme heat stress. In contrast to previous results obtained with yeast HSF, the *Drosophila* protein is dispensable for general cell growth or viability. However, it is required under normal growth conditions for oogenesis and early larval development. These two developmental functions of *Drosophila* HSF are genetically separable and appear not to be mediated through the induction of HSPs, implicating a novel action of HSF that may be unrelated to its characteristic function as a stress-responsive ****transcriptional**** activator.

26/7/27 (Item 7 from file: 5)
DIALOG(R)File 5:BIOSIS Previews(R)
(c) 2000 BIOSIS. All rts. reserv.

10693716 BIOSIS NO.: 199799314861
Regulation of *Drosophila* heat shock factor trimerization: Global sequence requirements and independence of nuclear localization.
AUTHOR: Orosz Andras; Wisniewski Jan; Wu Carl(a)
AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Lab. Molecular Cell Biol., Natl. Cancer Inst., Build. 37, Room 4C-09, Bethesda, MD 20892-4255**USA
JOURNAL: Molecular and Cellular Biology 16 (12):p7018-7030 1996
ISSN: 0270-7306
RECORD TYPE: Abstract
LANGUAGE: English

ABSTRACT: Heat shock ****transcription**** factor (HSF) is a multidomain protein that exists as a monomer under normal conditions and is reversibly induced upon heat shock to a trimeric state that binds to DNA with high affinity. The maintenance of the monomeric state is dependent on hydrophobic heptad repeats located at the amino and carboxy-terminal regions which have been proposed to form an intramolecular coiled-coil structure. In a systematic deletion analysis to identify other regions of HSF that may be required to regulate its oligomeric state, we have found that local sequences encompassing the carboxy-terminal end of the DNA binding domain and a broad region of HSF between the heptad repeats also contribute to this regulation. Immunocytochemical analysis of ****mutant**** ****HSF**** proteins revealed a canonical motif required for nuclear localization. HSF proteins lacking the nuclear localization signal remain in the cytoplasm, but these HSFs nonetheless exhibit reversible heat stress-inducible trimerization. The results indicate that the signals that regulate HSF trimerization operate in both the nuclear and cytoplasmic compartments of the cell.

26/7/28 (Item 8 from file: 5)
DIALOG(R)File 5:BIOSIS Previews(R)
(c) 2000 BIOSIS. All rts. reserv.

10563858 BIOSIS NO.: 199699185003
An Hsp70 antisense gene affects the expression of HSP70/HSC70, the regulation of HSF, and the acquisition of thermotolerance in transgenic *Arabidopsis thaliana*.
AUTHOR: Lee Jeong Hee; Schoeffl Fritz(a)
AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Lehrstuhl Allgemeine Genetik, Univ. Tuebingen, Auf der Morgenstelle 28, D-72076 Tuebingen**Germanv
Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

JOURNAL: Molecular & General Genetics 252 (1-2):p11-19 1996
ISSN: 0026-8925
DOCUMENT TYPE: Article
RECORD TYPE: Abstract
LANGUAGE: English

ABSTRACT: The genes and proteins of the HSP70 family, are involved in important processes in cells and organelles at normal temperature and after heat stress. Constitutive Hsc 70 and heat-inducible Hsp 70 genes are known in all organisms including plants. The goal of our present investigation was to generate an Hsp70 mutation in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. In a transgenic approach a heat-inducible antisense Hsp70 gene was constructed, plants were transformed and screened for lack of heat-inducible HSP70 mRNA; two such lines were further investigated. In these plants the Hsp70 gene was not induced by heat shock, and the level of HSC70 RNA was also greatly reduced. This negative antisense effect was specific for genes of the HSP70 family and the induction of mRNAs encoding the small HSP18 class of heat shock protein (HSP) was not affected. The level of HSP70/HSC70 proteins was significantly reduced in transgenic plants, but HSP18 was induced to the same level in different transgenic lines and in untransformed plants. The acquisition of thermotolerance was negatively affected in antisense plants, the survival temperature being 2 degree C below the survival temperature of the wild type and other transgenic lines. Another major effect concerning the regulation of the endogenous heat shock ****transcription**** factor HSF was detected by testing the ability to form heterotrimers between authentic ****HSF**** and ****recombinant**** ****HSF****-GUS (beta-glucuronidase) proteins. The shut-off time, required to turn off HSF activity during recovery from heat stress, was significantly prolonged in antisense plants compared with wild-type and other transgenic lines. Our results imply a dual role of HSP70 in plants, a protective role in thermotolerance and a regulatory effect on HSF activity and hence the autoregulation of the heat shock response.

26/7/29 (Item 9 from file: 5)
DIALOG(R)File 5:Biosis Previews(R)
(c) 2000 BIOSIS. All rts. reserv.

10492630 BIOSIS NO.: 199699113775
Role of protein interaction for the activity cycle of ****heat****
****stress**** ****transcription**** ****factors****.
AUTHOR: Kirchner Christoph; Harmening Uwe; Hoehfeld Ingo; Krishna Priti;
Queitsch-Schroedter Christine; Scharf Klaus-Dieter
AUTHOR ADDRESS: Mol. Cell Biology, Biocenter, J.W. Goethe-Univ.,
Frankfurt/M.**Germany
JOURNAL: European Journal of Cell Biology 69 (SUPPL. 42):p91 1996
CONFERENCE/MEETING: 21st Annual Meeting of the German Society for Cell
Biology Hamburg, Germany March 24-28, 1996
ISSN: 0171-9335
RECORD TYPE: Citation
LANGUAGE: English

26/7/30 (Item 10 from file: 5)
DIALOG(R)File 5:Biosis Previews(R)
(c) 2000 BIOSIS. All rts. reserv.

10492420 BIOSIS NO.: 199699113565
Functional anatomy of plant ****heat**** ****stress****
****transcription**** ****factors****.
AUTHOR: Scharf Klaus-Dieter; Treuter Eckardt; Lvck Ruth; Harmening Uwe;
Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

Hoehfeld Ingo; Nover Lutz
AUTHOR ADDRESS: Mol. Cell Biology, Biocenter, J.W. Goethe-Univ.,
Frankfurt/M.**Germany
JOURNAL: European Journal of Cell Biology 69 (SUPPL. 42):p21 1996
CONFERENCE/MEETING: 21st Annual Meeting of the German Society for Cell
Biology Hamburg, Germany March 24-28, 1996
ISSN: 0171-9335
RECORD TYPE: Citation
LANGUAGE: English

26/7/31 (Item 11 from file: 5)
DIALOG(R)File 5:BIOSIS Previews(R)
(c) 2000 BIOSIS. All rts. reserv.

10200039 BIOSIS NO.: 199698654957
Expression of heat shock factor and heat shock protein 70 genes during
maize pollen development.
AUTHOR: Gagliardi Dominique; Breton Christian; Chaboud Annie; Vergne
Philippe(a); Dumas Christian
AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Ecole Normale Supérieure Lyon, Reconnaissance Cellulaire
Amélioration Plantes, UMR CNRS-INRA 993**France
JOURNAL: Plant Molecular Biology 29 (4):p841-856 1995
ISSN: 0167-4412
DOCUMENT TYPE: Article
RECORD TYPE: Abstract
LANGUAGE: English

ABSTRACT: We have analysed the expression of heat shock protein 70 (HSP70) and heat shock factor (****HSF****) ****gene**** during maize pollen development, HSFs being the ****transcriptional**** activators of hsp genes. In order to eliminate the sporophytic tissues of anthers, we have isolated homogeneous cell populations corresponding to five stages of maize pollen development from microspores to mature pollen. We show that in the absence of heat stress, hsp70 genes are highly expressed late-bicellular pollen as compared to other stages. HSP70 transcripts are significantly accumulated in response to a heat shock at the late microspore stage but to a much lower extent than in vegetative tissues. The latest stages of pollen development, i.e. mid-tricellular and mature pollen, do not exhibit heat-induced accumulation of HSP70 transcripts. Therefore, we analysed the expression of ****hsf**** ****genes**** throughout pollen development. We demonstrate that at least three ****hsf**** ****genes**** are expressed in maize and that transcripts corresponding to one ****hsf**** ****gene****, whose expression is independent of temperature in somatic as well as in microgametophytic tissues, are present at similar levels throughout pollen development. In addition, we show that the expression of the two other ****hsf**** ****genes**** is heat-inducible in maize vegetative tissues and is not significantly increased after heat shock at any stage of pollen development. These results indicate that the loss of hsp gene expression at late stages of pollen development is not due to a modification of ****hsf**** ****gene**** expression at the mRNA level and that ****hsf**** ****gene**** expression is differentially regulated in vegetative and microgametophytic tissues.

26/7/32 (Item 12 from file: 5)
DIALOG(R)File 5:BIOSIS Previews(R)
(c) 2000 BIOSIS. All rts. reserv.

10107523 BIOSIS NO.: 199698562441
Stable overexpression of human HSF-1 in murine cells suggests activation
Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

rather than expression of HSF-1 to be the key regulatory step in the heat shock gene expression.

AUTHOR: Mivechi Nahid F(a); Shi Xiao-You; Hahn George M

AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Cancer Biol. Res. Lab., Dep. Radiation Oncol., Stanford Univ. Sch. Med., Sanford, CA 94305**USA

JOURNAL: Journal of Cellular Biochemistry 59 (2):p266-280 1995

ISSN: 0730-2312

DOCUMENT TYPE: Article

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

LANGUAGE: English

ABSTRACT: ****Transcription**** of the heat shock genes is regulated by the activation of the heat shock ****transcription**** factor (HSF-1). After heat shock, HSF-1 forms oligomers and binds to the heat shock element (HSE), which consists of several repeats of NGAAN located in the promoter region of the heat shock ****genes****. ****HSF****-1 is then phosphorylated, leading to the enhanced ****transcription**** of the heat shock genes likely by transactivation. We have stably overexpressed the human heat shock ****transcription**** factor-1 (HSF-1) in murine cells to investigate whether the regulation of the expression of the heat shock genes may partly reside at the level of HSF-1 expression. Human HSF-1 cDNA was cloned into a retroviral vector (pvhhsf-1) and was overexpressed in a murine fibroblast cell line. The overexpressed human HSF-1 is found in both the cytoplasm and nucleus of control cells but is translocated into the nucleus upon heat shock. Electrophoretic mobility shift analysis suggests that the human HSF-1 has constitutive DNA binding ability and its DNA binding ability is increased upon heat shock. Cross-linking experiments indicate that the overexpressed human HSF-1 is mainly a monomer under control conditions and forms oligomers upon heat shock. Immunoblotting shows that the human HSF-1 is phosphorylated upon heat shock and its apparent molecular weight is shifted up by at least 10 kDa. In spite of both the DNA binding ability and phosphorylation, the overexpression of human HSF-1 does not increase the ****transcription**** of murine HSP-70 mRNA or increase the synthesis of other HSPs after heat shock beyond that observed in control untransfected cells. An exception is the enhanced synthesis of a 47-50 kDa protein after heat shock and an apparent lack of induction of one HSP-70 kDa species when the protein pattern is analyzed by isoelectric focusing. Interestingly, cells overexpressing human HSF-1 show a 4-fold increase in the basal expression of luciferase when the plasmids containing the human HSP-70 promoter ligated to the luciferase reporter gene are transiently expressed in these cells. Murine cells overexpressing human HSF-1 are more resistant to the cytotoxic effects of heat when compared to the control untransfected cells, but the kinetics of thermotolerance development and decay is similar between HSF-1 transfected and untransfected cells. In conclusion, human HSF-1 protein in murine fibroblasts is modified in a similar fashion as the endogenous mouse HSF-1 after heat shock. However, the overexpression of HSF-1 does not result in overproduction of heat shock proteins after heat shock, perhaps because these cells contain abundant amounts of endogenous HSF-1.

26/7/33 (Item 13 from file: 5)

DIALOG(R)File 5: Biosis Previews(R)

(c) 2000 BIOSIS. All rts. reserv.

10060743 BIOSIS NO.: 199598515661

The DNA-binding properties of two heat shock factors, HSF1 and HSF3, are induced in the avian erythroblast cell line HD6.

AUTHOR: Nakai Akira(a); Kawazoe Yoshinori; Tanabe Masako; Nagata Kazuhiro; Morimoto Richard I

AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Dep. Cell Biol., Chest Disease Res. Inst., Kyoto Univ.,
Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

Sakyo-ku, Kyoto 606**Japan
 JOURNAL: Molecular and Cellular Biology 15 (10):p5268-5278 1995
 ISSN: 0270-7306
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Article
 RECORD TYPE: Abstract
 LANGUAGE: English

ABSTRACT: Avian cells express three heat shock ****transcription**** factor (****HSF****) ****genes**** corresponding to a novel factor, HSF3, and homologs of mouse and human HSF1 and HSF2. Analysis of the biochemical and cell biological properties of these HSFs reveals that HSF3 has properties in common with both HSF1 and HSF2 and yet has features which are distinct from both. HSF3 is constitutively expressed in the erythroblast cell line HD6, the lymphoblast cell line MSB, and embryo fibroblasts, and yet its DNA-binding activity is induced only upon exposure of HD6 cells to heat shock. Acquisition of HSF3 DNA-binding activity in HD6 cells is accompanied by oligomerization from a non-DNA-binding dimer to a DNA-binding trimer, whereas the effect of heat shock on HSF1 is oligomerization of an inert monomer to a DNA-binding trimer. Induction of HSF3 DNA-binding activity is delayed compared with that of HSF1. As occurs for HSF1, heat shock leads to the translocation of HSF3 to the nucleus. HSF3 exhibits the properties of a ****transcriptional**** activator, as judged from the stimulatory activity of transiently overexpressed HSF3 measured by using a heat shock element-containing reporter construct and as independently assayed by the activity of a chimeric GAL4-HSF3 protein on a GAL4 reporter construct. These results reveal that HSF3 is negatively regulated in avian cells and acquires DNA-binding activity in certain cells upon heat shock.

26/7/34 (Item 14 from file: 5)
 DIALOG(R)File 5:BIOSIS Previews(R)
 (c) 2000 BIOSIS. All rts. reserv.

09969488 BIOSIS NO.: 199598424406
 Dual regulation of the Drosophila hsp26 promoter in vitro.
 AUTHOR: Sandaltzopoulos Raphael; Mitchelmore Catherine; Bonte Edgar; Wall Gayl; Becker Peter B(a)
 AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Gene Expression Programme, European Mol. Biol. Lab., Meyerhofstrasse 1, 69117 Heidelberg**Germany
 JOURNAL: Nucleic Acids Research 23 (13):p2479-2487 1995
 ISSN: 0305-1048
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Article
 RECORD TYPE: Abstract
 LANGUAGE: English

ABSTRACT: Efficient heat shock induction of Drosophila hsp26 gene ****transcription**** in vivo requires binding sites for heat shock factor (HSF) and GAGA factor (GAF) close to the TATA box (proximal elements) as well as 350 bp upstream of the start site of ****transcription**** (distal elements). We have evaluated the contribution of hsp26 promoter sequences to ****transcriptional**** activity in extracts from either heat shocked or unstressed fly embryos. Efficient ****transcription**** in either extract was governed by distinct regulatory principles. ****Transcription**** in extracts from unstressed embryos relied solely on GAGA elements which efficiently counteracted repression by abundant non-specific DNA-binding proteins. ****Transcription**** in extracts from heat shocked embryos depended only a little on GAGA elements, relying mainly on functional HSEs. Constitutively active ****recombinant**** ****HSF**** or native factor in an extract from heat shocked embryos was able to truly activate ****transcription**** essentially via proximal HSEs, but not when bound
 Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

to distal sites. These two modes of regulation in vitro may correspond to the two functional states of the promoter before and after heat shock in vivo.

26/7/35 (Item 15 from file: 5)
DIALOG(R)File 5: Biosis Previews(R)
(c) 2000 BIOSIS. All rts. reserv.

09952774 BIOSIS NO.: 199598407692
Cooperative Binding of Heat Shock ****Transcription**** Factor to the Hsp70 Promoter in Vivo and in Vitro.
AUTHOR: Amin Jahanshah; Fernandez Mary; Ananthan Jayakumar; Lis John T; Voellmy Richard(a)
AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Dep. Biochem. Mol. Biol., Univ. Miami Sch. Med., PO Box 016129, Miami, FL 33101-1019**USA
JOURNAL: Journal of Biological Chemistry 269 (7):p4804-4811 1994
ISSN: 0021-9258
DOCUMENT TYPE: Article
RECORD TYPE: Abstract
LANGUAGE: English

ABSTRACT: The minimal promoter of the *Drosophila* hsp70 gene contains a TATA box and two nonidentical HSE sequences, HSEI and HSEII, that synergistically activate the promoter. We have examined stereospecific alignment and spatial constraints in this promoter. Similar to deletion of HSEII, insertion in the spacer between the HSEs of 1 to 5 or 11 to 14 nucleotides (nt) reduced promoter activity to about 10%. In contrast, HSEII was capable of contributing to promoter activity when the spacer was either shortened by 2 or 4 nt or extended by 6 to 10 or 16 or 18 nt. Hence, half of the possible helical arrangements of HSEs are compatible, whereas the other half are essentially incompatible with efficient promoter function. HSEII was ineffective when its distance to HSEI was increased by more than 18 nt. In vitro, HSEII is a weak and HSEI a strong binding site for heat shock ****transcription**** factor HSF, and HSF binds to HSEII cooperatively. To find out whether the above periodicity reflects cooperative binding of HSF in vivo or represents the need of stereoalignment for synergistic activation of ****transcription****, the weak HSF binding site HSEII was replaced with the strong binding site HSEI. This substitution greatly attenuated promoter periodicity, suggesting that the periodic effects are caused by cooperative binding of HSF to HSEII, and that stereoalignment of HSEs is not required for ****transcription**** activation. In agreement, in vitro assays using spacer mutants revealed cooperative binding of purified, ****recombinant**** ****HSF**** to HSEII with a similar periodicity as observed in vivo. Changing the distance between TATA and the HSEs did not produce promoter periodicity, indicating that stereoalignment of these elements is not important.

26/7/36 (Item 16 from file: 5)
DIALOG(R)File 5: Biosis Previews(R)
(c) 2000 BIOSIS. All rts. reserv.

09871946 BIOSIS NO.: 199598326864
Estrogen dependent expression of heat shock ****transcription**** factor: Implications for uterine synthesis of heat shock proteins.
AUTHOR: Yang Xinli; Dale Emily C; Diaz Jaime; Shyamala G(a)
AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Dep. Cell Molecular Biol., Lawrence Berkeley Lab., Univ. California, Berkeley, CA 94720**USA
JOURNAL: Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology 52 (5):p 415-419 1995

Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

ISSN: 0960-0760
DOCUMENT TYPE: Article
RECORD TYPE: Abstract
LANGUAGE: English

ABSTRACT: ****Transcriptional**** induction of heat shock protein genes is generally mediated by binding of heat shock ****transcription**** factor(s) to the heat shock element present in the promoters of heat shock genes. Although the steady-state levels of heat shock factor mRNAs vary among different tissues, at present virtually nothing is known regarding the cellular signals responsible for their synthesis and hence the observed variations. In this report we demonstrate that the heat shock ****transcription**** factor (HSTF or HSF) is under positive regulation by estrogen. The effect of estrogen was observed with both types of heat shock factors (HSF-1 and HSF-2) and occurred at both the mRNA and protein level. Immunolocalization studies emphasized the potential biological importance of these observations whereby the increase in uterine HSF-1 and HSF-2 due to estrogen was found to be associated with the endometrium, the primary tissue component which is targeted for estrogen action. This is the first demonstration of a cellular factor which can regulate ****HSF****-1 and ****HSF****-2 ****gene**** expression. The implications of these findings to uterine heat shock protein gene expression are discussed.

26/7/37 (Item 17 from file: 5)
DIALOG(R)File 5:BIOSIS Previews(R)
(c) 2000 BIOSIS. All rts. reserv.

09725758 BIOSIS NO.: 199598180676
In vitro activation of purified human heat shock factor by heat.
AUTHOR: Larson Jeffrey S; Schuetz Thomas J; Kingston Robert E(a)
AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Mass. General Hosp., Wellman 10, Blossman Street,
Boston, MA 02114**USA
JOURNAL: Biochemistry 34 (6):p1902-1911 1995
ISSN: 0006-2960
DOCUMENT TYPE: Article
RECORD TYPE: Abstract
LANGUAGE: English

ABSTRACT: A major regulatory step in the heat-induced ****transcription**** of heat shock protein (hsp) genes in eukaryotes is the activation of heat shock factor (HSF). In metazoans and Schizosaccharomyces pombe, HSF is present in unstressed cells but is unable to bind to its target DNA sequence element, the heat shock element (HSE). Heat induction of the DNA binding activity of HSF is a critical component required for activation of heat shock ****genes****. Inactive ****HSF**** in extracts of non-heat shocked human cells can be heated in vitro to activate HSF, suggesting the factors required to sense temperature and activate HSF are soluble factors (Larson, J. S., Schuetz, T. J., & Kingston, R. E. (1988) Nature 335, 372-375). We utilized the ability to purify human HSF in the active form to characterize further the in vitro activation of HSF. Here we have developed a procedure to deactivate the DNA binding ability of HSF. When purified and deactivated HSF is heated, the DNA binding ability of HSF is activated. This activation occurs most efficiently at 43 degree C (heat shock temperature), but, in contrast to activation in the crude system, some activation of HSF is observed at 37 degree C (non-heat shock temperature). We show that purified and deactivated HSF is similar to natural inactive HSF in both size and shape. Thus, the monomer to trimer transition that activates HSF can occur in a temperature-dependent fashion in the absence of other proteins. It is possible that these biochemical properties of HSF contribute to the ability of HSF to respond

Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

to heat in vivo.

26/7/38 (Item 18 from file: 5)
DIALOG(R)File 5:Biosis Previews(R)
(c) 2000 BIOSIS. All rts. reserv.

09707853 BIOSIS NO.: 199598162771
Ectopic expression of ****chimaeric**** ****HSF**** causes constitutive activation of HSP synthesis in transgenic Arabidopsis plants.
AUTHOR: Schoeffl Fritz; Lee Jeong H; Huebel Anja
AUTHOR ADDRESS: Lehrstuhl Allgemeine Genetik, Univ. Tuebingen, Auf Morgenstelle 28, D-72074 Tuebingen**Germany
JOURNAL: Journal of Cellular Biochemistry Supplement 0 (19B):p204 1995
CONFERENCE/MEETING: Keystone Symposium on Heat Shock (Stress) Proteins in Biology and Medicine Santa Fe, New Mexico, USA February 27-March 5, 1995
ISSN: 0733-1959
RECORD TYPE: Citation
LANGUAGE: English

26/7/39 (Item 19 from file: 5)
DIALOG(R)File 5:Biosis Previews(R)
(c) 2000 BIOSIS. All rts. reserv.

09356850 BIOSIS NO.: 199497365220
Analysis of HSF-1 phosphorylation in A549 cells treated with a variety of stresses.
AUTHOR: Mivechi N F(a); Koong A C; Giaccia A J; Hahn G M
AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Dep. Radiation Oncol., Cancer Biol. Research Lab., Stanford, CA 94305**USA
JOURNAL: International Journal of Hyperthermia 10 (3):p371-379 1994
ISSN: 0265-6736
DOCUMENT TYPE: Article
RECORD TYPE: Abstract
LANGUAGE: English

ABSTRACT: In the absence of stress. heat shock transcript ion factor-1 (HSF-1) exists as a monomer. After the treatment of cells with variety of stresses, HSF-1 forms a trimer and binds to the heat shock element (HSE), a motif consisting of three consecutive NGAAN sequences located in an inverted orientation upstream of the heat shock ****genes****.
****HSF****-1 is then phosphorylated causing transactivation of heat shock mRNAs. Treatment of cells with some of the stresses has been shown to increase HSF binding to HSE without detectably increasing the synthesis of heat shock mRNAs. Here we used antibody specific to HSF-1 to detect its phosphorylation status following exposure of A549, a human lung carcinoma cell line to a variety of stresses in order to correlate HSF-1 phosphorylation with its transactivation ability. Our studies show that HSF-1 is phosphorylated following heat shock (43 degree C for 1 h) hypoxia (5 h exposure to 0.02% oxygen), 8% ethanol (1 h exposure at 37 degree C). or 200 mu-M sodium arsenite (1 h exposure at 37 degree C). All such stresses have previously been shown to increase the synthesis of heat shock proteins (hsps). However, there are no detectable increases in HSF-1 phosphorylation after the treatment of cells with X-irradiation (2-8 Gy) or 100 mu-M canavanine, an amino acid analogue (1 h exposure at 37 degree C). Treatment of cells with X-irradiation increases HSF binding to HSE without increasing the synthesis of hsps, while treatment of cells with canavanine has been shown to increase the synthesis of hsps. These results suggest that with the exception of amino acid analogues, all stresses which cause an increase in HSF-1 phosphorylation also enhance the synthesis of hsps, We also attempted to inhibit phosphorvlation of
Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

HSF-1 with protein kinase inhibitors. Neither herbimycin A, a general protein tyrosine kinase inhibitor, nor staurosporine, a ser/thr protein kinase inhibitor interfered with the phosphorylation of HSF-1 in A549 cells.

26/7/40 (Item 20 from file: 5)
DIALOG(R)File 5:BIOSIS Previews(R)
(c) 2000 BIOSIS. All rts. reserv.

08819107 BIOSIS NO.: 199395108458
Activation of heat shock gene ****transcription**** by heat shock factor 1 involves oligomerization acquisition of DNA-binding activity, and nuclear localization and can occur in the absence of stress.
AUTHOR: Sarge Kevin D; Murphy Shawn P; Morimoto Richard I(a)
AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Dep. Biochem. Mol. Biol. and Cell Biol., Northwestern Univ., Evanston, IL 60208**USA
JOURNAL: Molecular and Cellular Biology 13 (3):p1392-1407 1993
ISSN: 0270-7306
DOCUMENT TYPE: Article
RECORD TYPE: Abstract
LANGUAGE: English

ABSTRACT: The existence of multiple heat shock factor (****HSF****) ****genes**** in higher eukaryotes has prompted questions regarding the functions of these HSF family members, especially with respect to the stress response. To address these questions, we have used polyclonal antisera raised against mouse HSF1 and HSF2 to examine the biochemical, physical, and functional properties of these two factors in unstressed and heat-shocked mouse and human cells. We have identified HSF1 as the mediator of stress-induced heat shock gene ****transcription****. HSF1 displays stress-induced DNA-binding activity, oligomerization, and nuclear localization, while HSF2 does not. Also, HSF1 undergoes phosphorylation in cells exposed to heat or cadmium sulfate but not in cells treated with the amino acid analog L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid, indicating that phosphorylation of HSF1 is not essential for its activation. Interestingly, HSF1 and HSF2 overexpressed in transfected 3T3 cells both display constitutive DNA-binding activity, oligomerization, and ****transcriptional**** activity. These results demonstrate that HSF1 can be activated in the absence of physiological stress and also provide support for a model of regulation of HSF1 and HSF2 activity by a titratable negative regulatory factor.

26/7/41 (Item 21 from file: 5)
DIALOG(R)File 5:BIOSIS Previews(R)
(c) 2000 BIOSIS. All rts. reserv.

08562951 BIOSIS NO.: 199344112951
Cloning, expression and functional analysis of three plant ****heat**** ****stress**** ****transcription**** ****factor**** genes.
AUTHOR: Scharf K D; Treuter E; Rose S; Nover L
AUTHOR ADDRESS: Inst. Plant Biol., 0-4050 Halle**Germany
JOURNAL: Journal of Cellular Biochemistry Supplement 0 (17 PART A):p90 1993
CONFERENCE/MEETING: Keystone Symposium on Transcription: Factors, Regulation and Differentiation Keystone, Colorado, USA January 17-24, 1993
ISSN: 0733-1959
RECORD TYPE: Citation
LANGUAGE: English

26/7/42 (Item 22 from file: 5)
DIALOG(R)File 5:Biosis Previews(R)
(c) 2000 BIOSIS. All rts. reserv.

07453715 BIOSIS NO.: 000091049934
MOLECULAR CLONING AND EXPRESSION OF A HEXAMERIC DROSOPHILA HEAT SHOCK
FACTOR SUBJECT TO NEGATIVE REGULATION
AUTHOR: CLOS J; WESTWOOD J T; BECKER P B; WILSON S; LAMBERT K; WU C
AUTHOR ADDRESS: LAB. BIOCHEM., NATIONAL CANCER INST., NATIONAL INST.
HEALTH, BETHESDA, MD. 20892.
JOURNAL: CELL 63 (5): 1990. 1085-1098.
FULL JOURNAL NAME: Cell
CODEN: CELLB
RECORD TYPE: Abstract
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

ABSTRACT: We report the cloning of the ****transcriptional**** activator of heat shock ****genes****, ****HSF****, from Drosophila. The predicted sequence of Drosophila HSF protein is surprisingly divergent from that of yeast HSF, except in regions important for DNA binding and oligomerization. A segment of the DNA binding domain of HSF bears an intriguing similarity to the putative DNA recognition helix of bacterial sigma factors, while the oligomerization domain contains an unusual arrangement of conserved hydrophobic heptad repeats. Drosophila HSF produced in Escherichia coli under nonshock conditions forms a hexamer that binds specifically to DNA with high affinity and activates ****transcription**** from a heat shock promoter in vitro. In contrast, when HSF is expressed in Xenopus oocytes, maximal DNA binding affinity is observed only after heat shock induction. These results suggest that Drosophila HSF has an intrinsic affinity for DNA, which is suppressed under nonshock conditions in vivo.

26/7/43 (Item 1 from file: 73)
DIALOG(R)File 73:EMBASE
(c) 2000 Elsevier Science B.V. All rts. reserv.

04632644 EMBASE No: 1991126687
Erratum: Three tomato genes code for ****heat**** ****stress**** ****transcription**** ****factors**** with a region of remarkable homology to the DNA-binding domain of the yeast HSF (Klaus-Dieter Scharf, Sonja Rose, Wolfgang Zott, Fritz Schoffl and Lutz Nover) (The EMBO Journal, 9, 4495-4501, 1990)
EMBO Journal (EMBO J.) (United Kingdom) 1991, 10/4 (1026)
CODEN: EMJOD ISSN: 0261-4189
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Erratum
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)